



Final

Removal Action Work Plan for Site 6 (Fenced Area)

Naval Support Facility, Indian Head Indian Head, Maryland

Task Order 005 June 2008

Prepared for

Department of the Navy Naval Facilities Engineering Command Washington

Under the

JV III Program Contract N40080-07-D-0301

Prepared by

AGVIQUENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
CH2M HILL
JOINT VENTURE

AGVIQ -CH2M HILL

Joint Venture

Contents

Acr	onym	s and A	Abbreviations	v
1	Intr	oductio	on	1-1
	1.1		ose of Removal Action	
	1.2	Scope	e of the Removal Action	1-2
	1.3	Work	Plan Organization	1-2
2	Site	Backg	round and History	2-1
	2.1		Description and History	
	2.2	Previo	ous Investigations	2-2
		2.2.1	Initial Assessment Study	2-2
		2.2.2	Phase II RCRA Facility Assessment	2-2
		2.2.3	Remedial Investigation	2-2
		2.2.4	Site 6 Additional Investigation	
		2.2.5	Pre-Excavation Silver Results for Subsurface Soil	2-4
		2.2.6	EE/CA and Action Memorandum	2-5
3	Ren	noval A	ction Design Elements	3-1
	3.1		val Action Objective	
	3.2	Remo	val Action Performance Goal	3-1
	3.3		val Action Description	
4	Ren	noval A	ction Implementation	4-1
	4.1	Pre-C	onstruction Activities	4-1
		4.1.1	Pre-Excavation Disposal Characterization	4-1
		4.1.2	Pre-Mobilization Coordination	
		4.1.3	Mobilization and Site Preparation	4-2
	4.2	Const	ruction Activities	
		4.2.1	Excavation Process Overview	4-6
		4.2.2	Stockpiling of Soils	4-6
		4.2.3	Management of Nuisance Water and Excavation Dewatering	4-7
	4.3	Post-C	Construction Activities	4-7
		4.3.1	Placement of Backfill	4-7
		4.3.2	Waste Management	4-8
		4.3.3	Site Restoration	
		4.3.4	Site Clean-up and Demobilization	4-9
5	Proj	ect Ma	nagement Plan	5-1
	5.1		et Organization and Responsibilities	
		5.1.1	Navy Technical Representative	5-1
	,	5.1.2	Facility Engineering Acquisition Department/NSF-IH	
		5.1.3	RAC Contractor	
	5.2	Projec	t Meetings	
		5.2.1	Pre-Construction Meeting	5-3
		5.2.2	Progress Meetings	5-4

	5.3	5.2.3 Projec	Final Construct t Submittals					
6	Refe	rences.	•••••	••••••	•••••••			6-1
App	endix	œs						
A	Pre	oject Scl	hedule					. 15
В	Ex	cavatio	n and Material H	Iandling Pla	n			
C	-	•	ssurance Plan					
D			d Safety Plan				•	
E	Ere	osion ar	nd Sediment Cor	ntrol Plan				
Tabl	les							
2-1			ation Results for Section 2)	Subsurface	Soil Sampli	ing Activities	at Site 6 (loc	ated at
5-1			ponsibilities, and vithin text)	d Authoritie	s of Individ	uals Assigned	l to this Tas	k Order
Figu	res (L	ocated	at the end of eac	ch section)				
1-1	Fa	cility M	ap		•			
2-1	Pro	e-Excav	ation Sampling l	Map				
3-1	Ar	ea(s) of	Excavation Map					
4-1	Ha	ul Rou	te Map					
5-1	Or	ganizat	ional Chart			· ·		

Acronyms and Abbreviations

amsl above mean sea level

ANSI American National Standards Institute

AST aboveground storage tank

ASTM American Society for Testing and Materials

BERA Baseline Ecological Risk Assessment

bgs below ground surface

CERCLA Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act

of 1980

CTE central tendency exposure

EE/CA engineering evaluation/cost analysis

ERA Ecological Risk Assessment

ESCP Erosion and Sediment Control Plan

FEAD Facilities Engineering Acquisition Department

ft foot, feet square feet

HASP Health and Safety Plan

HHRA Human Health Risk Assessment

HI hazard index

IAS Initial Assessment Study

IHIRT Indian Head Installation Restoration Team

IR Installation Restoration

JVIII AGVIQ-CH2M HILL Joint Venture III

μg/L micrograms per liter

MDE Maryland Department of the Environment

mg/kg milligram per kilogram

NAVFAC Naval Facilities Engineering Command

Navy Department of the Navy NPL National Priorities List

NSF-IH Naval Support Facility, Indian Head

NTCRA Non-Time-Critical Removal Action
NTR Navy Technical Representative

PPE personal protective equipment

PR Preliminary Review

QC quality control

٧

RA removal action

RAC removal action contract RAO removal action objective RBC risk-based concentration

RCRA Resource Conservation and Recovery Act

RFA RCRA Facility Assessment RI Remedial Investigation

RME reasonable maximum exposure

SOW scope of work

SRG site remediation goal

TCLP toxicity characteristic leaching procedure

TO Task Order

U.S. United States

UCL upper confidence limit

USEPA United States Environmental Protection Agency

VSI visual site inspection

WP work plan

yd³ cubic yard

Introduction

This Removal Action (RA) Work Plan (WP) was prepared for Naval Facilities Engineering Command (NAVFAC) Washington by CH2M HILL and AGVIQ under the Joint Venture III (JVIII), Contract No. N40080-07-D-0301, Task Order (TO) 005. This document presents the background, rationale, approach, and implementation procedures necessary for the removal of surface and selected subsurface soils within the fenced area at Installation Restoration (IR) Program Site 6, Naval Support Facility, Indian Head (NSF-IH), Indian Head, Maryland (Figure 1-1).

1.1 Purpose of Removal Action

This Non-Time-Critical Removal Action (NTCRA) is being implemented by the United States (U.S.) Department of the Navy (Navy) using their RA authority under the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 (CERCLA) and Executive Order 12580. The RA objective (RAO) established in the Engineering Evaluation/Cost Analysis (EE/CA) for Site 6 (Fenced Area) (CH2M HILL, 2007) and associated Action Memorandum (NAVFAC Washington, 2007) is to remove and dispose of silver-contaminated surface soil and subsurface soil associated with the site to make sure that soil left in place does not represent an unacceptable risk to human health and the environment, and does not provide a continuing source of silver contamination to soil, sediment, and surface water beyond the fence.

To achieve the RAO, JVIII proposes to:

- Remove and properly dispose of surface soil (0 to 1 foot [ft] below ground surface [bgs]) contaminated with unacceptable levels of silver to mitigate risks to ecological receptors and to mitigate the potential transport of silver from the surface soil to the soil and/or stream and sediment beyond the fence line. The vertical extent of silver contamination was characterized by the pre-excavation investigation described in the EE/CA (CH2M HILL, 2007); therefore, post-excavation confirmation sampling is not required.
- Remove and properly dispose of subsurface soil (down to a depth of 4 ft bgs) at sample locations IS06SS10 and IS06SD09 to mitigate unacceptable potential risk to construction workers and resident children based on a Human Health Risk Assessment (HHRA) performed for the site.
- Backfill the excavated area to existing grade and certify and record final elevations by compaction testing using American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM) geotechnical testing standards. Perform a final horizontal and vertical survey of the site to confirm final elevations after backfill.
- Abandon three groundwater monitoring wells at the site in accordance with the Maryland Department of the Environment (MDE) groundwater well abandonment/closure regulations by a Maryland-certified well driller.

WDC.072910001.AS 1-1

 Perform limited site feature restoration (repair to a drainage swale and installation of a metal culvert in the drainage ditch).

1.2 Scope of the Removal Action

The JVIII will conduct the following work activities to implement the RA at Site 6. These activities will complete the RA scope, which includes the preparation of this WP.

- Mobilization and site set-up
- Excavation, transport, and disposal of impacted soils
- Backfill excavation
- Abandonment of three groundwater monitoring wells at the site
- Repair to the drainage swale at the site and installation of a metal culvert in the drainage ditch
- Site restoration
- Demobilization

In addition, procurement, project management, and health and safety activities will be conducted for effective and efficient implementation of the RA. Upon completion of the field work, JVIII will prepare and submit a post construction closeout report, documenting the RA activities.

1.3 Work Plan Organization

This WP is organized into sections of text and appendices as follows:

- Section 1, Introduction presents project background, purpose, and scope.
- Section 2, Site Background and History describes current site conditions, including findings from the most recent investigations.
- **Section 3, Removal Action Design Elements** provides the basis for the design of the RA.
- **Section 4, Removal Action Implementation**—provides details on the proposed RA construction activities, including mobilization, site preparation, excavation, waste management, backfill, and site restoration.
- Section 5, Project Management Plan presents the project organization, team member responsibilities, lines of communication, meetings, and project deliverables for the implementation of the RA.
- Section 6, References provides the documents citied in preparation of this WP.
- Appendix A, Project Schedule presents a summary of tasks and associated subtasks together with the task duration and start/end dates.

1-2

- Appendix B, Excavation and Material Handling Plan provides specific information for handling wastes during the implementation of this RA. This waste management plan discusses the characterization, disposal, handling, and transportation of waste generated during RA activities.
- Appendix C, Quality Assurance Plan provides task specific quality control (QC) information.
- Appendix D, Health and Safety Plan identifies the health and safety concerns that
 may be encountered during the implementation of the RA, and describes the measures
 to be implemented so that the RA is completed safely.
- Appendix E, Erosion and Sediment Control Plan provides specific information to mitigate erosion activities during the implementation of the RA.

WDC.072910001.AS 1-3

Site Background and History

NSF-IH is a Navy facility located in northwestern Charles County, Maryland, approximately 25 miles southwest of Washington, D.C. The facility consists of two tracts of land: the main area on Cornwallis Neck Peninsula and the Stump Neck Annex on Stump Neck Peninsula located across Mattawoman Creek from the main area (Figure 1-1).

The main area is approximately 2,500 acres and is bounded by the Potomac River to the northwest, west, and south; Mattawoman Creek to the south and east; and the town of Indian Head to the northeast. Included as part of the main installation are Marsh Island and Thoroughfare Island, which are located in Mattawoman Creek. Elevations range from sea level to approximately 125 ft above mean sea level (amsl).

The Stump Neck Annex is approximately 1,084 acres and is bounded by Mattawoman Creek to the northeast, the Potomac River to the northwest, and Chicamuxen Creek to the south-southwest. Elevations range from sea level to approximately 10 ft amsl.

Both the main installation and the annex are on the National Priorities List (NPL). They are separated by Mattawoman Creek (noncontiguous), have separate U.S Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) identification numbers, and perform dissimilar operations.

2.1 Site Description and History

To reduce duplication of information, the information provided in this section is summarized from Section 5 of the *Final Remedial Investigation Report for Sites 6, 39, and 45* (herein referred to as Remedial Investigation [RI] Report) (HGL, 2004). Site 6 consists of the area around Building 1349 (the former control building, currently used for storage), Building 1718 (the current control building), and Building 1140 (the radiographic accelerator building).

The topography at Site 6 is characterized to the north by a relatively steep hill on which Buildings 1350 and 1140 are located. The area from the hill to the south is moderately sloped. A drainage ditch extends south of Building 1718 to a low area in the southwest corner of the site where water tends to pond. In addition to the ditch discharging into this low area, stormwater from offsite is carried by a culvert that crosses the access road and discharges into this low area. The ditch then extends in an eastward direction from the low area to the fence line.

Soil underlying the site, as determined from boring logs for the three monitoring wells (IS06MW01, IS06MW02, and IS06MW03) installed during the RI consists of light brown to grey silty clay to clay at the near surface. The clay is underlain by sand or sand with silt, which may be interbedded with clay.

The water table, as determined from the monitoring wells installed at the site, ranges in elevation from about 17.0 feet amsl (monitoring wells IS06MW01 and IS06MW02) to 13.9 ft

WDC.072910001.AS 2-1

amsl (monitoring well IS06MW03). Based on these elevations, groundwater flows to the east—which is consistent with the expected shallow groundwater flow toward surface drainages to the east—and then southward into Mattawoman Creek.

2.2 Previous Investigations

2.2.1 Initial Assessment Study

The objective of the Initial Assessment Study (IAS) (Fred C. Hart Associates, 1983) was to identify and assess sites posing a threat to human health or to the environment owing to contamination from past hazardous materials operations at NSF-IH. The IAS report identified Site 6 as one of five sites exhibiting a potential threat. The IAS recommended a Confirmation Study for Site 6 only if silver at Site 5 was found to be a danger to aquatic life. Site 5 is the site of the Grain Manufacture and X-ray Building (Building 731). Site 6 is similar to Site 5 in that both sites discharged photographic developing wastes to open ditches. Results of the Confirmation Study conducted at Site 5 showed elevated levels of silver in soil samples collected from a drainage ditch at Site 5 (CH2M HILL, 1985).

2.2.2 Phase II RCRA Facility Assessment

A Phase II Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) Facility Assessment (RFA) (Kearney and Brown, 1988) was conducted in 1988 by USEPA and consisted of a Preliminary Review (PR) of available documents and a Visual Site Inspection (VSI). The report indicated that operations at Building 1140 included the development of X-ray photographs. Approximately 2,000 X-ray sheets were developed in a month, and spent fixer and developer were discharged to an open ditch. It also reported that spent solutions were discharged into a 200-gallon polyurethane tank that was located outside of Building 1140. Building 1140 was constructed in 1965, and the tank was installed in the late 1970s. The tank was observed to be covered and rested on bare soil.

The RFA report indicated that approximately 10 gallons of fixer was reportedly spilled behind Building 1349, and a previous site inspection noted bare soil and stressed vegetation in an area covering approximately 200 square feet (ft²) in the area of the spill. Though areas of bare soil were observed during the VSI, there was no indication of what had caused it.

2.2.3 Remedial Investigation

As documented in Section 6.2.D of the Federal Facility Agreement, the Navy, USEPA, and MDE decided in 1996 to move Site 6 into the RI phase because of potentially high risks associated with this site.

Because no sampling had been conducted at this site up to the Phase II RFA point, surface soil, surface soil from intermittently wet areas, subsurface soil, surface water, and groundwater were collected and analyzed for various parameters, as part of the RI conducted at Site 6 and two other sites (HGL, 2004). All samples were collected from within the fenced area of Site 6 (Figure 2-1). This investigation was conducted to determine whether suspected releases of photographic process wastewaters were the cause of silver contamination of the soil, intermittent surface water, and shallow groundwater at Site 6. Section 5 of the RI Report presents detailed information on the sampling and analytical results.

2-2 WDC.072910001.AS

In general, surface soil, surface soil from intermittently wet areas, and subsurface soil contained silver at levels that exceeded the facility-wide and site-specific background concentrations. The results are summarized below:

- For surface soil, the maximum silver concentration (1,160 milligrams per kilogram [mg/kg]) exceeded the 95 percent upper confidence limit (UCL) for facility-wide background (0.84 mg/kg) and the site-specific background concentration (nondetect above 0.56 mg/kg).
- For surface soil from intermittently wet areas, the maximum silver concentration (867 mg/kg) exceeded the 95% UCL for facility-wide background (0.92 mg/kg).
- For subsurface soil, the maximum silver concentration (1,100 mg/kg; collected at a depth of 30–36 inches bgs) exceeded the 95% UCL for facility-wide background (2.2 mg/kg) and the site-specific background concentration (nondetect above 0.47 mg/kg).
- Filtered (2 micrograms per liter $[\mu g/L]$) and nonfiltered (17.3 $\mu g/L$) silver were detected in one of the two surface water samples collected. There are no facility-wide background values or site-specific background values against which to compare these concentrations. Silver in surface water was attributed to weathering of surface soil and the surface soil from intermittently wet areas.
- Silver was not detected in any of the three unfiltered groundwater samples collected. However, dissolved silver (4.8 μ g/L) was detected in monitoring well IS06MW03. The detection of silver in a filtered sample but not in the corresponding unfiltered sample was attributed to the analytical variability that occurs when a concentration is close to the detection limit, which was 1.7 μ g/L.

A baseline HHRA was performed to evaluate current and future human health risks associated to environmental media and conditions at Site 6. The receptors evaluated in the risk assessment for both current and future uses included:

- For current uses adolescent trespassers/visitors, adult trespassers/visitors, and industrial worker
- For future uses—adult resident, child residents, adolescent trespassers/visitors, adult trespassers/visitors, industrial workers, and construction workers.

The risk assessment initially screened the observed maximum concentration of silver in each medium against their respective USEPA Region III risk-based concentrations (RBCs). Only the medium for which the maximum silver concentration exceeded the RBCs was evaluated quantitatively in the risk assessment. For surface water and groundwater, the maximum silver concentrations detected were below their respective RBCs. Hence, they were not quantitatively evaluated in the risk assessment. The only environmental media quantitatively evaluated in the risk assessment were current and future surface soil. For the future scenario, the surface soil concentration was estimated by pooling the results from the analyses of the surface soil, surface soil from intermittently wet areas, and subsurface soil, as it was assumed that construction or excavation activities in the future would result in mixing of surface and subsurface soils.

WDC.072910001.AS 2-3

The risk assessment subsequently determined that, under current conditions, soil does not represent an unacceptable risk to any of the receptors. The risk assessment also determined that, under future conditions, soil does not represent an unacceptable risk to the adult resident, adolescent trespassers/visitors, adult trespassers/visitors, and industrial workers. Under future conditions, however, silver poses potentially unacceptable risks to the reasonable maximum exposure (RME) child resident (hazard index [HI] = 3.2) and RME construction worker (HI = 1.2). Two discrete areas dominated the potentially unacceptable risks to these receptors. One area is in the location of sample IS06SS10 (southeast side of Building 1718), and the other area is in the location of sample IS06SD09 (adjacent to the culvert). The central tendency exposure (CTE) scenarios for the child resident (HI = 0.024) and construction worker (HI = 0.02) resulted in non-cancer hazards below the target value of one.

The Ecological Risk Assessment (ERA) results indicated that: (1) silver in surface soil may pose a potential risk to plants and invertebrates; (2) silver might have migrated offsite into the stream; and (3) if silver has migrated offsite, the magnitude of potential threat to ecological receptors is unknown.

2.2.4 Site 6 Additional Investigation

Based on the findings and conclusions of the RI Report, a Baseline ERA (BERA) Technical Memorandum (CH2M HILL, 2004) was prepared to address data gaps identified in the RI. The only portion of the BERA Technical Memorandum that was executed was the collection of three collocated sediment and surface water samples along the drainage ditch beyond the fenced area in October 2005 to evaluate potential offsite migration of silver. The sediment samples were analyzed for silver and the surface water samples for total and dissolved silver. A comparison of the silver results to background levels and ecological screening values indicated that silver had potentially migrated offsite.

The results were presented to the Indian Head Installation Restoration Team (IHIRT) at the January 2005 partnering meeting. The IHIRT agreed that an additional investigation was warranted and a sampling approach was presented in a WP entitled *Work Plan for Additional Investigation at Site 6, NDWIH, Indian Head, MD* (CH2M HILL, 2005). The objectives for the investigation were to: (1) identify the lateral extent of silver contamination to support either a RA or a finding of no further action (NFA) inside the fenced area; and (2) assess the need for a BERA or remediation outside the fenced area. The results are presented in a technical memorandum entitled *Site 6 Additional Investigation Results (AIR), NSF-IH, Indian Head, Maryland* (CH2M HILL, 2006a). Figures 2-1 and 2-2 of the AIR show the analytical results for inside and outside of the fenced areas, respectively, at Site 6. The results were presented to the IHIRT during the March 2006, and a decision was made to prepare an EE/CA to address soil removal down to a depth of 1 ft bgs using a soil removal cleanup level of 2 mg/kg inside the fence. Furthermore, the IHIRT agreed that a BERA should be conducted outside the fenced area.

2.2.5 Pre-Excavation Silver Results for Subsurface Soil

The Draft EE/CA (CH2M HILL, 2006b) proposed post-excavation confirmatory sampling at Site 6. Through discussions with the IHIRT, the Team proposed to conduct pre-excavation sampling to delineate the vertical extent of silver at the site (Figure 2-1). In summary, the

2-4 WDC.072910001.AS

Team agreed to excavate down to a depth of 1 ft bgs over the area proposed for excavation and down to a depth of 4 ft bgs at locations IS06SS10 and IS06SD09 to address potential RME human health risk scenarios at these discrete areas due to elevated concentrations of silver observed during the RI. The results of this investigation are presented in Table 2-1.

2.2.6 EE/CA and Action Memorandum

An EE/CA (CH2M HILL, 2007) was conducted to evaluate the effectiveness, implementability, and cost of an NTCRA for surface and subsurface soil at the site to mitigate potential risks to ecological receptors (surface soil) and human receptors (selected subsurface locations) from silver-contaminated soil. The Action Memorandum (NAVFAC Washington, 2007) described the RA as soil excavation and offsite disposal for silver-contaminated surface soil within the fenced area at Site 6. Under this RA, silver-contaminated surface soil (0–1 ft bgs) will be removed from an approximate 0.2-acre area within the fenced area of Site 6. Post-excavation sampling will not be conducted because the IHIRT agreed to excavate laterally to the 2 mg/kg isoconcentration line for silver and vertically to a depth of 1 ft bgs. In addition, silver-contaminated subsurface soil (0–4 ft bgs) will be removed from two 10-ft by 10-ft locations. Post-excavation sampling will not be conducted in these areas because the IHIRT reached a consensus on the lateral and vertical extents of excavation.

WDC.072910001.AS 2-5

TABLE 2-1
Pre-Excavation Silver Results in Subsurface Soil at Site 6 (Fenced Area)
Summary of Validated Silver Results for Subsurface Soil Samples

NSF-IH, Indian Head, Maryland

Station ID	IS06SO93			IS06SO94		IS06SO95		IS06SO96	
Sample ID	IS06SB930102	IS06SB930203	IS06SB93P0102	IS06SB940102	IS06SB940203	IS06SB950102	IS06SB950203	IS06SB960102	IS06SB960203
Sample Date/Time	10/26/06 12:15	10/26/06 12:25	10/26/06 12:20	10/26/06 11:30	10/26/06 11:40	10/26/06 10:45	10/26/06 10:55	10/26/06 10:00	10/26/06 10:10
Total Metals (mg/kg)									
Silver	72.5	.			0.047 U	0.25 B	0.053 U	22.5	2.3
Wet Chemistry									
Percent Solids	80	80	80	78	84	84	76	78	83

Notes:

ID = Identification

U - Analyte not detected

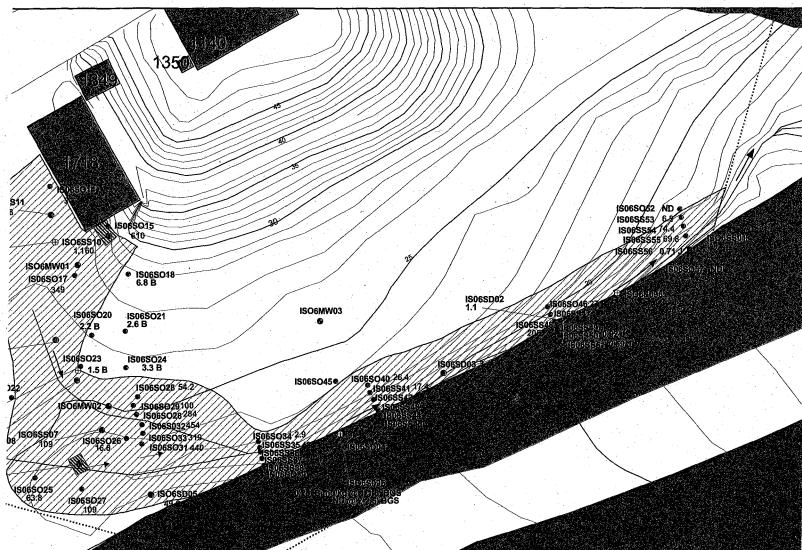
J - Estimated result

B - Attributed to blank contamination

Sample nomenclature incorporates base/site ID (IS06), sample type (SB for subsurface soil), last 2 digits of station ID, top depth (2 digits), and bottom depth (2 digits).

A field duplicate has a "P" following the 2-digit station number. One field duplicate sample was collected from station IS06SO93.

Shaded cells indicate silver is detected



Flow of Water in Ditch soconcentration Line - 2 mg/kg Proposed Area for Excavation to 1 foot BGS Proposed Area for Excavation to 4 feet BGS

ND - Not Detected

J - Estimated

B - Possible Blank Contamination

Notes:

1. Concentrations in red indicate detection above the minimum ecologically based screening criteria of 2 mg/kg.

2. Isoconcentration lines are drawn using the October 2005 analytical data.

3. HGL, 2004 - Final Remedial Investigation for Sites 6,39, and 45.

4. Map features are approximate.

5. Figure is from "Draft Engineering Evaluation/Cost Analysis Site 6 (Fenced Area)"

(CH2M HILL, 2006) and has been revised to reflect the pre-excavation sample locations and sliver results.

6. Locations ISOSSO93, ISOSSO94, ISOSG94, ISOSG95, and ISOSG98 were sampled during the pre-excavation sampling event and surveyed with a GPS unit on October 26, 2006.

20 Feet

Figure 2-1 **Pre-Excavation Sampling Map** Removal Action Work Plan for Site 6 (Fenced Area) NSF-IH, Indian Head, Maryland



Removal Action Design Elements

The selected RA, as documented in the Action Memorandum (NAVFAC Washington, 2007), is soil excavation and offsite disposal. Under this RA, silver-contaminated soil will be removed to 1 foot bgs within the 2 mg/kg isoconcentration line for silver and to 4 ft bgs in the two 10-ft by 10-ft locations of silver-contaminated subsurface soil (Figure 3-1).

3.1 Removal Action Objective

The NTCRA at Site 6 will be implemented by the Navy, utilizing their RA authority under CERCLA Section 104 and Executive Order 12580. The RAO established for the site is to remove and dispose of silver-contaminated surface soil and subsurface soil associated with the site to make sure that soil left in place does not represent an unacceptable risk to human health and the environment, and does not provide a continuing source of silver contamination to soil, sediment, and surface water beyond the fence.

3.2 Removal Action Performance Goal

As stated in Section 2.2.6, post-excavation sampling will not be conducted. The IHIRT reached a consensus on the lateral and vertical extents of excavation, as shown in Figure 3-1.

Silver is the only constituent investigated at this site because of past activities. An ecological site remediation goal (SRG) of 2 mg/kg was established for silver following the risk assessment and additional investigation to define the extent of impacted surface soil along the drainage ditch requiring a RA. The cleanup level of 2 mg/kg was selected by the IHIRT during the March 2006 partnering meeting. This value is a literature-based value and is the lowest known ecologically based screening criterion that is considered protective of terrestrial plants. The lateral extent of excavation corresponds to the 2 mg/kg isoconcentration line for silver. The vertical extent of excavation is based on IHIRT agreement with the results of the pre-excavation investigation (Section 2.2.5).

3.3 Removal Action Description

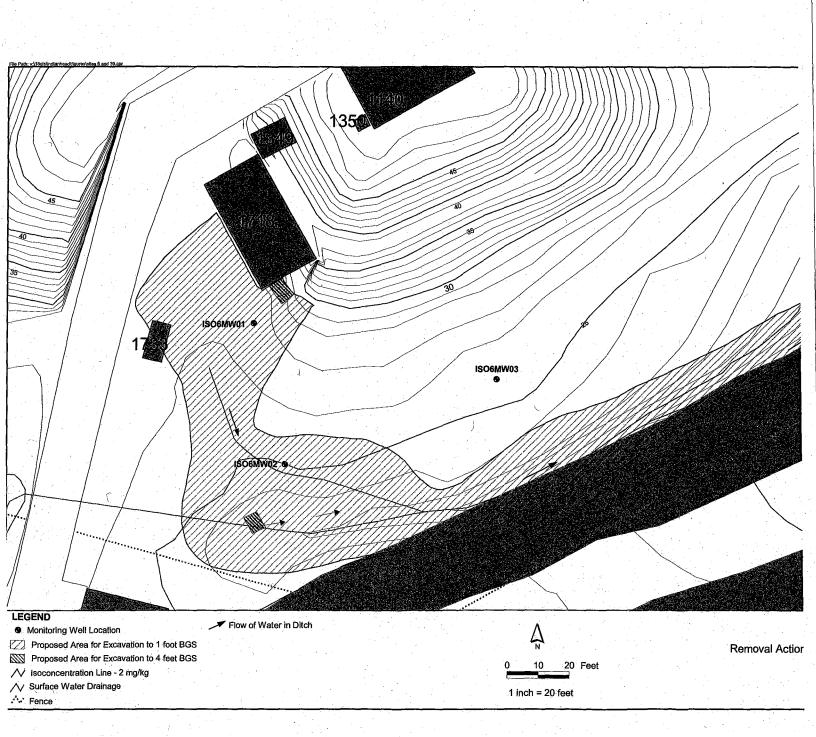
The total excavation area will be approximately 8,500 ft² to an average depth of 1 ft bgs (Figure 3-1); this corresponds to approximately 323 cubic yards (yd³) or 484 tons of material to be excavated. Two specific areas (Figure 3-1) will be excavated to a depth of 4 ft bgs. This excavated material will be disposed offsite as non-hazardous waste in a RCRA Subtitle D landfill.

Confirmatory soil samples will be not be collected from the bottom and sidewalls of the excavation area, as described in Section 3.2. After the impacted soil is removed, the cleanup goals will be considered achieved at Site 6. The area will be surveyed to check the vertical control of the excavation and certify the required excavation depth(s) have been achieved

WDC.072910001.AS 3-1

across the site. The excavated area will be backfilled with clean backfill to existing grade and the ditch line will be repaired and reshaped to capture stormwater run-off (sheet-flow run-off) from the site.

3-2



SECTION 4

Removal Action Implementation

A detailed description of the tasks and subtasks involved in the RA is presented within this section. The following major activities are included in this scope of work (SOW) for the RA:

- Pre-excavation disposal characterization
- Pre-mobilization coordination
- Mobilization and site preparation, including abandonment of three monitoring wells
- Excavation
- Transportation and disposal of excavated materials
- Waste management
- Backfill and restoration
- Demobilization
- Construction closeout reporting

The actual execution of the individual tasks will be pre-planned and continually adjusted to overlap durations of specific activities and perform other tasks consecutively to maximize the availability and utilization of on-site resources. The proposed project schedule is presented in Appendix A.

4.1 Pre-Construction Activities

To enhance the timely mobilization of JVIII resources and subcontractors and to meet operational schedule commitments, pre-construction activities, specifically pre-mobilization activities, will begin immediately upon approval of the final WP.

4.1.1 Pre-Excavation Disposal Characterization

To properly characterize materials for disposal prior to excavation and stockpiling operations, pre-excavation disposal characterization activities will be conducted at the site during mobilization and site preparation. A sampling grid of eight 40-ft by 40-ft squares will be established at the site. One soil sample will be collected from each square using a rubbertire back-hoe or tracked mini excavator. These soil samples will be homogenized onsite to form one composite sample. (Additional samples will be collected if required by the disposal facility.) The composite sample will be analyzed by a certified laboratory for full-suite Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP), RCRA 8 Metals, ignitibility, corrosivity, pH, and reactivity, unless otherwise directed by the disposal facility.

Once the laboratory analyses are complete and data are received and reviewed by JVIII, the data will be forwarded to the Facilities Engineering Acquisition Department (FEAD), NAVFAC Washington, and NSF-IH personnel for review. The analytical data will be used by JVIII to identify an appropriate disposal facility. The selected disposal facility will be submitted to NAVFAC Washington for approval.

WDC.072910001.AS 4-1

The SOW for this project provides only for disposal of non-hazardous wastes. In the event that any of the pre-excavation characterization data identify hazardous material, FEAD and Navy representatives will be notified immediately and a path forward will be jointly developed.

4.1.2 Pre-Mobilization Coordination

The following activities will be undertaken as part of the pre-mobilization activities.

Utility Clearance

Aboveground utilities are present within the site limits. Underground utilities will be identified before any excavation activities at the site. All excavation areas will be addressed in accordance with COMNAVREG MIDLANT Instruction 11300.1 and cleared by local utility operators through Miss Utility of Maryland's notification system (1-877-257-7777). JVIII will request a utility mark-out and will subcontract an independent utility locator service to perform a utility search within the excavation area before beginning any intrusive activities. JVIII will supply the Navy with a drawing outlining the work area at least one week prior to any planned field activities. A field inspection, as well as any other available information, will be used to verify the locations of utilities to prepare the site for all subsequent construction operations.

Haul Route Review

Vehicle and truck traffic is inherent in soil removal projects. Due to the site constraints and the proximity of the excavation area to Deep Point Court, an additional site access area along the southwest border of Building 1733 will be used. JVIII site management staff have developed, in coordination with NSF-IH, predetermined truck delivery and egress routes to minimize congestion and facilitate loading and offloading operations. Prior to finalizing the vehicle routes, JVIII will review and document pre-existing conditions. The entire onsite route, including all deficiencies and surfaces in need of repair, will be digitally photographed and submitted to the Navy for future reference. The proposed vehicle route will be driven by the site management staff as a final confirmation to also ensure that no weight limitations exist over any crossings or culverts. The final site haul route will not be designated until after the pre-construction meeting. Once approved by the FEAD, the route will be posted and clearly marked for hauling vehicles entering and exiting the site. This will include signage to direct traffic.

Pre-Construction Meeting

As discussed in Section 5.0, a pre-construction meeting will be held prior to the proposed mobilization date for field activities. The meeting will be held to present an overview of the RA, and to discuss project scope, schedule, planned invoicing, health and safety concerns, QC procedures, and any site logistical issues.

4.1.3 Mobilization and Site Preparation

Mobilization

Construction personnel equipment and materials will mobilize to the site to complete the project as defined in the statement of work. Initially, key individuals and equipment will

4-2 WDC.072910001.AS

mobilize to receive equipment essential for completing the project activities. Mobilization will include initial site setup activities, establishment of a lay down area, staging of the site trailer, setup of sanitation facilities, and receipt of site preparation materials. Additional personnel and equipment will mobilize to the site as dictated by task resource demands, and be subsequently released from the project when work assignments are completed.

Site Preparation

Once initial mobilization is completed, site preparation activities will be conducted. Site preparation will consist of work zone delineation, installation of erosion and sediment controls, establishment of a material staging area, and site clearing. JVIII will strategically locate high visibility fence and traffic cones to identify traffic routes and lanes for the hauling vehicles (as needed). Signage will be posted indicating these areas are considered restricted. The site preparation will consist of the following:

- Utility clearance performed and verified by third party subcontractor
- Installing erosion and sediment control features for the site per approved plan
- Performing initial survey activities, including the installation of control points by a licensed surveyor for monitoring the excavation activities at the site
- Surveying the area and establishing existing conditions and controls at the site
- Informing security personnel of site activities and duration for access of construction vehicles and hauling trucks
- Establishing appropriate signage for the project indicating site activities and the hauling routes for access to the site and egress from the site. This will include setting up flagman stations for site control.
- Staging of the site office trailer with electrical, phone, and electrical utilities
- Abandoning monitoring wells ISO6MW01, IS06MW02, and IS06MW03 (Figure 3-1) in accordance with MDE requirements
- Setting up waste material(s) staging areas at the site with appropriate erosion and sediment control
- Setting up the soil staging area for backfill materials/site materials with appropriate erosion and sediment control
- Establishing the environmental exclusion zones at the site with reduction zones (Hot Zone, Warm Zone, and Cold Zone) with marking tape and signage
- Setting up a decontamination area for equipment and equipment staging area
- Setting up additional material staging areas with appropriate erosion and sediment control
- Implementing clearing operations for specific areas in the excavation area

WDC.072910001.AS 4-3

Site Clearing Activities

Prior to performing excavation activities along the southern portion of the excavation area (Figure 3-1), site clearing operations will be necessary. The area requiring clearing is located in one area and is approximately 0.05 acres in size.

Site clearing operations will involve tree felling, brush removal, and vegetation reduction operations. These activities will be executed within a limited area in the southern portion of the remedial area. It is anticipated that land clearing will be executed by both mechanized heavy equipment and ground personnel. When appropriate, trees will be felled by ground crews utilizing chain saws (or brush cutters for small diameter materials). The minimum personal protective equipment (PPE) selection for site clearing operations will be as follows:

- Long trousers, chainsaw chaps, and appropriate footwear (American National Standard Institute [ANSI] rated)
- ANSI Z87 approved eyewear with a face shield
- A hardhat with the visor facing forward
- Leather work gloves
- Long-sleeved shirt
- Ear muffs

For safety purposes, substitution of high visibility clothing will be considered where reflective/high visibility vests are normally used.

Trees and other removed vegetation will be consolidated to central processing areas via mechanized heavy equipment outfitted with sufficient material handling attachments. Felled trees and other removed vegetation will be fed into and reduced using a large diameter wood chipper (approximately 12 inches). Feeding of consolidated trees and vegetation will be performed with the mechanized heavy equipment, to the extent possible.

Once clearing operations are substantially completed, grubbing will begin. Where grubbing operations are required, stumps will be removed with mechanized heavy equipment, such as a track excavator. Soil will be removed from the stump root mass to the extent possible and left in place.

Specific safety guidelines and practices for the clearing activities are included in the Health and Safety Plan (HASP) in Appendix D.

Work Zone Delineation

NSF-IH work restrictions and requirements will be implemented throughout the project duration because of the work area's location within the NAVFAC Washington and Naval Support Activity South Potomac Security Area. Access to work areas will utilize non-essential routes to the maximum extent possible to minimize incursions onto active essential pavements.

4-4 WDC.072910001.AS

To better understand the delineation of work zones at the site, the operations have been defined using environmental exclusion zones, identified by distance and reduction zones for decontamination, with specific requirements:

- Exclusion Zone (Hot Zone): Area of excavation where equipment is actively performing intrusive subsurface work. The area will be considered large enough in circumference to encircle the excavation, support equipment, and personnel working in the area of excavation (an area with a radius of approximately 75 ft). This area will have caution tape placed around it to identify and indicate specific PPE and/or training may be required for entering this area.
- Reduction Zone (Warm Zone): Area adjacent to the Hot Zone; considered twice the
 radius of the Hot Zone encircling the work area. This area comprises reduction
 equipment (e.g., decontamination support equipment, washing stations) and authorized
 support personnel. This area will not have caution tape around it; however, traffic cones
 will mark specific entry points to indicate that specific PPE and/or training may be
 required for entering this area.
- Cold Zone: Area adjacent to the Warm Zone; the remaining portion of the site outside of the work area. This area comprises equipment, support personnel, trailers, stockpile staging areas, and material staging areas, and any additional equipment or personnel needed to perform the activities at the site. This area will not have caution tape placed around it; however, signage will mark specific entry points to the Warm Zone and indicate specific PPE and/or training required prior to entering areas beyond the Cold Zone.

Erosion and Sediment Controls

Erosion and sediment controls will be installed in accordance with the Erosion and Sediment Control Plan (ESCP) in Appendix E. Temporary erosion and sediment controls will consist of perimeter controls, diversion dikes, and sediment traps. Permanent erosion and sediment controls will include erosion control matting, riprap, and permanent seeding.

All erosion and sediment controls will be established, inspected, and maintained in accordance with the *Maryland Erosion and Sediment Control Guidelines for State and Federal Projects* (MDE, 2004). This includes daily inspections of installed controls to ensure the features are in-place and properly performing sediment control.

Spill Prevention

To minimize the potential for spills and or releases from stationary fuel tanks, heavy equipment, and trucks, visual inspections will be performed periodically through the work shift for signs of drips, leakage, or stains on ground surfaces and on and below the equipment. A fueling area will be pre-designated, and the ground surface will be protected in the event of a leak or spill from overfilling. JVIII will utilize a fuel vendor to deliver fuel and dispense directly into the equipment or a 500-gallon double-walled aboveground storage tank (AST) with a containment system.

The JVIII will have spill prevention and containment for recovery activities for spills up to 100 gallons. A larger spill may require additional support; therefore, JVIII will identify the closest (off-base; subcontractor provided) facility available with spill response equipment

WDC.072910001.AS 4-5

and materials. Onsite spill response equipment will include absorbent materials, sand, and other spill-containment devices necessary to prevent migration. Other equipment will include construction equipment used in ongoing construction activities, as outlined in the HASP (Appendix D).

All equipment will be tested and maintained as necessary to ensure its proper operation in time of emergency. After an emergency, all equipment will be cleaned and ready for its intended use before normal operations resume.

4.2 Construction Activities

4.2.1 Excavation Process Overview

Excavation activities will consist of removing silver-contaminated soil to 1 ft bgs within the 2 mg/kg isoconcentration line for silver and to 4 ft bgs in the two 10-ft by 10-ft locations of silver-contaminated subsurface soil (Figure 3-1). Removal of these soils will achieve the ecological clean-up goal of 2 mg/kg for silver. Removal activities at the site may be accomplished using a tracked excavator and/or a bulldozer. In addition, hand digging will be required at several areas of the site because of the depth and location of known subsurface utilities and equipment. Elevation measurements will be recorded by the JVIII during excavation operations to monitor the activities performed at the site.

The limits of excavation are shown on Figure 3-1. The total estimated volume is approximately 323 yd³. It is not anticipated that this quantity will increase because pre-excavation samples were collected to define lateral and vertical extents of silver contamination, and the lateral and vertical extents of excavation were subsequently agreed to by the IHIRT.

The excavation sequence will be as follows:

- Excavate the impacted soil interval (1 ft to 4 ft bgs) and stockpile for offsite disposal in accordance with all federal, state, and local regulations
- Set up dewatering equipment to remove nuisance water intrusion from the excavated area, as needed
- Once the vertical depths of excavation have been achieved (1 ft bgs across the site and 4 ft bgs in two discrete 10-ft by 10-ft areas), cease excavation activities and continue dewatering operations to remove nuisance water from the excavation, as needed
- Backfill the excavation using clean soil from an offsite borrow pit

In the event that conditions are extremely dry, JVIII technicians will implement dust control measures to minimize visible dust emissions from wind blown sediments and will implement street sweepers to remove soils from site roadways.

4.2.2 Stockpiling of Soils

Excavated soil will be stockpiled on the court of Deep Point Court. To prevent the soil, or water from rain-saturated soil, from being released from the staged area, the soil will be staged in a geotextile-lined structure. Any water that is captured in the liner will be pumped

4-6 WDC.072910001.AS

from the geotextile-lined structure onto the ground surface through filtration bags to remove silts.

4.2.3 Management of Nuisance Water and Excavation Dewatering

Nuisance water affects site productivity, since a flash thunderstorm generating stormwater could cause flooding at the site and prevent excavation operations until the water is removed from the excavation area. Therefore, nuisance water management is considered a risk factor for the projected schedule, and maintaining or suppressing nuisance water is vital to comply with the critical path for production activities at the site. Consequently, water management practices will be initiated to minimize runoff into the excavation.

JVIII will manage nuisance water within the excavation as site conditions allow. The primary method for removing nuisance water will be to pump the water through hoses to a location downgradient of the excavation within the Site 6 boundary. Water would be allowed to filter back into the subsurface across the site. However, if site conditions prevent this activity (e.g., large volumes of nuisance water must be diverted to surface/subsurface soils, causing runoff back into the excavation), an alternative method will be implemented.

An alternative method for removing nuisance water (pending approval) would be to pump the water to a frac tank for storage. Once the excavation activities and site restoration are completed, this water could be discharged through a filtration bag across the site. However, this option could require additional effort to complete.

4.3 Post-Construction Activities

4.3.1 Placement of Backfill

Following the completion of excavation activities, JVIII will confer with the Navy to begin backfilling operations. It is assumed that approximately 404 yd³ of soil will be required to backfill the excavation (323 yd³ of soil to be excavated multiplied by a conversion factor of 1.25 to account for soil compaction). These soils will be a mixture of clay and topsoil. All backfill will be brought to the site from an offsite borrow pit. A sample of the proposed offsite backfill material will be collected and analyzed to establish the chemical concentrations and certify the material is appropriate for use as clean backfill material. One round of sampling for analytical testing will be performed on offsite fill material per approved source. Soil will be sampled for the following parameters:

- Gasoline Range Organics (Method 5030 sample prep with Modified 8015 [CA GC-FID Method])
- Diesel Range Organics (Method 5030 and 3550 sample prep with Modified 8015)
- Oil and Grease with Silica Gel Scrub (USEPA Method 9071)
- RCRA Metals (TCLP) (USEPA Method SW-846 1311)
- Silver (USEPA Method SW-846 6010B)

Clean backfill material will be placed by dump trucks and/or loaders into the excavation. The backfill material will be spread across the excavation to grade using tracked bulldozers

WDC.072910001.AS 4-7

and/or tracked excavators in small areas, as needed. Compaction rates will be based on the weight of the heavy machinery pushing the backfill material and spreading into the excavation. Some compaction in small areas may utilize the weight of the excavator bucket in 6-inch lifts to compact the backfill material. The final compaction of the backfill will be certified by using standard procter and compaction tests at five locations in the excavation area, following ASTM geotechnical standards.

Backfill and final grade will be verified by surveying the site after activities have been complete to record the final elevation of the excavation areas.

4.3.2 Waste Management

The following waste types are anticipated to be generated during the implementation of the RA:

- Cleared vegetation
- Non-hazardous excavated soils
- Construction debris and general trash, including disposable sampling equipment and PPE
- Decontamination fluids for equipment and personnel

An Excavation and Material Handling Plan is provided in Appendix B, which describes the management requirements and procedures for handling the above wastes. In general, excavation wastes will be staged in lined and bermed staging areas, and uncontaminated construction debris and trash will be disposed in solid waste receptacles at NSF-IH.

4.3.3 Site Restoration

After the backfill activities are completed, soil stabilization activities will start across the site. These will consist of hydroseeding the upland portion for the site. Additional soil stabilization will consist of utilizing the straw bales from the stockpile of soils generated during the excavation activities.

An additional 100 tons of riprap (rock) will be installed along the drainage swale. The existing corrugated metal culvert piping (approximately 40 linear ft) within the drainage ditch will be replaced.

Asphalt repair will be completed along roadways damaged during site operations (by hauling, heavy equipment, and other vehicular traffic). The typical asphalt design will consist of the Maryland Department of Transportation asphalt road design or NAVFAC specifications. Areas anticipated for repair include corners along intersections and the roadway adjacent to Building 1733. The FEAD representative will inspect all asphalt repair completed at the site.

Furthermore, a street sweeper will be utilized to remove residual materials from any impacted sections from the haul roads, as necessary.

4-8 WDC.072910001.AS

4.3.4 Site Clean-up and Demobilization

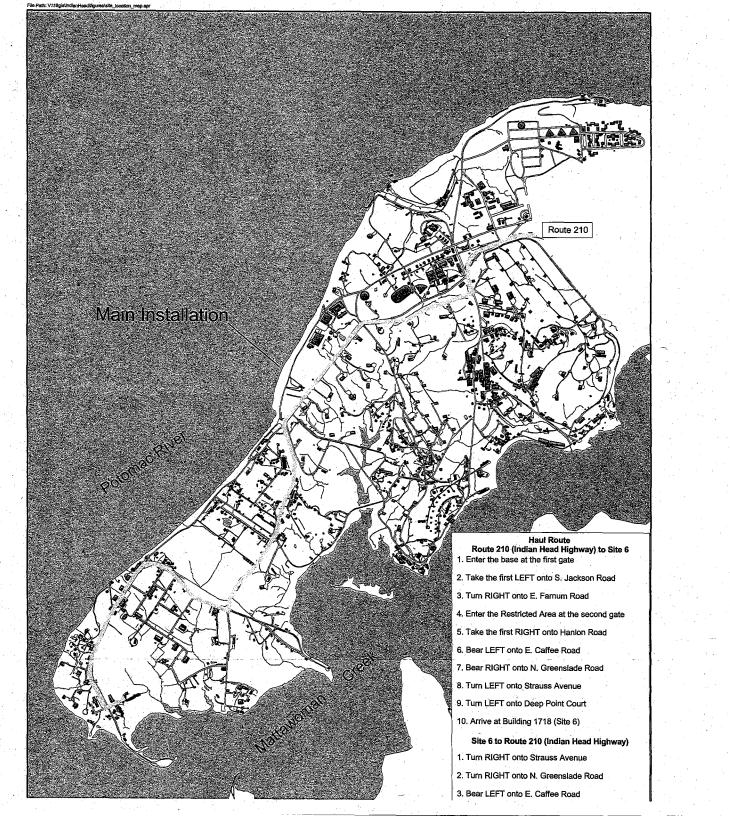
Site clean-up will consist of removing all support equipment, staging areas for backfill materials, waste materials, and heavy equipment. All equipment will be free of solid material(s) and decontaminated using potable water and alconox or detergent prior to demobilization.

All stockpile areas and silt fence will be removed, the area will be seeded, and hay will be installed across the surface, per the sequence of construction in the site ESCP (Appendix E). A final site punch list will be completed and approved by the FEAD prior to demobilization.

A final site closeout inspection will be performed by NAVFAC Washington, which will focus on items that have been performed or will be performed prior to project completion. Items that are incomplete or require further work to meet the project specification will be documented by the designated QC Manager and corrected by the project team within a reasonable time. Once completed, the Navy will be advised in writing and a final inspection will be conducted involving the same personnel to verify the items in question have been completed.

Once the final inspection is complete and the work is accepted, JVIII will demobilize personnel and equipment. Materials used during the performance of site activities will be removed and/or disposed offsite in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations.

WDC.072910001.AS 4-9



Project Management Plan

This Project Management Plan has been prepared to define the project organization, identify key personnel and their responsibilities, and establish reporting requirements and lines of communication for the implementation of the RA at the site. This plan also includes an overall project schedule, a list of anticipated meetings, and the project deliverables required during this RA. This plan has been developed to maintain consistency in procedures and communications during the implementation of the RA.

5.1 Project Organization and Responsibilities

The organizations that will participate in the implementation of this RA are described in this subsection. These organizations have specific functions according to their project responsibilities. A project organization chart outlining the relationship between the project organizations is shown on Figure 5-1. Roles, responsibilities, and authorities of the RA contractor personnel are listed on Table 5-1. The project organizations include the following:

Owner: Navy

• Lead Regulatory Agency: USEPA Region III

Support Regulatory Agency: MDE

• Removal Action Contract (RAC) Contractor: AGVIQ-CH2M HILL Joint Venture III

Subcontractors:

Utility Locator: Accumark, Inc.

Surveyor: Patton, Harris, Rust & Associates

Driller (well abandonment):
 Parratt-Wolff, Inc.

Laboratory (Analytical): CompuChem

Laboratory (Geotechnical):
 ECS Mid-Atlantic, LLC

Waste Disposal: Earthcare Solutions, Inc.

5.1.1 Navy Technical Representative

As Navy Technical Representative (NTR) at NAVFAC Washington, Mr. Joe Rail will be the primary contact. He will be ultimately responsible for the execution of the RA. He will direct JVIII during the implementation of the RA. In addition, he will be responsible for the following:

 Administering payment of approved invoices to contractors and ensuring that the funds available are sufficient to meet the requirements of the RA

WDC.072910001.AS 5-1

• Directing all project interfacing with local, state, and federal regulators and submittals to the Navy

5.1.2 Facility Engineering Acquisition Department/NSF-IH

Ms. Cathy Gardner will represent FEAD. She will represent NAVFAC Washington as the Construction Project Manager for the Navy. She will be the immediate interface with the RAC contractor, and will be responsible for the following:

- Attending pre-construction meetings, progress meetings, and the final construction meeting
- Arranging and securing facility and site access
- Conducting progress inspections of the RA
- Mitigating interference and delays, resolving site issues, and reporting progress to the Navy

5.1.3 RAC Contractor

JVIII will act as the primary point of contact for construction at the site, and will perform the following activities:

- Implementing the RA in accordance with the approved WP
- Observing, documenting, and evaluating any subcontractor performance
- Assisting with administration of construction changes
- Tracking the progress of construction activities with respect to the construction schedule
- Receiving and reviewing subcontractors' recovery schedules
- Observing contractor health and safety practices, and noting any deficiencies.

TABLE 5-1Roles, Responsibilities, and Authorities of Individuals Assigned to this Task Order

Role	Responsibility	Authority
Project Manager	Management and technical direction of work	Approve subcontractor selection
	Communication with the Navy	Approve invoices to the Navy
	Overview subcontractor performance	Approve TO baseline schedule
	Select TO staff	Stop work at the site for reasons relating to health and safety
	Develop WPs and support plans	Approve payment to vendors and suppliers
	Meet performance objectives	Approve payment to subcontractors
	Prepare status reports	

TABLE 5-1Roles, Responsibilities, and Authorities of Individuals Assigned to this Task Order

Role	Responsibility	Authority
Site Superintendent	Responsible for all site activities	Stop work if there is a health and safety risk
	Provide direction to subcontractors	Approve corrective action for site work- arounds
	Act for project manager	Approve materials and labor costs for site operations
	Provide daily status reports	Resolve subcontractor interface issues
	Conduct daily safety briefings	Approve daily and weekly status reports
	Review subcontractor qualifications	Approve subcontractor daily report of waste material removed from site
	Stop work for unsafe conditions or practices	Approve corrective action plan for transport and disposal
	Plan and coordinate the transport and disposal of waste	Set weekly safety objectives
	Monitor and report on subcontractor health and safety performance	Approve resumption of work for resolved health and safety issues
	Record and report safety statistics	
	Conduct site health and safety orientation	
	Maintain environmental log	

5.2 Project Meetings

Project meetings will be held during the RA implementation to monitor progress and coordinate RA activities. A representative from JVIII will record the minutes of each meeting and will furnish copies of the minutes to the Navy and other parties as necessary. The following meetings will be held during implementation of the RA:

- Pre-construction meeting
- Progress meetings
- Final construction meeting

5.2.1 Pre-Construction Meeting

A pre-construction meeting will be held at the site or via conference call at least 1 week prior to the proposed mobilization date for field activities. The FEAD office in coordination with the JVIII will identify a date, time, and location for the pre-construction meeting. The pre-construction meeting will be attended by the Navy, JVIII, FEAD, Buildings 1733 and 1349 representatives, fire department, NSF-IH security representatives, and other invited stakeholders.

WDC.072910001.AS 5-3

JVIII representatives will present an overview of the RA and will be prepared to discuss project scope, schedule, planned invoicing, health and safety concerns, QC procedures, and any site logistical issues.

5.2.2 Progress Meetings

Progress meetings will be scheduled as needed, with appropriate notice, by the Navy or JVIII. Special or impromptu meetings may be called to resolve issues arising between the progress meetings.

5.2.3 Final Construction Meeting

A FEAD walkthrough will be held as the final inspection of work. This walkthrough will be attended by the Navy and the JVIII and will serve as the final inspection prior to submitting the closeout report.

5.3 Project Submittals

The JVIII site supervisor will be responsible for preparing a field activity summary that describes the work performed each day. This information will be summarized on a weekly basis by the project manager and provided to the Navy and the FEAD.

The summarized information will be included in the post RA report, which will document that the SOW is complete and which will also include the following information:

- A description of the RA activities, including field notes and daily logs, and QC reports
- Photographs
- Chronology of significant events that occurred during the project
- Documentation of transport and disposal of all materials
- Problems encountered
- Conclusions

5-4 WDC.072910001.AS

Figure 5-1 – Organizational Chart Site 6 (Fenced Area) Removal Action Naval Support Facility, Indian Head **Program Manager** Task Order 005 David Leadenham **Deputy Program Manager** Steve Romanow NSF-IH **Activity Manager Construction Project Manager** Margaret Kasim **Project Manager Christine Metcalf** Thomas Cherrix Health & Safety Manager Rich Rathnow Site Superintendent/ **QC** Manager Kristi Riggs **Field Crew Site Safety Officer Equipment Operators** Glen Jackson Laborers **Subcontractors**

References

A. T. Kearney, Inc. and K. W. Brown & Associates, Inc. (Kearney and Brown). 1988. Phase II RCRA Facility Assessment, Indian Head, Maryland.

CH2M HILL. 1985. NACIP Confirmation Study, Naval Ordnance Study, Indian Head, Maryland.

CH2M HILL. 2004. Sampling Design and Rationale for Baseline Ecological Risk Assessment at Site 6, Naval District Washington, Indian Head.

CH2M HILL. 2005. Work Plan for Additional Investigation at Site 6, Naval District Washington, Indian Head, Maryland.

CH2M HILL. 2006a. Site 6-Additional Investigation Results, NSF-IH, Indian Head, Maryland.

CH2M HILL. 2006b. Draft Engineering Evaluation/Cost Analysis Site 6 (Fenced Area), Naval Support Facility, Indian Head, Indian Head, Maryland.

CH2M HILL. 2007. Final Engineering Evaluation/Cost Analysis Site 6 (Fenced Area), Naval Support Facility, Indian Head, Indian Head, Maryland.

Fred C. Hart Associates, Inc. 1983. *Initial Assessment Study of Naval Ordnance Station, Indian, Head, Maryland.*

HydroGeologic, Inc. (HGL). 2004. Final Remedial Investigation Report for Sites 6, 39, and 45, Naval District Washington, Indian Head, Maryland.

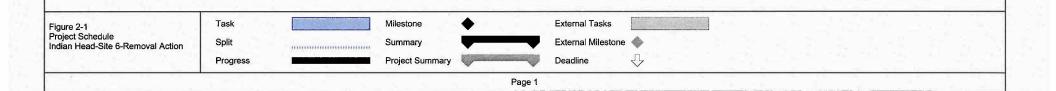
Maryland Department of the Environment (MDE). 2004. Maryland Erosion and Sediment Control Guidelines for State and Federal Projects.

NAVFAC Washington. 2007. Action Memorandum, Non-time Critical Removal Action, Installation Restoration Site 6 Radiographic Facility Building 1349, Naval Support Facility, Indian Head, Indian Head, Maryland. June.

WDC.072910001.AS 6-1

Appendix A Project Schedule

ID .	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish	Jul 29, "Sep 2, " S M T W T	UCT / NO	NATE NA	16. Jan 20	PED 24,	T M	IVIAY 4,	June	A T IVA	3. Aug	17. Sep	21 Oct	26. No	-
1	Award- Notice to Proceed	0 days	Wed 8/15/07	Wed 8/15/07	◆ 8/15	T <u>L 19 1</u> 9	TINIT I TĀĀ	TiTiTi	19 IMI	I I VV	1118	1211	111.1.9	11151	3 3 1	<u> </u>	1115	
2	Project Kick-Off Meeting	0 days	Wed 9/5/07	Wed 9/5/07	4 9/5													
3	Pre-Performance Con Call w/ Navy & FEAD	0 days	Thu 9/6/07	Thu 9/6/07	◆ 9/6													
4	Work Plan	217 days	Thu 9/6/07	Fri 7/4/08	-							H						
13	Precon Meeting	6 days	Mon 7/7/08	Mon 7/14/08														
14	Mobilization	2 days	Tue 7/22/08	Wed 7/23/08														
15	Excavation Activities	8 wks	Thu 7/24/08	Wed 9/17/08														
16	Demobilization	2 days	Thu 9/18/08	Fri 9/19/08									200	_	İ			
17	Post-Construction Report	72 days	Mon 9/22/08	Tue 12/30/08											-			
18	Prepare Draft	4 wks	Mon 9/22/08	Fri 10/17/08												B		
19	Submit to IHIRT and FEAD	0 days	Fri 10/17/08	Fri 10/17/08												10/1	7	
20	IHIRT and FEAD Review	60 edays	Fri 10/17/08	Tue 12/16/08									ш		13			ŀ
21	RTC	1 wk	Wed 12/17/08	Tue 12/23/08									PASS DEPENDENCE					
22	Prepare Final	1 wk	Wed 12/24/08	Tue 12/30/08														
23	Submit Final Report	0 days	Tue 12/30/08	Tue 12/30/08														



Appendix B Excavation and Material Handling Plan

APPENDIX B

Excavation and Material Handling Plan

This excavation and material handling plan describes the waste management requirements and procedures for the implementation of the Site 6 removal action at Naval Support Facility, Indian Head (NSF-IH), in Indian Head, Maryland. The site excavation activities are described in Section 4 of the work plan.

The following activities are anticipated to generate waste:

- Cleared vegetation (debris generated from site clearing for laydown and construction areas)
- Non-hazardous soil (soil impacted with silver from the excavation area)
- Contaminated sampling equipment and personnel protective equipment (PPE) (used during excavation activities; characterized as non-hazardous waste)
- Uncontaminated construction waste (caution tapes, barricades, signs, packing materials; non-hazardous waste stream to be disposed in a Resource Conservation and Recovery Act [RCRA] Subtitle D Sanitary Landfill)

B1. Regulatory Requirements

Wastes generated during all construction activities are expected to be non-hazardous. All wastes will be handled, staged, labeled, transported, and disposed in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations. Applicable local, state, and federal regulations governing the treatment, storage, transportation, and disposal of wastes may include the following:

- 40 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 263; RCRA standards applicable to hazardous waste transporters
- 40 CFR 268: RCRA land disposal restrictions
- 40 CFR 270: RCRA regulations controlling the transportation, manifesting, and disposal
 of hazardous waste
- 49 CFR 171-179: U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT) regulations on the packaging and shipping of hazardous materials and samples
- Hazardous Waste Management Regulations: RCRA standards applicable to generators of hazardous waste
- Maryland Department of the Environment (MDE) Solid Waste Regulations, Title 26,
 Code of Maryland Regulations (COMAR), Subtitle 4, Section 26.04.07

B2. Waste Characterization

All wastes will be classified and managed in accordance with the applicable RCRA regulations. The soil and any associated groundwater from the excavated area will be classified as a non-hazardous waste under RCRA and COMAR regulations, and will be manifested and disposed offsite as a non-hazardous waste.

To facilitate the disposal of the excavated soils, sampling will be performed as part of the site removal action. A composite sample, consisting of eight grab samples collected across the extent of the entire excavation and homogenized into one sample, will be analyzed at an off-site laboratory for the following parameters:

- Full-suite Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP) volatile organic compounds, semivolatile organic compounds, pesticides, herbicides, and metals
- Reactivity cyanide and sulfur
- Corrosivity pH
- Ignitability

Following review, the laboratory analyses will be forwarded to the Navy Technical Representative and the Facilities Engineering Acquisition Department (FEAD) if hazardous waste characteristics are detected. If the results confirm non-hazardous waste, as assumed in the statement of work for the removal action, the laboratory analytical results will be maintained onsite in the project trailer.

B3. Waste Profile

As part of the waste acceptance process, waste characterization information will be documented on a waste profile form provided by the offsite treatment or disposal facility. Prior to offsite transportation of the material, an approved copy of the waste profile will be received, and the Navy will provide generator signature.

The waste profile will typically include the following information:

- Generator information, including name, address, contact, and phone number
- Site name, including street/mailing address
- Activity generating waste (e.g., excavation of contaminated soils)
- Waste codes
- Source of contamination (e.g., silver-contaminated soils from former photographic operations)
- Physical state of waste (e.g., soil)

B4. Waste Management

B4.1 Waste Storage Time Limit

The excavated material is assumed to be non-hazardous waste. However, if hazardous waste is encountered, any hazardous waste stored on site will be removed within 90 days of generation. The date of generation is the date that the waste is first placed in a container or stockpile.

B4.2. Labels

All containers, tanks, drums, and berms will be labeled; labels will be clearly visible and indicate either **hazardous** or **non-hazardous** waste, as applicable. Pre-printed labels will include the following information:

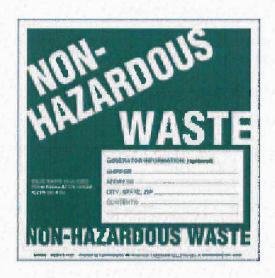
Accumulation Start Date
Generator Name: Navy
EPA ID Number: MD4170024109
Waste-Specific Information (e.g., contaminated soil)

Drums will be labeled as shown below. A drum number should be obtained from Shawn Jorgensen in the NSF-IH environmental office. An example of the labeling for non-hazardous waste in a 55-gallon drum is provided below:

Shipping Name: Non-Hazardous Waste Solid -or- Liquid (one or the other)
Removal Action Wastes
Matrix: (indicate Solid, Liquid, or PPE)
NSF-IH JV3 Removal Action--Site 6
Contract No. N40080-07-D-0301
TO-005
(Insert the date)

Using the following label:

Onsite contact: (301) 744-2263



If hazardous waste is detected and requires disposal, the specifications in 40 CFR 260-265 will be used for proper identification and labeling.

It must be noted that the Waste Handling Manifest must match the shipping manifest(s), whether liquid or solid. If the manifest does not match the label, a discrepancy must be noted in Section G of the manifest and the transporter has the right to refuse shipping the load.

B4.3 Waste Management Area Requirements

Unless the Navy designates a specific waste storage area, wastes will be accumulated and stored near the project site in specific storage areas with appropriate designation/signage and security. These waste storage areas will be under the control of the AGVIQ-CH2M HILL Joint Venture III (JVIII). All wastes will be contained in a manner that prevents the spread of contamination. Based on the removal action activities and the types and levels of contaminants present, none of these waste residues are expected to represent a significant risk to human health or the environment if properly managed. Planned management of these wastes is outlined in the following subsections.

- Cleared vegetative waste will remain onsite (non-hazardous waste).
- Contaminated soil will be staged in stockpiles (non-hazardous waste).
- Decontamination water will be contained in 55-gallon drums or accumulated in portable tanks (i.e., frac tanks).
- Nuisance water and dewatering groundwater from the saturated soils and/or the excavation will remain onsite (non-hazardous waste).
- Contaminated sampling equipment, PPE, and other debris will be contained in drums (non-hazardous waste).
- Uncontaminated general construction debris will be placed in containers or placed in storage piles, pending offsite disposal (non-hazardous waste).

Portable Tanks

Portable tanks, if used, will be managed as follows:

- Tanks will be inspected upon arrival for signs of deterioration and contamination. Any tank arriving onsite with contents will be rejected.
- Tanks will be provided with port/access covers and locking.
- Each tank will be labeled.
- All tanks will be provided with secondary containment (as needed).

Stockpiles

The following procedures will be followed when using stockpiles:

• Stockpiled soil will be provided with secondary containment (i.e., a liner, a perimeter berm to prevent rupture and release or infiltration of liquids, and a cover).

- Minimum 20 millimeter polyethylene sheeting will be used for liners and covers.
- The perimeter berm, typically hay bales or earth placed beneath the liner, will be constructed to collect any liquids draining from the stockpile.
- Contaminated liquids that accumulate in the secondary containment will be pumped (or otherwise removed) a minimum of once a day to a container or tank or across the site through filter bags, as needed.
- Covers and perimeter berms will be secured in place when not in use and at the end of each work day, or as necessary to prevent wind dispersion or run-off from major precipitation events.
- Construction materials for the stockpiles that contact waste will be disposed of as contaminated debris, in the same manner as the soil.
- Accumulation start dates will be recorded on a log or a sign located at the stockpile.

All wastes storage and satellite waste storage areas will be compliant with the MDE Solid Waste Regulations, Title 26, COMAR Subtitle 4, Section 26.04.07, including any pre-trip requirements in 49 CFR 571 and 40 CFR 263.

B5. Waste/Fuel Storage Area Inspections

Areas used for waste/container storage will be inspected for malfunctions, deterioration, discharges, and leaks that could result in a release, and inspections will be recorded. The following inspection schedule will be followed:

- Minimum weekly inspection of containers, tanks, roll-offs, stockpiles, and applicable secondary containment systems for leaks, spills, signs of corrosion, or signs of general deterioration or releases
- Minimum weekly inspections of fuel storage areas (e.g., look for eroding containment systems and rusting tanks/ancillary equipment)
- Waste storage areas will be inspected weekly, at a minimum. If operations are suspended for more than 7 days, alternate inspection arrangements will be made, such that waste storage areas are inspected on the same schedule or all wastes and materials are removed from the site. Inspections will be recorded in the Contractor Quality Control Report, and copies of the report will be maintained onsite and available for review.

All waste storage area inspections will be compliant with the MDE Solid Waste Regulations, Title 26, COMAR Subtitle 4, Section 26.04.07.

B6. Waste Transportation

Each transportation vehicle and load of waste will be inspected before leaving the site. The quantities of waste leaving the site will be recorded. A contractor licensed for commercial transportation will transport the non-hazardous wastes; a contractor licensed for transport of hazardous waste will transport the hazardous waste, if encountered at the site. Prior to

the transport of any waste material, a copy of the documentation indicating the transporter has the appropriate licenses will be received.

B6.1 Manifests/Shipping Documentation

Each load of waste material will be appropriately manifested before leaving the site. At a minimum, the manifest form will include the following information:

- Transporter information, including name, address, contact, and phone number
- Generator information, including name, address, contact, and phone number
- Site name, including street/mailing address
- Description of waste
- Type of container
- Quantity of waste (volumetric estimate)

Additionally, each shipment of waste will have a waste profile and haul ticket. If the signed waste manifest form from the designated offsite disposal facility is not received within 35 days, the JVIII will contact the transporter or designated disposal facility to determine the status of the waste.

B6.2 Transporter Responsibilities

In general the transporter will be responsible for weighing loads of waste at a certified scale. For each load of material, weight measurements will be obtained for each full and empty container or tanker truck for aqueous waste. Disposal quantities will be based on the difference of the weight measurements between the full and empty container or tanker truck. Weights will be recorded on the shipping documentation. The transporter will provide copies of the weight tickets with the final manifest to the JVIII.

The transporter will observe at a minimum the following practices when hauling and transporting wastes offsite:

- Minimize impacts to general public traffic
- Repair road damage caused by hauling or transportation
- Clean up materials spilled in transit
- Line and cover trucks/trailers used for hauling contaminated materials to prevent releases
- Decontaminate vehicles prior to re-use, other than hauling contaminated material
- Lock and seal trucks transporting liquids with a tracking code prior to transport from the site

All personnel involved in offsite disposal activities will follow safety and spill response procedures outlined in the Health and Safety Plan (Appendix D). No materials from other projects will be combined with materials from this project.

B6.3 Transportation and Disposal Log

Waste transportation will be inventoried the day of transportation from the site using the Transportation and Disposal Log. A carbon copy of the initial manifest form for each load will be retained on-site and attached to the Daily Production Report. All required transportation manifests will be prepared by the JVIII and signed by the Navy representative.

All transporter requirements will be compliant with the MDE Solid Waste Regulations, Title 26, COMAR Subtitle 4, Section 26.04.07, including any pre-trip requirements in 49 CFR 571 and 40 CFR 263.

B7. Waste Disposal

Offsite treatment or disposal facilities will use the waste profile and supporting documentation to determine if they will accept the waste. The treatment or disposal facility will be responsible for providing a copy of the final waste manifest and for a certificate of treatment or disposal for each load of waste received.

Contaminated soil from the excavated area, which is non-hazardous, will be shipped for offsite disposal to the following facility:

To be determined (TBD) after receipt of waste characterization results

Based on the laboratory analytical results and the quality of the soil removed from the site, the excavated material may meet the criteria for Alternative Daily Cover (ADC) at a RCRA Subtitle D Sanitary Landfill.

Contaminated sampling equipment or PPE, which are non-hazardous wastes, will be shipped for offsite disposal to the following facility:

Charles County Landfill

Uncontaminated construction waste (such as caution tapes, barricades, signs, packing materials or other construction debris) will be disposed at the following facility:

RCRA Subtitle D Sanitary Landfill, Charles County Landfill

All cleared vegetative waste will remain onsite. JVIII will coordinate with the FEAD to dispose of the vegetative waste at NSF-IH.

Appendix C Quality Assurance Plan



Site QC Representative Appointment Letter

Kristi Riggs AGVIQ-CH2M Hill Joint Venture III 4610 Westgrove Court Virginia Beach, VA 23455

RE: N40080-07-0301-62470-D-0301 / T.O. 05 Site 6 QC Manager

Dear Ms. Riggs,

This letter will serve as your appointment as the Site Quality Control Manager on the referenced project and will also clarify your duties and authority in this position. In this position, you will be authorized to use available resources to satisfy all applicable requirements of the Program and Task Order T.O. 5 Quality Control Plan.

This authorization specifically gives you the authority to direct removal and replacement or correction of nonconforming materials or work and stop work authority when continuation would be unsafe to personnel, harmful to the environment, or result in a significant degradation of quality.

You will be expected to work closely with the Project Manager and other project personnel, but you will not be directly responsible to anyone but myself for resolution of quality issues when working in the capacity of Quality Control Manager.

If you have any questions in this matter, please call me.

Sincerely,

David R. Leadenham

Manager of Quality Assurance/Quality Control

JVIII

CORPS OF ENGINEER PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT SUPPORT CENTER



HUNTSVILLE, ALABAMA

CERTIFICATE This is to certify that

Kristi Riggs AGVIQ, LLC

has completed the Corps of Engineers Training Course

CONSTRUCTION QUALITY MANAGEMENT FOR CONTRACTORS

THIS CERTIFICATE, CENAO-07-0444 EXPIRES 27 September 2012

James R. Baldwin, P.E. 27 September 2007 Norfolk New Bern, NC Date Instructional District

THIS CERTIFICATE EXPIRES FIVE YEARS FROM DATE OF ISSUE

Quality Assurance Plan

This Quality Assurance Plan (QAP) details the quality administrators and the project organization for the work to be completed for Task Order (TO) 005 under the AGVIQ-CH2M HILL Joint Venture III (JVIII), and the definable features of the removal action at Site 6, at Naval Support Facility, Indian Head (NSF-IH), in Indian Head, Maryland.

The site specific project organization chart (Figure 5-1 in the work plan) depicts the organizational chain of command for this TO, and the individuals responsible for executing the work as indicated. Individual roles and responsibilities of TO personnel are summarized in Table 5-1 of the work plan.

C1. Implementation of Quality Assurance Plan

The site superintendent will act as the Project Quality Control (QC) Manager to ensure compliance with the tasks listed below. The QC Manager will implement the QAP, and is the manager of all QC activities.

The QC Manager is the manager of all QC activities; and is required to conduct QC meetings, perform the three phases of control, perform submittal review and approval, ensure testing is performed, and provide the QC certifications and documentation required in this contract. The QC Manager is responsible for managing and coordinating the three phases of control and documentation performed by the QC specialists, testing laboratory personnel, and any other inspection and testing personnel required by this contract.

No construction work or testing may be performed unless the QC Manager or representative is on the work site. The Site QC Manager shall report to an officer of JV III.

C2. Construction Inspection and Control

The definable features of work for removal action activities included in this work package are detailed in Section 4 of the work plan and constitute the individual elements that comprise pre-construction, construction, and post-construction activities. The construction inspection and control of the definable work is per the statement of work (SOW) and the work plan. It must be noted, the QC role is the last series of checks and balances that will institute the billing cycle for activities completed onsite. The billing will be conducted following the approved schedule of values; therefore, the QC Manager will report any deficiencies or issues to the Construction project manager (PM) for resolution to prevent billing cycle delays. Any resolutions that involve NSF-IH Facilities Engineering Acquisition Department (FEAD) interaction will be conducted as a meeting, if necessary.

WDC.072910001.AS C-1

C2.1 Pre-Construction Activities (Control Phase # 1)

As part of the pre-construction activities, a pre-construction meeting will be held to review the project preparedness, removal action requirements, procedures, and the schedules. Tasks included in pre-construction activities are summarized below:

Task	Inspection/Construction Control
Pre-Excavation Disposal Characterization	Verification of the following: Receipt of analytical data for waste profile Acceptance of excavated materials for disposal
Utility Clearance	Verification of the following: Utilities cleared by Miss Utility of Maryland Utility mark-out performed by NSF-IH Utility mark-out performed by third-party subcontractor (to the JV) Field inspection completed to observe mark-outs
Haul Route Review	Verification of the following: Haul route has been identified and designated. Entire on-site route has been observed and deficiencies documented through digital photograph.
Pre-Construction Meeting	Verification of the following: Discussion of project scope, schedule, health and safety concerns, QC procedures, and logistical issues.
Pre-Construction Submittals	Verification of the following: Approval of Erosion and Sediment Control Plan (ESCP) Submission of final work plan to Navy Receipt of subcontractor personnel qualification and certifications Receipt of subcontractor plans (if required).
Mobilization	Verification of the following: Establishment of lay down area Staging of site trailer Utility hookup for office trailer and set up of sanitation facilities Receipt of site preparation materials Establish Haul Route with signage and route maps approved by the FEAD and NSF-IH personnel
Site Preparation	Verification of the following: Installation of erosion and sediment control features per plan and maintain with daily inspections. Security personnel informed of site activities Installation of appropriate signage for site activities and hauling routes Monitoring well abandonment in accordance with MDE regulations. Construction of waste staging areas Construction of soil staging areas Establishment of environmental exclusion zones Set up of decontamination area for equipment Set up of equipment staging area Security/Construction Fence installation around the excavation

C-2

Task	Inspection/Construction Control
Surveying	Verification of the following:
	 Surveyor qualifications/license Existing monuments and structures Instrument calibration and accuracy Reference to applicable plane coordinates and vertical datum Location of excavated area Install control points for excavation activities
Site Clearing	Verification of the following:
	 Limits of site clearing Environmental protection measures (erosion and sediment controls) Collection, staging and management of vegetative debris conducted in accordance with the work plan. Determine if tree protection is required
Spill Prevention	Verification of the following:
	 Periodic visual inspection for signs of drips, leaks, or stains from heavy equipment Spill prevention and containment available for spills up to 100 gallons Subcontractor identified with spill response capability Equipment tested and maintained to ensure proper operation

C2.2 Construction Activities (Control Phase # 2)

The following quality controls will be implemented during the construction activities:

Task	Inspection/Construction Control
Excavation	 Verify extent of excavation using horizontal measurements. Verify vertical and horizontal control – depth below ground surface for removal and staging of soils. Production rates through excavator bucket loads Set up and inspection of dewatering equipment, verify in good working order.
Excavated Soils	Verification of the following:
	 Placement of excavation spoils on 20 millimeter polyethylene sheeting Construction of perimeter berms and secondary containment Material lay down areas, run-on and run-off control Placement of stockpiles at least 2 ft from excavation is accordance with OSHA regulations. Uncontaminated soils stockpiled separately for re-use. Staging of equipment in approved staging areas Water regularly pumped from secondary containment areas into frac tanl or onto ground surface, as required.

WDC.072910001.AS

C2.3 Post Construction Activities (Control Phase # 3)

The following quality controls will be implemented during post construction activities:

Task	Inspection/Construction Control
Placement of Backfill	Verification of the following: Analytical results for off-site backfill to ensure material is clean Offsite material gradation and type for compliance with specifications Backfill with saturated soils occurs first. Compaction of backfill-following SOW and work plan requirements Elevation of backfilled area is recorded through surveying by onsite personnel and recorded on construction drawings
Waste Management-All activities preformed in this task will follow the Waste Management Plan.	 Verification of the following: Prior to offsite transportation, approved copy of waste profile received, and checked for completeness and correctness. Waste accumulation start dates recorded in a log and on a visible sign Removal of waste within 90 days of generation All containers, tanks, drums, and berms are clearly and appropriately labeled in accordance with all federal, state, and local regulations. Secondary containment established for portable tanks, stockpiles used for waste, or container storage, as needed. Drum number obtained from the NSF-IH environmental office Weekly inspection of waste/fuel storage areas using daily inspection sheets. Contaminated soil staged in stockpiles and inspected weekly Decontamination water stored in 55-gallon drums or in frac tanks Nuisance water and groundwater from dewatering pumped into frac tanks or onto ground surface Contaminated sampling equipment, PPE, and other contaminated debris stored in drums Segregation and containment of uncontaminated debris Each load of waste inspected before leaving site and quantity recorded Review of waste transporter licenses Shipping Manifests signed by transporters as receipt of initial waste manifest attached to daily production report, to be followed up with a call to the designated TSDF with a verbal receipt documented on a Phone Log/daily report. The TSDF will be required to submit a status sheet of all waste-loads received and accepted for Treatment at the facility each week and checked by the JVIII QC Manager
Site Restoration	 Verification of the following: Restoration methods and limits verified by the survey control points and the documented on the construction drawings. Material/Product quality (supplier certifications): seed, erosion control matting, mulch, fertilizer (if required). Surface preparation-stabilization, repair silt fence and maintain until soil stabilization occurs at the site. Material application (casting) rates Watering and maintenance Damage repair (washouts, asphalt, road swept)

Task	Inspection/Construction Control
Site Clean-Up and	Verification of the following:
Demobilization	 Decontamination of all equipment Removal of all support equipment, staging materials, waste materials, heavy equipment Removal of E&S controls if possible, may be needed for soil stabilization. Prepare site inspection and develop punch list items Resolution of punch list items Final site inspection and punch list with the FEAD Orderly site demobilization

C3. Outside Organizations

Outside organizations such as subcontractors employed by JV III for work under this task order is provided in Attachment D-1, which lists each firm's name and address and describes the services each firm will provide. This list will be maintained current and will be available for review by the QC Manager.

C4. Submittal Register

The initial Submittal Register is provided as Attachment D-2. The status of each submittal will be recorded. The Submittal Register will be maintained and submitted at the end of each month.

C5. Testing Plan and Log

Testing laboratory accreditation requirements are addressed in the JV III contract, which governs TO 005. Construction materials—testing laboratories performing work for Navy construction contracts must be accredited by one of the laboratory accreditation authorities. The laboratory's scope of accreditation must include the ASTM standards listed in the paragraph titled "Construction Materials Testing Laboratory Requirements" as appropriate to the testing field. The policy applies to the specific laboratory performing the actual testing, not just the "Corporate Office."

A Testing Plan and Log has been prepared for the TO and is provided as Attachment D-3.

C6. Rework Items

Should rework items be necessary, they will be documented on the Daily QC Report and on the Rework Items List (Attachment D-4). This will be used to track and report rework items, and will be submitted on a monthly basis.

WDC.072910001.AS C-5

C7. Documentation Procedures

As outlined within the work plan, the site supervisor will be responsible for preparing a field activity summary that describes the work performed each day. Attached to this daily field activity summary will be the Daily QC Report and the Contractor Production Report. The schedule for documentation is presented below:

Report	Frequency
Field Activity Summary (inc. QC report, Contractor Production report)	Daily
QC Meeting Agenda	Biweekly
QC Meeting Minutes	Biweekly
Submittal Register	Monthly
Rework Items	Monthly
Testing Plan and Log	Monthly

ATTACHMENT C-1 Approved Consultant and Subcontractor List

Company Name and Address	Description of Services Provided
Accumark, Inc.	Utility locator
Patton, Harris, Rust & Associates	Surveyor
Parratt-Wolff, Inc.	Driller (well abandonment)
CompuChem	Laboratory (analytical)
ECS Mid-Atlantic, LLC	Laboratory (geotechnical)
Earthcare Solutions, Inc	Transportation
Charles County Landfill	Disposal facility
Chaney Enterprises	Fill material source

Attachment C-2 SUBMITTAL REGISTER								CONTRACT NO. N40080-07-D-0301									
TITLE AND LOCATION							CONTRACTOR										
NSF-IH Site 6 (Fenced Area) Removal Action, Indian Head, Maryland								Agviq - CH2M HILL Joint Venture III									
					CONTRACTO	TOR: CONTRACTOR			APPROVING AUTHORITY								
Ý	T R A N S M T A T L	SPEC	DESCRIPTION	P A R A G R A P H	LASSIFICATION	R A V E R V	APPROVAL NEEDED	NEEDED	D	DATE OF	FROM		FROM OTH	D	DATE OF	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR	i
		SECT	ITEM SUBMITTED	#	NI			BY	E	ACTION	CONTR		REVIEWER	•	ACTION	AUTH	REMARKS
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(i)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(0)	(p)	(q)	(1)
-	_		SD-01 Preconstruction Sumittals	<u> </u>	-			ļ	_	·				<u> </u>			
<u> </u>	Н		Draft Work Plan	<u> </u>					_							ļ- <u>-</u>	
	-		Final Work Plan		_		<u> </u>		<u> </u>					<u> </u>			
-	Н		SD 06 Toot Beneda	 	-	†	 								<u> </u>		
\vdash	H		SD-06 Test Reports Borrow Site Testing	 -	G			 	Н					┝	<u> </u>		
			Fill and backfill				 		_		<u> </u>			-			
-	Н		Waste Characterization Analysis	<u> </u>			 	 	-			 		┢			
\vdash			Topsoil composition tests				<u> </u>							-			
-	Н		Topooli composition tests	 	-			-	\vdash			 		-			
-	\vdash		SD-11 Closeout Submittals	 	 	 	 		\vdash			 		\vdash			
\vdash	\vdash		Solid Waste disposal permit	-	1	+		 				 	 	\vdash	· -		
F			Waste determination		\vdash	1	 		\vdash			 		t		 	
-	\vdash		documentation		\vdash			-	\vdash					\vdash			
	H		Solid waste disposal report	\vdash	 	1			\vdash		<u> </u>			\vdash		. "	
			Contractor Closeout Report						H				-	\vdash	i		·
		-	As-built drawings			1							<u> </u>				
			Record of materials														
												L					

Attachment C-3 TESTING PLAN AND LOG							CONTRACT NO. N40080-07-D-0301								
TITLE AND LOCATION NSF-IH Site 6 (Fenced Area) Removal Action, Indian Head, Maryland						CONTRACTOR Agvig - CH2M HILL Joint Venture III									
SPECIFICATION SECTION AND			DAPPE	EDITE ROVED AB				ION OF			DATE FORWARDE D TO				
PARAGRAPH NUMBER	ITEM OF WORK	TEST REQUIRED	YES	NO	SAMPLE D BY	TESTED BY	ON SITE	OFF SITE	FREQUENCY	DATE COMPLETED	CONTR.	REMARKS			
		Full TCLP RCRA 8 metals Ignitability Corrosivity pH Reactivity							As required by disposal facility			EPA 530/F-93/004 40 CFR 261 SW-846			
	Off-site Borrow	GRO DRO Oil and Grease							Once per 2000 CYs			Method 8015 Method 8015 Method 9071			
		TCLP RCRA metals Silver										Method 1311 Method 6010B			
·															

REWO	ment C-4 RK ITEM			CONTRACT NO. N40080-07-D-0301 CONTRACTOR						
TITLE AND		> D	l Manualou d							
NSF-IH SITE	b (Fenced Are	ea) Removal Action, Indian Head		Agviq - CH2M HILL Joint Venture III						
NUMBER	DATE IDENTIFIED	DESCRIPTION	CONTRACT REQUIREMENT (Spec. Section and Par. No., Drawing No. and Detail No., etc.)	ACTION TAKEN BY QC MANAGER	RESOLUTION	DATE COMPLETED				
			·		·					
				·	<u> </u>					
										
					<u> </u>					
						. , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				
- <u>-</u>										
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
			<u> </u>			!				
	<u> </u>		<u></u>		·					

:

.

Appendix D Health and Safety Plan

Health and Safety Plan Removal Action Work Plan for Site 6 (Fenced Area)

Naval Support Facility, Indian Head Indian Head, Maryland

Task Order 005 March 2008

Prepared for

Department of the Navy
Naval Facilities Engineering Command Washington

Under the

JVIII Program Contract N40080-07-D-0301

Prepared by



AGVIQ -CH2M HILL Joint Venture

Contents

1.1 NSF-IH Background 1-1 1.2 Site 6 Background 1-1 1.3 General Scope of Work 1-2 1.4 HAZWOPER-Regulated Tasks 1-3 1.5 Non-HAZWOPER-Regulated Tasks 1-3 1.6 Hazard Analyses 1-4 2.0 Project Organization and Personnel 2-1 2.1 Employee Medical Surveillance and Training 2-1 2.2 Project Safety Responsibilities 2-1 2.2.1 Key Safety Personnel 2-2 2.3 JVIII Subcontractors 2-4	Acre	onym	s and A	bbreviations	vi i
1.1 NSF-IH Background 1-1 1.2 Site 6 Background 1-1 1.3 General Scope of Work 1-2 1.4 HAZWOPER-Regulated Tasks 1-3 1.5 Non-HAZWOPER-Regulated Tasks 1-2 1.6 Hazard Analyses 1-4 2.0 Project Organization and Personnel 2-1 2.1 Employee Medical Surveillance and Training 2-1 2.2 Project Safety Responsibilities 2-1 2.2 2.2.1 Key Safety Personnel 2-2 2.3 JVIII Subcontractors 2-4 3.0 Project-Specific Hazards 3-1 3.1 Adverse Weather 3-1 3.2 Constituents of Concern 3-2 3.2 3.2.1 Potential Routes of Exposure 3-2 3.3 Radiological Hazards and Controls 3-2 3.4 Clearing and Grubbing-General 3-3 3.4.1 Site Clearing - Chainsaws/Brush Cutters 3-3 3.4.2 Site Clearing - Chainsaws/Brush Cutters 3-4 3.4.3 Site Clearing - Chainsaws/Brush Cutters 3-5 <th>1.0</th> <th>Intr</th> <th>oductio</th> <th>n</th> <th>1-1</th>	1.0	Intr	oductio	n	1-1
1.2 Site 6 Background 1-1 1.3 General Scope of Work 1-2 1.4 HAZWOPER-Regulated Tasks 1-3 1.5 Non-HAZWOPER-Regulated Tasks 1-3 1.6 Hazard Analyses 1-4 2.0 Project Organization and Personnel 2-1 2.1 Employee Medical Surveillance and Training 2-1 2.2 Project Safety Responsibilities 2-1 2.2.1 Key Safety Personnel 2-2 2.3 JVIII Subcontractors 2-4 3.0 Project-Specific Hazards 3-1 3.1 Adverse Weather 3-1 3.2 Constituents of Concern 3-2 3.2 2.0 rostituents of Concern 3-2 3.2.1 Potential Routes of Exposure 3-2 3.4 Clearing and Grubbing-General 3-3 3.4.1 Site Clearing - Tree Felling 3-3 3.4.2 Site Clearing - Chippers 3-5 3.4.4 Machine Guarding 3-6 3.5 Cranes 3-6 3.6 Demolition 3-6					
1.4 HAZWOPER-Regulated Tasks 1-3 1.5 Non-HAZWOPER-Regulated Tasks 1-3 1.6 Hazard Analyses 1-4 2.0 Project Organization and Personnel 2-1 2.1 Employee Medical Surveillance and Training 2-1 2.2 Project Safety Responsibilities 2-1 2.2 2.2.1 Key Safety Personnel 2-2 2.3 JVIII Subcontractors 2-4 3.0 Project-Specific Hazards 3-1 3.1 Adverse Weather 3-1 3.2 Constituents of Concern 3-2 3.2 3.2.1 Potential Routes of Exposure 3-2 3.2 3.2.1 Potential Routes of Exposure 3-2 3.4 Clearing and Grubbing-General 3-3 3.4.1 Site Clearing - Tree Felling 3-3 3.4.2 Site Clearing - Chainsaws/ Brush Cutters 3-4 3.4.4 Machine Guarding 3-6 3.5 Cranes 3-6 3.6 Demolition 3-6 3.7 3-10 Fire Prevention 3-8		1.2			
1.4 HAZWOPER-Regulated Tasks 1-3 1.5 Non-HAZWOPER-Regulated Tasks 1-3 1.6 Hazard Analyses 1-4 2.0 Project Organization and Personnel 2-1 2.1 Employee Medical Surveillance and Training 2-1 2.2 Project Safety Responsibilities 2-1 2.2 1 Key Safety Personnel 2-2 2.3 JVIII Subcontractors 2-4 3.0 Project-Specific Hazards 3-1 3.1 Adverse Weather 3-2 3.2 Constituents of Concern 3-2 3.2 2.0 3-2 3.1 Adverse Weather 3-2 3.2 2.0 3-2 3.1 Adverse Weather 3-3 3.2 Constituents of Concern 3-2 3.2 2.0 1-2 3.3 Radiological Hazards and Controls 3-2 3.4 Clearing and Grubbing-General 3-3 3.4.1 Site Clearing - Tree Felling 3-3 3.4.2 Site Clearing - Chainsaws/ Brush Cutters 3-4		1.3	Gener	al Scope of Work	1-2
1.5 Non-HAZWOPER-Regulated Tasks. 1-3 1.6 Hazard Analyses. 1-4 2.0 Project Organization and Personnel 2-1 2.1 Employee Medical Surveillance and Training 2-1 2.2 Project Safety Responsibilities 2-1 2.2.1 Key Safety Personnel. 2-2 2.3 JVIII Subcontractors 2-4 3.0 Project-Specific Hazards 3-1 3.1 Adverse Weather 3-1 3.2 Constituents of Concern 3-2 3.2 Constituents of Concern 3-2 3.2.1 Potential Routes of Exposure 3-2 3.3 Radiological Hazards and Controls 3-2 3.4 Clearing and Grubbing-General. 3-3 3.4.1 Site Clearing - Tree Felling 3-3 3.4.2 Site Clearing - Chainsaws/Brush Cutters 3-4 3.4.3 Site Clearing - Chippers 3-5 3.4.4 Machine Guarding 3-6 3.5 Cranes 3-6 3.6 Demolition 3-6 3.7 Drilling Safety 3		1.4			
1.6 Hazard Analyses 1-4 2.0 Project Organization and Personnel 2-1 2.1 Employee Medical Surveillance and Training 2-1 2.2 Project Safety Responsibilities 2-1 2.2.1 Key Safety Personnel 2-2 2.3 JVIII Subcontractors 2-4 3.0 Project-Specific Hazards 3-1 3.1 Adverse Weather 3-1 3.2 Constituents of Concern 3-2 3.2.1 Potential Routes of Exposure 3-2 3.3 Radiological Hazards and Controls 3-2 3.4 Clearing and Grubbing-General 3-3 3.4.1 Site Clearing - Tree Felling 3-3 3.4.2 Site Clearing - Chainsaws/Brush Cutters 3-4 3.4.3 Site Clearing - Chippers 3-5 3.4.4 Machine Guarding 3-6 3.5 Cranes 3-6 3.6 Demolition 3-6 3.7 Drilling Safety 3-6 3.9 Excavation Activities 3-7 3.10 Fire Prevention 3-8		1.5			
2.1 Employee Medical Surveillance and Training 2-1 2.2 Project Safety Responsibilities 2-1 2.2.1 Key Safety Personnel 2-2 2.3 JVIII Subcontractors 2-4 3.0 Project-Specific Hazards 3-1 3.1 Adverse Weather 3-1 3.2 Constituents of Concern 3-2 3.2.1 Potential Routes of Exposure 3-2 3.3 Radiological Hazards and Controls 3-2 3.4 Clearing and Grubbing-General 3-3 3.4.1 Site Clearing - Tree Felling 3-3 3.4.2 Site Clearing - Chainsaws/Brush Cutters 3-4 3.4.3 Site Clearing - Chippers 3-5 3.4.4 Machine Guarding 3-6 3.5 Cranes 3-6 3.6 Demolition 3-6 3.7 Drilling Safety 3-6 3.8 Electrical Safety 3-6 3.9 Excavation Activities 3-7 3.11 Flight Line Safety - General 3-9 3.12 Hand and Power Tools 3-9 <td></td> <td>1.6</td> <td></td> <td>O Company of the comp</td> <td></td>		1.6		O Company of the comp	
2.1 Employee Medical Surveillance and Training 2-1 2.2 Project Safety Responsibilities 2-1 2.2.1 Key Safety Personnel 2-2 2.3 JVIII Subcontractors 2-4 3.0 Project-Specific Hazards 3-1 3.1 Adverse Weather 3-1 3.2 Constituents of Concern 3-2 3.2.1 Potential Routes of Exposure 3-2 3.3 Radiological Hazards and Controls 3-2 3.4 Clearing and Grubbing-General 3-3 3.4.1 Site Clearing - Tree Felling 3-3 3.4.2 Site Clearing - Chainsaws/Brush Cutters 3-4 3.4.3 Site Clearing - Chippers 3-5 3.4.4 Machine Guarding 3-6 3.5 Cranes 3-6 3.6 Demolition 3-6 3.7 Drilling Safety 3-6 3.8 Electrical Safety 3-6 3.9 Excavation Activities 3-7 3.11 Flight Line Safety - General 3-9 3.12 Hand and Power Tools 3-9 <td>2.0</td> <td>Proj</td> <td>ect Org</td> <td>anization and Personnel</td> <td>2-1</td>	2.0	Proj	ect Org	anization and Personnel	2-1
2.2 Project Safety Responsibilities 2-1 2.2.1 Key Safety Personnel 2-2 2.3 JVIII Subcontractors 2-4 3.0 Project-Specific Hazards 3-1 3.1 Adverse Weather 3-1 3.2 Constituents of Concern 3-2 3.2.1 Potential Routes of Exposure 3-2 3.3 Radiological Hazards and Controls 3-2 3.4 Clearing and Grubbing-General 3-3 3.4.1 Site Clearing - Tree Felling 3-3 3.4.2 Site Clearing - Chainsaws/Brush Cutters 3-4 3.4.3 Site Clearing - Chippers 3-5 3.4.4 Machine Guarding 3-6 3.5 Cranes 3-6 3.6 Demolition 3-6 3.7 Drilling Safety 3-6 3.8 Electrical Safety 3-6 3.9 Excavation Activities 3-7 3.11 Flight Line Safety - General 3-9 3.12 Hand and Power Tools 3-9 3.13 Haul Trucks 3-10 3.14 <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		-			
2.2.1 Key Safety Personnel 2-2 2.3 JVIII Subcontractors 2-4 3.0 Project-Specific Hazards 3-1 3.1 Adverse Weather 3-1 3.2 Constituents of Concern 3-2 3.2.1 Potential Routes of Exposure 3-2 3.3 Radiological Hazards and Controls 3-2 3.4 Clearing and Grubbing-General 3-3 3.4.1 Site Clearing - Tree Felling 3-3 3.4.2 Site Clearing - Chainsaws/Brush Cutters 3-4 3.4.3 Site Clearing - Chippers 3-5 3.4.4 Machine Guarding 3-6 3.5 Cranes 3-6 3.6 Demolition 3-6 3.7 Drilling Safety 3-6 3.8 Electrical Safety 3-6 3.9 Excavation Activities 3-7 3.10 Fire Prevention 3-8 3.11 Flight Line Safety - General 3-9 3.12 Hand and Power Tools 3-9 3.13 Haul Trucks 3-10 3.14 Hea		2.2			
2.3 JVIII Subcontractors 2-4 3.0 Project-Specific Hazards 3-1 3.1 Adverse Weather 3-1 3.2 Constituents of Concern 3-2 3.2.1 Potential Routes of Exposure 3-2 3.3 Radiological Hazards and Controls 3-2 3.4 Clearing and Grubbing-General 3-3 3.4.1 Site Clearing - Tree Felling 3-3 3.4.2 Site Clearing - Chaipsaws/Brush Cutters 3-4 3.4.3 Site Clearing - Chippers 3-5 3.4.4 Machine Guarding 3-6 3.5 Cranes 3-6 3.6 Demolition 3-6 3.7 Drilling Safety 3-6 3.8 Electrical Safety 3-6 3.9 Excavation Activities 3-7 3.10 Fire Prevention 3-8 3.11 Flight Line Safety - General 3-9 3.12 Hand and Power Tools 3-9 3.13 Haul Trucks 3-10 3.14 Heavy Equipment 3-10 3.15 Ladders				J 1	
3.1 Adverse Weather 3-1 3.2 Constituents of Concern 3-2 3.2.1 Potential Routes of Exposure 3-2 3.3 Radiological Hazards and Controls 3-2 3.4 Clearing and Grubbing-General 3-3 3.4.1 Site Clearing - Tree Felling 3-3 3.4.2 Site Clearing - Chainsaws/Brush Cutters 3-4 3.4.3 Site Clearing - Chippers 3-5 3.4.4 Machine Guarding 3-6 3.5 Cranes 3-6 3.6 Demolition 3-6 3.7 Drilling Safety 3-6 3.8 Electrical Safety 3-6 3.9 Excavation Activities 3-7 3.10 Fire Prevention 3-8 3.11 Flight Line Safety - General 3-9 3.12 Hand and Power Tools 3-9 3.13 Haul Trucks 3-10 3.14 Heavy Equipment 3-10 3.15 Ladders and Stairways 3-12 3.16 Lock-Out/Tag-Out 3-12 3.19 Pressure Wa		2.3	JVIII 9		
3.1 Adverse Weather 3-1 3.2 Constituents of Concern 3-2 3.2.1 Potential Routes of Exposure 3-2 3.3 Radiological Hazards and Controls 3-2 3.4 Clearing and Grubbing-General 3-3 3.4.1 Site Clearing - Tree Felling 3-3 3.4.2 Site Clearing - Chainsaws/Brush Cutters 3-4 3.4.3 Site Clearing - Chippers 3-5 3.4.4 Machine Guarding 3-6 3.5 Cranes 3-6 3.6 Demolition 3-6 3.7 Drilling Safety 3-6 3.8 Electrical Safety 3-6 3.9 Excavation Activities 3-7 3.10 Fire Prevention 3-8 3.11 Flight Line Safety - General 3-9 3.12 Hand and Power Tools 3-9 3.13 Haul Trucks 3-10 3.14 Heavy Equipment 3-10 3.15 Ladders and Stairways 3-12 3.16 Lock-Out/Tag-Out 3-12 3.19 Pressure Wa	3.0	Proj	ect-Spe	cific Hazards	3-1
3.2.1 Potential Routes of Exposure 3-2 3.3 Radiological Hazards and Controls 3-2 3.4 Clearing and Grubbing-General 3-3 3.4.1 Site Clearing - Tree Felling 3-3 3.4.2 Site Clearing - Chainsaws/Brush Cutters 3-4 3.4.3 Site Clearing - Chippers 3-5 3.4.4 Machine Guarding 3-6 3.5 Cranes 3-6 3.6 Demolition 3-6 3.7 Drilling Safety 3-6 3.8 Electrical Safety 3-6 3.9 Excavation Activities 3-7 3.10 Fire Prevention 3-8 3.11 Flight Line Safety - General 3-9 3.12 Hand and Power Tools 3-9 3.13 Haul Trucks 3-10 3.14 Heavy Equipment 3-10 3.15 Ladders and Stairways 3-12 3.16 Lock-Out/Tag-Out 3-12 3.17 Manual Lifting 3-12 3.18 Noise 3-12 3.19 Pressure Washing Operations 3-13 3.20.1 IDW Drum Handling or Sampling 3-14		-			
3.2.1 Potential Routes of Exposure 3-2 3.3 Radiological Hazards and Controls 3-2 3.4 Clearing and Grubbing-General 3-3 3.4.1 Site Clearing - Tree Felling 3-3 3.4.2 Site Clearing - Chainsaws/Brush Cutters 3-4 3.4.3 Site Clearing - Chippers 3-5 3.4.4 Machine Guarding 3-6 3.5 Cranes 3-6 3.6 Demolition 3-6 3.7 Drilling Safety 3-6 3.8 Electrical Safety 3-6 3.9 Excavation Activities 3-7 3.10 Fire Prevention 3-8 3.11 Flight Line Safety - General 3-9 3.12 Hand and Power Tools 3-9 3.13 Haul Trucks 3-10 3.14 Heavy Equipment 3-10 3.15 Ladders and Stairways 3-12 3.16 Lock-Out/Tag-Out 3-12 3.17 Manual Lifting 3-12 3.18 Noise 3-12 3.19 Pressure Washing Operations 3-13 3.20 Sample Handling 3-13 3.20.1 IDW Drum Handling or Sampling 3-14		3.2			
3.3 Radiological Hazards and Controls 3-2 3.4 Clearing and Grubbing-General 3-3 3.4.1 Site Clearing - Tree Felling 3-3 3.4.2 Site Clearing - Chainsaws/Brush Cutters 3-4 3.4.3 Site Clearing - Chippers 3-5 3.4.4 Machine Guarding 3-6 3.5 Cranes 3-6 3.6 Demolition 3-6 3.7 Drilling Safety 3-6 3.8 Electrical Safety 3-6 3.9 Excavation Activities 3-7 3.10 Fire Prevention 3-8 3.11 Flight Line Safety - General 3-9 3.12 Hand and Power Tools 3-9 3.13 Haul Trucks 3-10 3.14 Heavy Equipment 3-10 3.15 Ladders and Stairways 3-12 3.16 Lock-Out/Tag-Out 3-12 3.18 Noise 3-12 3.19 Pressure Washing Operations 3-13 3.20 Sample Handling 3-13 3.20.1 IDW Drum Handling or Sam					
3.4 Clearing and Grubbing-General 3-3 3.4.1 Site Clearing - Tree Felling 3-3 3.4.2 Site Clearing - Chippers 3-5 3.4.3 Site Clearing - Chippers 3-5 3.4.4 Machine Guarding 3-6 3.5 Cranes 3-6 3.6 Demolition 3-6 3.7 Drilling Safety 3-6 3.8 Electrical Safety 3-6 3.9 Excavation Activities 3-7 3.10 Fire Prevention 3-8 3.11 Flight Line Safety - General 3-9 3.12 Hand and Power Tools 3-9 3.13 Haul Trucks 3-10 3.14 Heavy Equipment 3-10 3.15 Ladders and Stairways 3-12 3.16 Lock-Out/Tag-Out 3-12 3.18 Noise 3-12 3.19 Pressure Washing Operations 3-13 3.20 Sample Handling 3-13 3.20.1 IDW Drum Handling or Sampling 3-14		3.3	Radiol	<u> </u>	
3.4.1 Site Clearing - Tree Felling 3-3 3.4.2 Site Clearing - Chainsaws/Brush Cutters 3-4 3.4.3 Site Clearing - Chippers 3-5 3.4.4 Machine Guarding 3-6 3.5 Cranes 3-6 3.6 Demolition 3-6 3.7 Drilling Safety 3-6 3.8 Electrical Safety 3-6 3.9 Excavation Activities 3-7 3.10 Fire Prevention 3-8 3.11 Flight Line Safety - General 3-9 3.12 Hand and Power Tools 3-9 3.13 Haul Trucks 3-10 3.14 Heavy Equipment 3-10 3.15 Ladders and Stairways 3-12 3.16 Lock-Out/Tag-Out 3-12 3.17 Manual Lifting 3-12 3.18 Noise 3-12 3.19 Pressure Washing Operations 3-13 3.20 Sample Handling 3-13 3.20.1 IDW Drum Handling or Sampling 3-14		3.4		•	
3.4.2 Site Clearing - Chainsaws/Brush Cutters 3-4 3.4.3 Site Clearing - Chippers 3-5 3.4.4 Machine Guarding 3-6 3.5 Cranes 3-6 3.6 Demolition 3-6 3.7 Drilling Safety 3-6 3.8 Electrical Safety 3-6 3.9 Excavation Activities 3-7 3.10 Fire Prevention 3-8 3.11 Flight Line Safety - General 3-9 3.12 Hand and Power Tools 3-9 3.13 Haul Trucks 3-10 3.14 Heavy Equipment 3-10 3.15 Ladders and Stairways 3-12 3.16 Lock-Out/Tag-Out 3-12 3.17 Manual Lifting 3-12 3.18 Noise 3-12 3.19 Pressure Washing Operations 3-13 3.20 Sample Handling 3-13 3.20.1 IDW Drum Handling or Sampling 3-14					
3.4.3 Site Clearing - Chippers 3-5 3.4.4 Machine Guarding 3-6 3.5 Cranes 3-6 3.6 Demolition 3-6 3.7 Drilling Safety 3-6 3.8 Electrical Safety 3-6 3.9 Excavation Activities 3-7 3.10 Fire Prevention 3-8 3.11 Flight Line Safety - General 3-9 3.12 Hand and Power Tools 3-9 3.13 Haul Trucks 3-10 3.14 Heavy Equipment 3-10 3.15 Ladders and Stairways 3-12 3.16 Lock-Out/Tag-Out 3-12 3.17 Manual Lifting 3-12 3.18 Noise 3-12 3.19 Pressure Washing Operations 3-13 3.20 Sample Handling 3-13 3.20.1 IDW Drum Handling or Sampling 3-14			3.4.2		
3.4.4 Machine Guarding 3-6 3.5 Cranes 3-6 3.6 Demolition 3-6 3.7 Drilling Safety 3-6 3.8 Electrical Safety 3-6 3.9 Excavation Activities 3-7 3.10 Fire Prevention 3-8 3.11 Flight Line Safety - General 3-9 3.12 Hand and Power Tools 3-9 3.13 Haul Trucks 3-10 3.14 Heavy Equipment 3-10 3.15 Ladders and Stairways 3-12 3.16 Lock-Out/Tag-Out 3-12 3.17 Manual Lifting 3-12 3.18 Noise 3-12 3.19 Pressure Washing Operations 3-13 3.20.1 IDW Drum Handling or Sampling 3-14					
3.5 Cranes 3-6 3.6 Demolition 3-6 3.7 Drilling Safety 3-6 3.8 Electrical Safety 3-6 3.9 Excavation Activities 3-7 3.10 Fire Prevention 3-8 3.11 Flight Line Safety - General 3-9 3.12 Hand and Power Tools 3-9 3.13 Haul Trucks 3-10 3.14 Heavy Equipment 3-10 3.15 Ladders and Stairways 3-12 3.16 Lock-Out/Tag-Out 3-12 3.17 Manual Lifting 3-12 3.18 Noise 3-12 3.19 Pressure Washing Operations 3-13 3.20 Sample Handling 3-13 3.20.1 IDW Drum Handling or Sampling 3-14				0 11	
3.6 Demolition 3-6 3.7 Drilling Safety 3-6 3.8 Electrical Safety 3-6 3.9 Excavation Activities 3-7 3.10 Fire Prevention 3-8 3.11 Flight Line Safety - General 3-9 3.12 Hand and Power Tools 3-9 3.13 Haul Trucks 3-10 3.14 Heavy Equipment 3-10 3.15 Ladders and Stairways 3-12 3.16 Lock-Out/Tag-Out 3-12 3.17 Manual Lifting 3-12 3.18 Noise 3-12 3.19 Pressure Washing Operations 3-13 3.20 Sample Handling 3-13 3.20.1 IDW Drum Handling or Sampling 3-14		3.5		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
3.7 Drilling Safety 3-6 3.8 Electrical Safety 3-6 3.9 Excavation Activities 3-7 3.10 Fire Prevention 3-8 3.11 Flight Line Safety - General 3-9 3.12 Hand and Power Tools 3-9 3.13 Haul Trucks 3-10 3.14 Heavy Equipment 3-10 3.15 Ladders and Stairways 3-12 3.16 Lock-Out/Tag-Out 3-12 3.17 Manual Lifting 3-12 3.18 Noise 3-12 3.19 Pressure Washing Operations 3-13 3.20 Sample Handling 3-13 3.20.1 IDW Drum Handling or Sampling 3-14					
3.8 Electrical Safety 3-6 3.9 Excavation Activities 3-7 3.10 Fire Prevention 3-8 3.11 Flight Line Safety - General 3-9 3.12 Hand and Power Tools 3-9 3.13 Haul Trucks 3-10 3.14 Heavy Equipment 3-10 3.15 Ladders and Stairways 3-12 3.16 Lock-Out/Tag-Out 3-12 3.17 Manual Lifting 3-12 3.18 Noise 3-12 3.19 Pressure Washing Operations 3-13 3.20 Sample Handling 3-13 3.20.1 IDW Drum Handling or Sampling 3-14					
3.9 Excavation Activities 3-7 3.10 Fire Prevention 3-8 3.11 Flight Line Safety - General 3-9 3.12 Hand and Power Tools 3-9 3.13 Haul Trucks 3-10 3.14 Heavy Equipment 3-10 3.15 Ladders and Stairways 3-12 3.16 Lock-Out/Tag-Out 3-12 3.17 Manual Lifting 3-12 3.18 Noise 3-12 3.19 Pressure Washing Operations 3-13 3.20 Sample Handling 3-13 3.20.1 IDW Drum Handling or Sampling 3-14					
3.10 Fire Prevention 3-8 3.11 Flight Line Safety - General 3-9 3.12 Hand and Power Tools 3-9 3.13 Haul Trucks 3-10 3.14 Heavy Equipment 3-10 3.15 Ladders and Stairways 3-12 3.16 Lock-Out/Tag-Out 3-12 3.17 Manual Lifting 3-12 3.18 Noise 3-12 3.19 Pressure Washing Operations 3-13 3.20 Sample Handling 3-13 3.20.1 IDW Drum Handling or Sampling 3-14					
3.11 Flight Line Safety - General 3-9 3.12 Hand and Power Tools 3-9 3.13 Haul Trucks 3-10 3.14 Heavy Equipment 3-10 3.15 Ladders and Stairways 3-12 3.16 Lock-Out/Tag-Out 3-12 3.17 Manual Lifting 3-12 3.18 Noise 3-12 3.19 Pressure Washing Operations 3-13 3.20 Sample Handling 3-13 3.20.1 IDW Drum Handling or Sampling 3-14					
3.12 Hand and Power Tools 3-9 3.13 Haul Trucks 3-10 3.14 Heavy Equipment 3-10 3.15 Ladders and Stairways 3-12 3.16 Lock-Out/Tag-Out 3-12 3.17 Manual Lifting 3-12 3.18 Noise 3-12 3.19 Pressure Washing Operations 3-13 3.20 Sample Handling 3-13 3.20.1 IDW Drum Handling or Sampling 3-14					
3.13 Haul Trucks 3-10 3.14 Heavy Equipment 3-10 3.15 Ladders and Stairways 3-12 3.16 Lock-Out/Tag-Out 3-12 3.17 Manual Lifting 3-12 3.18 Noise 3-12 3.19 Pressure Washing Operations 3-13 3.20 Sample Handling 3-13 3.20.1 IDW Drum Handling or Sampling 3-14				.	
3.14 Heavy Equipment					
3.15 Ladders and Stairways 3-12 3.16 Lock-Out/Tag-Out 3-12 3.17 Manual Lifting 3-12 3.18 Noise 3-12 3.19 Pressure Washing Operations 3-13 3.20 Sample Handling 3-13 3.20.1 IDW Drum Handling or Sampling 3-14					
3.16 Lock-Out/Tag-Out 3-12 3.17 Manual Lifting 3-12 3.18 Noise 3-12 3.19 Pressure Washing Operations 3-13 3.20 Sample Handling 3-13 3.20.1 IDW Drum Handling or Sampling 3-14				- -	
3.17 Manual Lifting 3-12 3.18 Noise 3-12 3.19 Pressure Washing Operations 3-13 3.20 Sample Handling 3-13 3.20.1 IDW Drum Handling or Sampling 3-14					
3.18 Noise 3-12 3.19 Pressure Washing Operations 3-13 3.20 Sample Handling 3-13 3.20.1 IDW Drum Handling or Sampling 3-14					
3.19 Pressure Washing Operations				0	
3.20 Sample Handling					
3.20.1 IDW Drum Handling or Sampling					
		J. <u>Z</u> U	3 20 1	IDW Drum Handling or Sampling	2_1 <i>/</i> i
		3 21			
3.21.1 UXO/MEC (Avoidance)3-15		U,ZI			

	3.22	(Exposure to) Vehicular Traffic	3-15
	3.23	Visible Lighting	3-16
	3.24	Working Around Material Handling Equipment	3-17
		3.24.1 Rigging	
		3.24.2 Suspended Loads	3-18
		3.24.3 Powered Industrial Trucks	
	3.25	Working Above or Near Water	3-19
	3.26	General Hazards	
		3.26.1 General Practices and Housekeeping	3-19
		3.26.2 Hazard Communication	
		3.26.3 Shipping and Transportation of Chemical Products	
		3.26.4 Heat Stress	
		3.26.5 Monitoring Heat Stress	
		3.26.6 Cold Stress	
	3.27	Procedures for Locating Buried Utilities	3-22
	3.28	Biological Hazards and Controls	
		3.28.1 Snakes	
		3.28.2 Poison Ivy, Oak, and Sumac	
		3.28.3 Ticks	
		3.28.4 Bees and Other Stinging Insects	
		3.28.5 Bloodborne Pathogens	
		3.28.6 Mosquito Bites	
		3.28.7 Brown Recluse Spiders	
-		3.28.8 Widow Spiders	
		3.28.9 Rabid Animals	
		3.28.10 Fire Ants	3-30
4.0	Roh.	avior Based Loss Prevention System	<i>1</i> _1
4.0	4.1	Activity Hazard Analysis	
	4.2	Pre-Task Safety Plans	
	4.3	Loss Prevention Observations	
	4.4	Loss/Near-Loss Investigations	
5.0	JVI	II Personal Protective Equipment	5-1
6.0	Air l	Monitoring/Sampling	6-1
	6.1	Air Monitoring Specifications	
	6.2	Calibration Specifications	
7.0	Dece	ontamination	7 - 1
	7.1	Decontamination Specifications	
	7.2	Diagram of Personnel-Decontamination Procedures	
8.0	Snil	I-Containment Procedures	
J.U	8.1	Procedure for Containing/Collecting Spills	
9.0		Control Plan	9-1
	9.1	Site-Control Procedures - General	
	9.2	Specific Site Control Measures	
		9.2.1 Exclusion Zone	9-2

	9.2.2 Contamination Reduction Zone	9-3					
	9.2.3 Support Zone	9-3					
	9.3 HAZWOPER Compliance Plan						
10.0	Emergency Response Plan	10-1					
	10.1 Pre-Emergency Planning - General	10-1					
	10.2 Emergency Equipment and Supplies						
	10.3 Incident Reporting, Investigation and Response						
	10.4 Emergency Medical Treatment						
	10.5 Evacuation						
	10.6 Evacuation Signals						
	10.7 Incident Notification and Reporting						
11 0	Approval						
11.0	11.1 Original Plan						
	11.2 Revisions						
12.0	Site Specific Maps/Figures						
12.0	Site Specific Mapsy Figures	12-1					
m 11							
Tabl	es						
1-1	Activity Hazard Analysis	1-4					
3-1	Constituents of Concern	3-2					
5-1							
6-1							
6-2	Air Monitoring Equipment Calibration Specifications						
T 7.							
Figu	res						
7-1	Personnel Decontamination Line						
10-4	Hospital Route Map						
10-7	JVIII Incident Reporting Process	10-9					
Attac	chments						
1	Employee Signoff Form						
.2	Subcontractor H&S Tracking Form						
3	Project H&S Forms/Permits						
4	Project Activity Self-Assessment Checklists						
5	Drug Free Work Place Program						
6	Material Safety Data Sheets						
7	Chemical-Specific Training Form						
8	Project-Specific Chemical Product Hazard Communication Form						
9	Biological Hazard Fact Sheet						
10	Activity Hazard Analyses (AHAs)						
11	Pre-Task Safety Plan (PTSP)						
12	Loss Prevention Observation (LPO) Form						
13	Loss/Near Loss Incident Report Form						
14	Emergency Contact List						
15	Site Specific Accident Prevention Plan						

Acronyms and Abbreviations

AHA Activity Hazard Analysis amsl above mean sea level

ASTM American Society for Testing and Materials

BBLPS Behavior Based Loss Prevention System

bgs below ground surface

CERCLA Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and

Liability Act of 1980

COC constituent of concern

CPR cardiopulmonary resuscitation

CSE confined space entry

DPT Direct Push Technology

EO explosive ordnance

EEA explosive experimental area

EE/CA Engineering Evaluation/Cost Analysis

ESC Erosion & Sediment Control

FA First Aid ft feet

GFCI ground fault circuit interrupter

H&S Health and Safety

Hazard Waste Operations **HAZWOPER**

HR heart rate

HSM Health and Safety Manager **HSP** Health and Safety Plan

IDW Investigation Derived Waste IRA Interim Removal Action IRF Incident Report Form

JVIII AGVIQ-CH2M HILL Joint Venture III

LPO Loss Prevention Observation

MDE Maryland Department of the Environment

MEC Munitions of Explosive Concern **MSDS**

Material Safety Data Sheet

NAVFAC Naval Facilities Engineering Command

NLI Near Loss Investigation **NPL National Priorities List NSC** National Safety Council

NSF-IH Naval Support Facility Indian Head NTCRA Non-time Critical Removal Action NTR Navy Technical Representative

PPE Personal Protective Equipment

PTSP Pre-Task Safety Plan

RA Removal Action

RAO Removal Action Objective

RCRA Resource Conservation and Recovery Act

RI Remedial Investigation

RMSF Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever

ROD Record of Decision

ROICC Resident Officer in Charge of Construction

SHSO Site Health and Safety Officer

SOP Standard of Practice SWO Stop Work Order

USEPA United States Environmental Protection Agency

VOC Volatile Organic Compound

1.0 Introduction

This Health and Safety Plan (HSP) was prepared for Naval Facilities Engineering Command (NAVFAC) Washington by CH2M HILL and AGVIQ under the Joint Venture III (JVIII), Contract No. N40080-07-D-0301, Task Order (TO) 005, as part of a removal action work plan for a non-time critical removal action (NTCRA) for Site 6 (Fenced Area) at Naval Support Facility, Indian Head (NSF-IH) in Indian Head, Maryland.

All site personnel, including JVIII and subcontractors, must review this HSP and sign the Employee Signoff Form (Attachment 1). In addition, the Site Health and Safety Officer (SHSO) will provide a safety briefing for all visitors to the site.

1.1 NSF-IH Background

NSF-IH is a United States Department of the Navy (Navy) facility located in northwestern Charles County, Maryland, approximately 25 miles southwest of Washington, D.C. The facility consists of two tracts of land: the main area on Cornwallis Neck Peninsula and the Stump Neck Annex on Stump Neck Peninsula located across Mattawoman Creek from the main area (Figure 1-1 in the work plan).

The main area is approximately 2,500 acres and is bounded by the Potomac River to the northwest, west, and south; Mattawoman Creek to the south and east; and the town of Indian Head to the northeast. Included as part of the main installation are Marsh Island and Thoroughfare Island, which are located in Mattawoman Creek. Elevations range from sea level to approximately 125 feet above mean sea level (amsl).

The Stump Neck Annex is approximately 1,084 acres and is bounded by Mattawoman Creek to the northeast, the Potomac River to the northwest, and Chicamuxen Creek to the south-southwest. Elevations range from sea level to approximately 10 feet amsl.

Both the main installation and the annex are on the National Priorities List (NPL). They are separated by Mattawoman Creek (noncontiguous), have separate United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) identification numbers, and perform dissimilar operations.

1.2 Site 6 Background

Site 6 consists of the area around Building 1349 (the former control building, currently used for storage), Building 1718 (the current control building), and Building 1140 (the radiographic accelerator building).

The topography at Site 6 is characterized to the north by a relatively steep hill on which Buildings 1350 and 1140 are located. The area from the hill to the south is moderately sloped. A drainage ditch extends south of Building 1718 to a low area in the southwest corner of the site where water tends to pond. In addition to the ditch discharging into this low area, storm water from areas offsite is carried by a culvert that crosses the access road

and discharges into this low area. The ditch then extends in an eastward direction from the low area to the fence line.

Soil underlying the site, as determined from boring logs for the three monitoring wells (IS06MW01, IS06MW02, and IS06MW03) installed during the remedial investigation consists of light brown to grey silty clay to clay at the near surface. The clay is underlain by sand or sand with silt, which may be interbedded with clay.

The water table, as determined from the monitoring wells installed at the site, ranges in elevation from about 17.0 feet above msl (monitoring wells IS06MW01 and IS06MW02) to 13.9 feet above msl (monitoring well IS06MW03). Based on these elevations, it appears that groundwater flow is to the east, which is consistent with the expected shallow groundwater flow toward surface drainages to the east, which then flow southward into Mattawoman Creek.

1.3 General Scope of Work

This NTCRA is being implemented by the Navy using their removal action authority under the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1980 (CERCLA) and Executive Order 12580. The removal action objective (RAO) established in the Engineering Evaluation/Cost Analysis (EE/CA) for Site 6 (Fenced Area) (CH2M HILL, 2007) and associated action memorandum (NAVFAC Washington, 2007) is to remove and dispose of silver-contaminated surface soil and subsurface soil associated with the site to make sure that soil left in place does not represent an unacceptable risk to human health and the environment, and does not provide a continuing source of silver contamination to soil, sediment, and surface water beyond the fence.

To achieve the RAO, JVIII will:

- Remove and properly dispose of surface soil (0 to 1 foot below ground surface [bgs])
 contaminated with unacceptable levels of silver to mitigate risks to ecological receptors
 and to mitigate the potential transport of silver from the surface soil to the soil and/or
 stream and sediment beyond the fence line. The vertical extent of silver contamination
 was characterized by the pre-excavation investigation described in the EE/CA
 (CH2M HILL, 2007); therefore, post-excavation confirmation sampling is not required.
- Remove and properly dispose of subsurface soil (down to a depth of 4 feet bgs) at sample locations IS06SS10 and IS06SD09 to mitigate unacceptable potential risk to construction workers and resident children based on a human health risk assessment performed for the site.
- Backfill the excavated area to existing grade and certify and record final elevations by compaction testing using American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM) geotechnical testing standards. Perform a final horizontal and vertical survey of the site to confirm final elevations after backfill.
- Abandon three groundwater monitoring wells at the site in accordance with the Maryland Department of the Environment (MDE) groundwater well abandonment/closure regulations by a Maryland-certified well driller.

 Perform limited site feature restoration (repair to a drainage swale and installation of a metal culvert in the drainage ditch).

1.4 HAZWOPER-Regulated Tasks

Where certain work tasks include the handling, removal, containment, investigation or other physical site management of potentially hazardous wastes or materials or other regulated materials, execution of such tasks and the potential employee exposure to chemical hazards associated with these tasks may be regulated under 29 CFR 1910.120/29 CFR 1926.65. For this task order, the following activities will be considered Hazardous Waste Operations (HAZWOPER)-regulated tasks because of the potential worker exposure to site contaminants:

- Installation of Erosion & Sediment Control (ESC) features (if within NTRC limits)
- Land clearing (grubbing)
- Pre-characterization sampling (waste characterization)
- Excavation or handling of excavated soil, including particulate air monitoring and dust suppression operations, if needed
- Loading and transportation of soil
- Excavation dewatering activities
- Decontamination operations
- Air monitoring associated with the above activities

1.5 Non-HAZWOPER-Regulated Tasks

Under specific circumstances, the training and medical monitoring requirements of federal or state HAZWOPER regulations are not applicable. It must be demonstrated that the tasks can be performed without the possibility of exposure in order to use non-HAZWOPER-trained personnel. The following tasks are considered to be non-HAZWOPER regulated because they should not cause exposure to site constituents of concern (COC):

- Site mobilization/site preparation (non-intrusive activities)
- Land surveying and utility clearance
- Installation of ESC features (if outside of NTRC limits)
- Land clearing (tree removal)
- Site restoration: stream/ditch-line restoration, culvert pipe installation, and rip-rap rock installation
- Site restoration: backfilling/grading, seeding, etc.
- Demobilization

1.6 Hazard Analyses

Table 1-1 summarizes the hazards associated with the project tasks. Refer to Section 3.0 for controls for the project hazards.

TABLE 1-Activity Hazard Analyses

I L					Project Activities	_			
Potential Hazards	Utility & Land Surveys (assumes no Potential Exposure)	Mobilization & Site Preparations (non intrusive only)	Installation of ESC	Land Clearing	Pre-characterization of Soil for Disposal (hand auger)	Soil Excavation & Management	Load and T&D of Soil	Site Restoration (Backfilling, Rip Rapp Install. Seeding, Install drainage pipe section @ 2-3' bgs)	Demobilization
Adverse Weather	X	X	Х	Х	X	X	Х	X	X
Biological	X	Х	Х	Х	X	X	Х	Х	Х
Buried Utilities			X	Х	X	Х		X	
Chainsaws/Brushcutters			X	Х					
Chemical Hazard-Dermal/Inhalation			X	Х	X	Х	X		
Compressed Gas Cylinders									
Concrete and Masonry									
Confined Space Entry (CSE)								 _	
Cranes & Rigging (rigging only)									
Demolition								<u></u>	
Electrical Safety (HS-206)		X			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Drilling (DPT/HSA)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		_					
Excavations (HS-307)						Х		X	
Fire/Explosion Hazards									
Fire Prevention (HS-208)		X	X	Х	X	X	Х	Х	X
Hand & Power Tools (HS-210)			X	Х					
Haul Truck Operations		X				X	X		X
Heat Stress/Cold Stress	X	X	X	X	X	X	Х	Х	X
Heavy Equipment (HS-306)			X	Х		. X	X	X	
Housekeeping	X	X	X	Х	Х	Х	X	X	Х
Ladders & Stairs				-	<u> </u>				
Lockout /Tagout									
Manual Lifting (HS-112)	X	X	X	Х	X	X		X	X
Material Handling Hazards		Х		Х		X	Х	X	
Mechanical Guarding Hazards			X	Х					
Munitions of Explosive Concern									
Noise (HS-108)		X	Х	Х	X	X	Х	X	Х
Pinch/Struck by/Caught In Between		Х	X	Х	X	Х	Х	X	Х
Pressure Washing/Equip Decon (HS-506)						х	х		х
Pressurized Lines/Equipment									X
Slips/Trips/Falls	X	Х	Х	X	X	Х	X	Х	X
Suspended Loads				Х		X	Х	Х	
Vehicle Traffic		Х					X	X	Х
Visible Lighting	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	X	Х	Х
Welding and cutting									
Working over water									

2.0 Project Organization and Personnel

2.1 Employee Medical Surveillance and Training

The employees listed below are enrolled in a comprehensive Health and Safety Program and meet state and federal hazardous waste operations requirements for 40-hour initial training, 3-day on-the-job experience, and 8-hour annual refresher training. Employees designated "SSC" have completed a 12-hour site safety coordinator course or equivalent, and have documented requisite field experience. An SSC with a level designation (D, C, B) equal to or greater than the level of protection being used must be present during all tasks performed in exclusion or decontamination zones. Employees designated "FA-CPR" are currently certified by the American Red Cross, or equivalent, in first aid and cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR). At least one FA-CPR designated employee must be present during all tasks performed in exclusion or decontamination zones. The employees listed below are currently active in a medical surveillance program that meets state and federal regulatory requirements for hazardous waste operations. Certain tasks (e.g., CSE) and COCs (e.g., lead) may require additional training and medical monitoring.

Pregnant employees are to be informed of and are to follow the procedures in JVIII SOP HS-120, *Reproduction Protection*, including obtaining a physician's statement of the employee's ability to perform hazardous activities before being assigned fieldwork.

Employee Name	Office	Responsibility	SSC/FA-CPR
Dave Leadenham	AGVIQ	JVIII Program Manager	SC-A
Christine Metcalf	CH2MHILL	JVIII Project Manager	FA-CPR
Thomas Cherrix	AGVIQ	JVIII Project Manager	
Rich Rathnow	CH2M HILL	JVIII Health & Safety Manager	SC-HW, FA-CPR
Stephen Matney	AGVIQ	JVIII Technical Lead SHSO (Secondary)	SC-B, SSC-HW, FA-CPR
Jesse Cox	AGVIQ	JVIII Site Supervisor, SHSO (Primary)	SC-B, FA-CPR, SC-HW,
Brett Caron	AGVIQ	JVIII Field Team Member SHSO (Alternate)	SSC-B, SC-HW, FA-CPR
Glen Jackson	AGVIQ	JVIII HSO/POC	SSC-B, SC-HW, FA-CPR

2.2 Project Safety Responsibilities

The Project Manager has the overall responsibility for this project and will ensure that the requirements of the contract are attained in a manner consistent with this HSP and other contract-specific requirements. The Project Manager will coordinate with the SHSO to

ensure that the work is completed in a manner consistent with the HSP. The SHSO will be the main contact in any on-site emergency situation and will ensure off-site emergency agencies have been contacted prior to the start of work. The Health and Safety Manager (HSM) is responsible for formulating and reviewing the HSP and ensuring that the HSP is complete and accurate. The HSM also provides technical and administrative support for the JVIII Health and Safety Program and will be available for consultation when required. Each employee is responsible for personal safety as well as the safety of others in the work area.

2.2.1 Key Safety Personnel

The following individuals share responsibility for health and safety (H&S) at the site:

JVIII Program Manager - AGVIQ	Dave Leadenham	757-318-9420
JVIII Deputy Program Manager - CH2MHILL	Steve Romanow	703-376-5229
JVIII Project Manager - CH2MHILL	Christine Metcalf	703-376-5193
JVIII Project Manager - AGVIQ	Thomas Cherrix	757-417-5506 (cell)
JVIII Health and Safety Manager - CH2M HILL	Richard Rathnow	865-483 9005 x 572 865-607-6734 (cell)
JVIII Technical Lead-AGVIQ (SHSO-Secondary)	Stephen Matney	757-318-9420 x17
JVIII Site Supervisor -AGVIQ (SHSO-Primary)	Jesse Cox	757-449-9262 (cell)
JVIII SHSO (Alternate) -AGVIQ	Brett Caron	757-417-5716 (cell)
JVIII H&S Officer/POC - AGVIQ	Glen Jackson	757-318-9420 x 12 757-644-8293 (cell)

The JVIII Project Manager is responsible for providing adequate resources (budget and staff) for project-specific implementation of the HS&E management process. The Project Manager has overall management responsibility for the tasks listed below. The Project Manager may explicitly delegate specific tasks to other staff, as described in sections that follow, but retains ultimate responsibility for completion of the following in accordance with this HSP.

- Include standard terms and conditions, and contract-specific HS&E roles and responsibilities in contract and subcontract agreements (including flow-down requirements to lower-tier subcontractors).
- Select safe and competent subcontractors by:
 - Obtaining, reviewing, and accepting or rejecting subcontractor pre-qualification questionnaires.
 - Ensuring that acceptable certificates of insurance, including JVIII as named additional insured, are secured as a condition of subcontract award.
 - Including HS&E submittals checklist in subcontract agreements, and ensuring that
 appropriate site-specific safety procedures, training and medical monitoring records
 are reviewed and accepted prior to the start of subcontractor's field operations.

- Maintain copies of subcontracts and subcontractor certificates of insurance (including JVIII as named additional insured), bond, contractor's license, training and medical monitoring records, and site-specific safety procedures in the project file accessible to site personnel.
- Provide oversight of subcontractor HS&E practices per the site-specific safety plan.
- Manage the site and interface with third parties in a manner consistent with our contract and subcontract agreements and the applicable standard of reasonable care.
- Ensure that the overall, job-specific, HS&E goals are fully and continuously implemented.

The HSM responsibilities include the following:

- Review and accept or reject subcontractor pre-qualification questionnaires that fall outside the performance range delegated to the Contracts Administrator (KA).
- Review and accept or reject subcontractor training records and site-specific safety procedures prior to start of subcontractor's field operations.
- Support the SHSO's oversight of subcontractor (and lower-tier subcontractors) HS&E practices and interfaces with on-site third parties per the HSP.

The SHSO is responsible for verifying that the project is conducted in a safe manner including the following specific obligations:

- Verify this HSP remains current and amended when project activities or conditions change.
- Verify JVIII site personnel and subcontractor personnel read this HSP and sign Attachment 1 "Employee Signoff Form" prior to commencing field activities.
- Verify JVIII site personnel and subcontractor personnel have completed any required specialty training (e.g., fall protection, CSE) and medical surveillance as identified in Section 3, and maintain the Subcontractor H&S Tracking Form (Attachment 2).
- Verify compliance with the requirements of this HSP and applicable subcontractor HSP(s).
- Act as the project "Hazard Communication Coordinator" and perform the responsibilities outlined in this HSP.
- Act as the project "Emergency Coordinator" and perform the responsibilities outlined in this HSP.
- Verify that safety meetings are conducted and documented in the field logbook initially and as needed throughout the course of the project (e.g., as tasks or hazards change).
- Verify that project H&S forms and permits, found in Attachment 3, are being used as intended.

- Verify that Project Activity Self-Assessment Checklists, found in Attachment 4, are being used as intended.
- Implement the Drug-Free Work Place Program (Attachment 5).
- Verify that project files available to site personnel include copies of executed subcontracts and subcontractor certificates of insurance (including named additional insured), bond, contractor's license, training and medical monitoring records, and sitespecific safety procedures prior to start of subcontractor's field operations.
- Manage the site and interface with third parties in a manner consistent with our contract/ subcontract agreements and the applicable standard of reasonable care.
- Coordinate with the HSM regarding JVIII and subcontractor operational performance, and third-party interfaces.
- Ensure that the overall, job-specific, HS&E goals are fully and continuously implemented.

The training required for the SHSO is as follows:

- Safety Coordinator Construction (12 hour or equivalent)
- OHSA Construction Safety Awareness (10 hour)
- Safety Coordinator Hazardous Waste (or equivalent), as necessary by Task Order
- 40 hour HAZWOPER (29 CFR 1910.120/29 CFR 1926.65) as necessary by Task Order
- First Aid and CPR
- Relevant Competent Person Courses (excavation, confined space, scaffold, fall protection, etc.)

The SHSO is responsible for coordinating with the JVIII site supervisor for site operations and the Project Manager. In general, the Project Manager will contact the client, for most matters. The HSM should be contacted by the SHSO as appropriate.

2.3 JVIII Subcontractors

Subcontractors that may be covered by this HSP must be provided a copy, or be briefed on the contents, of this HSP prior to initiating work on this site. However, this plan does not address hazards associated with the tasks and equipment that the subcontractor has expertise in (e.g., electrical, mechanical). Subcontractors are responsible for the H&S procedures specific to their work, and are required to submit these procedures to JVIII for review before the start of field work. It is critical that subcontractors' work be performed in a manner that is consistent with applicable OSHA standards, EM 385 1-1 or other established HSP(s)/protocols. The JVIII SHSO should verify that subcontractor employee training, medical clearance, and fit test records are current and must monitor and enforce compliance with the established plan(s). JVIII oversight does not relieve subcontractors of their responsibility for effective implementation and compliance with the established plan(s), protocols, or established safety regulations.

JVIII should continuously endeavor to observe subcontractors' safety performance. This endeavor should be reasonable, and include observing for hazards or unsafe practices that are both readily observable and occur in common work areas. JVIII is not responsible for exhaustive observation for hazards and unsafe practices. In addition to this level of observation, the SHSO is responsible for confirming JVIII subcontractor performance against both the subcontractor's safety plan and applicable self-assessment checklists. Project Activity Self-Assessment Checklists contained in Attachment 4 are to be used by the SHSO to review subcontractor performance.

H&S related communications with JVIII subcontractors should be conducted as follows:

- Brief subcontractors on the provisions of this plan, and require them to sign the Employee Signoff Form included in Attachment 1 of this HSP.
- Request subcontractor(s) to brief the project team on the hazards and precautions related to their work.
- When apparent conditions, actions or practices are observed that are not consistent with this HSP, JVIII Health and Safety Program or other H&S protocols, notify the subcontractor safety representative and require corrective action—the subcontractor is responsible for determining and implementing necessary controls and corrective actions.
- When identified conditions or practices that are not consistent with JVIII H&S policies
 and procedures or industry standards are repeated or persist, notify the subcontractor
 safety representative and stop affected work until adequate corrective measures are
 implemented. See Stop Work Order (SWO) Form in Attachment 3.0 of this HSP.
- When an apparent imminent danger exists, immediately remove all affected JVIII
 employees and subcontractors, notify subcontractor safety representative, and stop
 affected work until adequate corrective measures are implemented (see SWO form).
 Notify the Project Manager and HSM as appropriate.
- Document all oral H&S-related communications in project field logbook, daily reports, or other records.

3.0 Project-Specific Hazards

Exposure to certain project hazards may include injury, accidents, or illnesses from slip/fall, struck by/caught-in-between, noise or chemical exposure, or other identified job site hazards. The intent of this section of the HSP is to facilitate employee awareness in the recognition of potential project-specific and general site hazards that may be associated with the execution of assigned project tasks. All JVIII are required to contact the HSM or designated JVIII safety representatives identified in this HSP for any questions or concerns regarding the safe execution of this task order. The following information is intended to provide procedures and practices to be implemented on the job site that may reduce or eliminate project accidents, injuries, illnesses and property damage that may be associated with identified site hazards.

3.1 Adverse Weather

Sudden inclement weather can rapidly encroach upon field personnel. Field crew members performing work outdoors should carry clothing appropriate for bad weather. In severe weather conditions, (i.e., high wind or electrical storms), the field crews should leave the area and find safe shelter until the weather abates and until a decision is made to resume the field activities.

Preparedness and caution are the best defenses against lightning. Many lightning deaths and injuries happen before or after a thunderstorm's peak. The site manager or SHSO shall monitor weather forecasts for predictions of electrical storms in the area. At first sight of lightning, operations shall be stopped and only resumed when conditions permit. The site manager or SHSO shall monitor weather conditions to determine when it is appropriate to resume work. The lightning safety recommendation is 30-30: seek refuge when thunder sounds within 30 seconds after a lightning flash, and do not resume activity until 30 minutes after the last thunder clap. Some other general precautions include:

- Know where to go and how long it will take to get there. If possible, take refuge in a large building or vehicle. Do not go into a shed in an open area.
- The inclination to see trees as enormous umbrellas is the most frequent and most deadly mistake. Do not go under a large tree that is standing alone. Likewise, avoid poles, antennae and towers.
- Stay away from lakes, streams, pools, or any water.
- Stay away from railroad tracks that can carry lightning charges for long distances.
- If the area is wide open, go to a valley or ravine, but be aware of flash flooding. Do not stand on top of a hill.
- If you are caught in a level open area during an electrical storm and you feel your hair stand on end, drop to your knees, bend forward and put your hands on your knees or

crouch. The idea is to make yourself less vulnerable by being as low to the ground as possible and taking up as little ground space as possible. Lying down is dangerous, since the wet earth can conduct electricity. Do not touch the ground with your hands.

Do not use telephones during electrical storms, except in the case of emergency.

3.2 Constituents of Concern

Site COCs are listed in Table 3-1.

TABLE 3-1
Constituents of Concern

(Refer to Project Files for more detailed contaminant information)

Constituents	Location and Maximum Concentration (ppm)	Exposure Limit in ppm (PEL)	IDLH PPM	Symptoms and Effects of Exposure	PIP (eV)
Silver (metal)	SS: 1,160 ppb at ISO6SS10	0.01 mg/m ³	10 mg/m ³	Blue-gray eyes, nasal septum, throat; irritation, ulceration skin; Gastro Intestinal disturbance.	NA

Footnotes:

IDLH = immediately dangerous to life and health (units are the same as specified "Exposure Limit" units for that contaminant)

PIP = photoionization potential

NA = Not applicable

SS = surface soil

PEL = Denotes OSHA Permissible Exposure Limit unless otherwise identified.

3.2.1 Potential Routes of Exposure

Dermal: Contact with contaminated media. This route of exposure is minimized through proper use of PPE, as specified in Section 5.

Inhalation: Vapors and contaminated particulates. This route of exposure is minimized through proper respiratory protection and monitoring, as specified in Sections 5 and 6, respectively.

Other: Inadvertent ingestion of contaminated media. This route should not present a concern if good hygiene practices are followed (e.g., wash hands and face before drinking or smoking).

3.3 Radiological Hazards and Controls

Hazards	Controls
None Known	None Required

3.4 Clearing and Grubbing-General

Site clearing operations will involve tree felling, brush removal, and vegetation reduction operations. These activities will be executed within a limited area in the southern portion of the remedial area. It is anticipated that land clearing will be executed by both mechanized heavy equipment and ground personnel. When appropriate, trees will be felled by ground crews utilizing chain saws (or brush cutters for small diameter materials). The minimum personal protective equipment (PPE) selection for site clearing operations will be as follows:

- Long trousers, chainsaw chaps, and appropriate footwear (ANSI rated)
- ANSI Z87 approved eyewear with a face shield
- A hardhat with the visor facing forward
- Leather work gloves
- Long-sleeved shirt
- Ear muffs

For safety purposes, substitution of high visibility clothing should be considered where reflective/high visibility vests are normally used.

Trees and other removed vegetation will be consolidated to central processing areas via mechanized heavy equipment outfitted with sufficient material handling attachments. Felled trees and other removed vegetation will be fed into and reduced using a large diameter wood chipper (approximately 12 inches). Feeding of consolidated trees and vegetation will be performed with the mechanized heavy equipment, to the extent possible.

Once clearing operations are substantially completed, grubbing will begin. Where grubbing operations are required, stumps will be removed with mechanized heavy equipment, such as a track excavator. Soil will be removed from the stump root mass to the extent possible and left in place.

The following sections identify general safe work practices associated with land clearing operations.

3.4.1 Site Clearing - Tree Felling

The following safe work practices apply to personnel performing tree felling operations.

- Evaluate the tree(s) and the surrounding area for anything that may cause property damage or worker injury when the tree falls.
- Evaluate the shape of tree(s), lean of the tree, and decayed or week spots.
- Evaluate wind force and direction. Evaluate the location of people and other perceived hazards.
- Evaluate potential electrical hazards. (Note: no electrical hazards exist in area where tree felling operations are to occur.)

- Work area shall be routinely cleared to permit safe working conditions. An escape route shall be evaluated by each worker performing tree felling operation.
- Each worker shall be involved in tree felling operations shall be advised on their roles.
 All workers not directly involved in the operation shall be kept clear of the work area.
 Create sufficient buffer zone between non-essential ground support personnel and tree felling crew.
- Perform proper maintenance and inspection of all equipment to be utilized in the operation.
- All equipment to be operated and maintained by experienced and qualified operators/personnel.
- De-limb trees from base to top prior to "topping" trees.
- Use directional notching for tree felling (top cut ~60° angle to 20-25% tree diameter and bottom horizontal cut to meet termination point of top cut) before through-cutting of trunks/limbs.
- Tree "topping" operations are to be performed qualified and experienced personnel only.

3.4.2 Site Clearing - Chainsaws/Brush Cutters

The following safe work operations apply to personnel using chainsaws/brush cutters.

- Ensure an Activity Hazard Analysis is written for this task.
- Verify that the owner's manual is available to personnel using equipment.
- Chainsaw operators perform daily or more frequent inspections and maintenance of equipment have inspected equipment. Inspections and maintenance based on chainsaw use as follows:
 - ⇒ No leaks, chain sharpening, oiling mechanism, inspection of chain integrity/tension, chain brake, throttle control, hand guard, chain catcher, carburetor idle, slack adjustment, stop control.
- Do not allow personnel to use chainsaws who do not have appropriate experience or training for the assigned tasks.
- Prohibit smoking while fueling or operating the saw. Refuel the saw only after it has
 cooled, and require funnel use. Make sure the fuel cap is secured and any fuel spillage is
 cleaned up. Move sufficient distance away from refueling area before restarting saw.
 Keep a fire extinguisher nearby. Transport and store fuel only in approved containers.
- Do not distract or disturb someone who is operating a chainsaw.
- Implement proper work break regiments, heat stress monitoring, and fluid intake for personnel operating chainsaws/brush cutters. If they become tired or overheated, ensure they are examined for heat stress — refer to information regarding heat stress monitoring and treatment.

- Working from heights (ladder, aerial lift, back of trucks) requires additional planning and must be approved by the HSM.
- Review Biological Hazard fact sheets contained in Attachment 9 of this document. Use appropriate insect repellents, as applicable.

3.4.3 Site Clearing - Chippers

- Mechanical chippers must be maintained in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications.
- The motor ignition shall be locked out and the key removed from the ignition before any maintenance or service is performed, or when the chipper is left unattended.
- The chipper drum shall be blocked, and only authorized persons allowed to perform any service or maintenance.
- On the drum or blades, retightening of chipper blade bolts shall be done according to manufacturer's specifications.
- The chipper shall be equipped with a workable "kill" switch of approved design located at the in feed location.
- The chipper shall have a curtain in place at all times (workable in all weather conditions), in order to prevent fly-back of material.
- Before the wood chipper is started, the apron and feed platform should be checked and cleared of any foreign objects.
- The front of the feed apron table shall be a minimum of 1,500 mm (60 inches) from the chipper blades.
- Hands or feet shall not be placed beyond the curtain guard while the blade is in operation.
- A "push stick" shall be used to force shorter or thorny brush into the chipper.
- Care shall be exercised when chipping dead or frozen wood in order to avoid kickback.
- Maximum diameter of material to be fed into the chipper shall be 150 mm (6 inches), unless manufacturer's specifications allow larger material size.
- Material from 75 mm to 150 mm (3 to 6 inches) diameter shall not exceed 2.5 meters (8 feet) in length, unless manufacturer's specifications allow longer material length.
- The person feeding the chipper shall stand to the side of the apron at the rear of material being fed into the machine.
- No person shall be allowed to stand or sit on any part of the discharge chute while the brush chipper is in operation.
- No person shall stand or sit on any part of the brush chipper while it is in operation or while it is being transported from one job site to another.

• The chipper apron is to be secured in the "up" position when being transported from one job site to another.

3.4.4 Machine Guarding

- Ensure that all machine guards are in place to prevent contact with drive lines, belts, chains, pinch points, or any other sources of mechanical injury.
- Unplugging jammed equipment will only be performed when equipment has been shut down, all sources of energy have been isolated, and equipment has been locked/tagged/blocked and tested.
- Maintenance and repair of equipment that results in the removal of guards or would otherwise put anyone at risk requires lockout of that equipment prior to work.

3.5 Cranes

(Reserved)

3.6 Demolition

(Reserved)

3.7 Drilling Safety

(Reserved)

3.8 Electrical Safety

Where electrical exposure hazards are possible in the work environment, the following safe work practices must be implemented.

- Only qualified personnel are permitted to work on unprotected energized electrical systems.
- Do not tamper with electrical wiring and equipment unless qualified to do so. All
 electrical wiring and equipment must be considered energized until hazardous energy
 control procedures (i.e., lock-out/tag-out) are implemented.
- Inspect electrical equipment, power tools, and extension cords for damage prior to use.
 Do not use defective electrical equipment, remove from service.
- All temporary wiring, including extension cords and electrical power tools, must have ground fault circuit interrupters (GFCIs) installed.
- Extension cords must be:
 - Equipped with third-wire grounding.
 - Covered, elevated, or protected from damage when passing through work areas.
 - Protected from pinching if routed through doorways.

- Not fastened with staples, hung from nails, or suspended with wire.
- Electrical power tools and equipment must be effectively grounded or double-insulated UL approved.
- Operate and maintain electric power tools and equipment according to manufacturers' instructions.
- Maintain safe clearance distances between overhead power lines and operating heavy
 equipment unless the power lines have been verified as being de-energized and
 grounded or where insulating barriers have been installed to prevent physical contact.
 To determine proper clearance from energized overhead electric lines, please consult the
 reference table below.

Nominal System Voltage	Minimum Rated Clearance
0-50 kV	10 ft
51 - 200 kV	15 ft
201 - 300 kV	20 ft
301 – 500 kV	25 ft
501 – 750 kV	35 ft
751 – 1000 kV	45 ft

- Temporary lights will not be suspended by their electric cord unless designed for suspension. Lights will be protected from accidental contact or breakage.
- Protect all electrical equipment, tools, switches, and outlets from environmental elements.

3.9 Excavation Activities

For this task order, excavation activities primarily consist of the following operations:

- Grubbing of cleared vegetation within the NTCRA limits to allow for soil removal operations
- Shallow excavation of impacted soil within the defined limits of the NTCRA to approximately 1 ft bgs, and in selected areas, to approximately 4 ft bgs
- Shallow excavation activities to facilitate the installation of a stream/drainage ditch culvert to 2′-3′ bgs to reestablish proper site drainage.

During excavation operations, JVIII personnel shall evaluate and implement, as necessary, the following procedures.

- Determine the applicability of 29 CFR 1926, Subpart P, Excavations and EM 385 1-1, Section 25, Excavations.
- Follow all excavation requirements established by the competent person.

Note: A competent person is an individual who is capable of identifying existing and predictable hazards in the surroundings or working conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous, or dangerous to employees and, who has authority to take prompt corrective measures to eliminate them.

- The competent person must inspect the excavation every day and every day after a
 hazard increasing event. Documentation of this inspection must be maintained on site at
 all times.
- JVIII personnel must notify and be granted authorization from the excavation-competent person prior to entering any excavation. JVIII personnel must follow all excavation requirements established by the competent person.
- Each employee in an excavation must be protected from cave-ins by adequate protective systems designed in accordance with applicable OSHA standards (i.e., Design of Sloping and Benching Systems and Design of Support Systems, Shield Systems, and other Protective Systems) except when
 - excavations are made entirely in rock;
 - excavations are less than 5 feet (1.52 m) in depth and examination of the ground by a competent person provides there is no indication of cave-in.
- Prior to excavating at a location, buried utilities in the area must be identified; refer to "Procedures for Locating Buried Utilities", included in this HSP.
- JVIII personnel must not enter any excavation where protective systems are deficient at any time, for any reason. The competent person must be notified of such conditions.

PPE and air monitoring requirements shall be executed in accordance with Sections 5.0 and 6.0, respectively, of this HSP in an effort to minimize potential dermal and respiratory exposures to identified site COCs during site excavation operations. In addition, good personal hygiene practices and procedures must be maintained (see Section 7.0 of this HSP)

3.10 Fire Prevention

- Be cognizant of and adhere to NSF-IH Fire Prevention Procedures and Requirements.
- Secure a "hot work permit" from the designated NSF-IH Fire Department Official. This
 task shall be the sole responsibility of the JVIII individual responsible for site activities
 or SHSO. JVIII individual responsible for site activities or SHSO shall review established
 NSF-IH hot work procedures and appropriate emergency contact requirements with the
 designated NSF-IH Fire Department and review this information with all site JVIII and
 applicable subcontractor personnel.
- Fire extinguishers will be provided so that the travel distance from any work area to the
 nearest extinguisher is less than 100 feet. When 5 gallons or more of a flammable or
 combustible liquid is being used, an extinguisher must be within 50 feet. Extinguishers
 must:
 - Be maintained in a fully charged and operable condition.

- Be visually inspected each month.
- Undergo a maintenance check each year.
- The area in front of extinguishers must be kept clear.
- Post "Exit" signs over exiting doors, and post "Fire Extinguisher" signs over extinguisher locations.
- Combustible materials stored outside should be at least 10 feet from any building.
- Solvent waste and oily rags must be kept in a fire-resistant, covered container until removed from the site.
- Flammable/combustible liquids must be kept in approved containers, and must be stored in an approved storage cabinet.

3.11 Flight Line Safety - General

(Reserved)

3.12 Hand and Power Tools

- Tools will be inspected prior to use, and damaged tools will be tagged and removed from service.
- Hand tools will be used for their intended use and operated in accordance with manufacturer instructions and design limitations.
- Maintain all hand and power tools in a safe condition.
- Do not set power tools down in muddy or wet areas which may damage the tool and/or or create a potential for electric shock.
- Use PPE (such as gloves, safety glasses, earplugs, and face shields) when exposed to a hazard from a tool.
- Do not carry or lower a power tool by its cord or hose.
- Portable power tools will be plugged into GFCI-protected outlets
- Portable power tools will be UL listed and have a three-wire grounded plug or be double insulated.
- Disconnect tools from energy sources when they are not in use, before servicing and cleaning them, and when changing accessories (such as blades, bits, and cutters).
- Safety guards on tools must remain installed while the tool is in use and must be promptly replaced after repair or maintenance has been performed.
- Store tools properly in a place where they will not be damaged or come in contact with hazardous materials.

- If a cordless tool is connected to its recharge unit, both pieces of equipment must conform strictly with electrical standards and manufacturer's specifications.
- Tools used in an explosive environment must be rated for work in that environment (that is, intrinsically safe, spark-proof, etc.).
- When using a knife or blade tool, stroke or cut away from the body with a smooth motion. Be careful not to use excessive force that could damage the tool, the material being cut or unprotected hands.
- Working with manual and pistol-grip hand tools may involve highly repetitive
 movement, extended elevation, constrained postures, and/or awkward positioning of
 body members (for example, hand, wrist, arm, shoulder, neck, etc.). Consider alternative
 tool designs, improved posture, the selection of appropriate materials, changing work
 organization, and sequencing to prevent muscular, skeletal, repetitive motion, and
 cumulative trauma stressors.

3.13 Haul Trucks

It is anticipated that the use of haul trucks will be limited to the delivery of fill material or transportation and disposal of excavated material that has been identified for off-site disposal/recycling. Where haul trucks are utilized on the project, the following safe work practices shall be considered.

- Haul truck operators should be familiar with their equipment and inspect all equipment before use.
- Haul truck operators should ensure all persons are clear before operating trucks or equipment. Before moving, operators should sound horn or alarm. All equipment should be equipped with an operational backing alarm.
- Haul trucks or equipment with restricted visibility should be equipped with devices that eliminate blind spots.
- Employees should stay off haul roads. When approaching a haul area, employees should make eye contact and communicate their intentions directly with the equipment operator.
- Haul roads should be sufficiently wide (at least 50% of the width of the equipment on both sides of road) and equipped with reflectors to indicate access points.

3.14 Heavy Equipment

It is anticipated that heavy equipment will used to facilitate installation of ESC measures, land clearing and grubbing operations, soil removal, handling and loading operations as well as during site restoration activities. When heavy equipment operation on the site is required following procedures will be followed:

 JVIII authorizes only those employees qualified by training or previous experience to operate heavy equipment.

- An Earthmoving Equipment Operator Evaluation Form will be completed and maintained in the project files by the SHSO for all persons who operate heavy equipment (Attachment 3).
- Equipment must be checked at the beginning of each shift to ensure the equipment is in safe operating condition and free of apparent damage. The check should include: service brakes, parking brakes, emergency brakes, tires, horn, back-up alarm, steering mechanism, coupling devices, seat belts and operating controls. All defects will be corrected before the equipment is placed in service.
 - Documentation of this inspection must be maintained on-site at all times (see Equipment Inspection Form in Attachment 3).
- Equipment must be on a stable foundation such as solid ground or cribbing; outriggers are to be fully extended.
- Equipment must not be used to lift personnel; loads must not be lifted over the heads of personnel.
- Equipment, or parts thereof, which are suspended must be substantially blocked or cribbed to prevent shifting before personnel are permitted to work under or between them. All controls will be in a neutral position, with the motors stopped and brakes set.
- Equipment that is operating in reverse must have a reverse signal alarm distinguishable from the surrounding noise or a signal person when the operator's view is obstructed.
- When equipment is used near energized power lines, the closest part of the equipment must be at least 10 ft from power lines < 50 kV. For additional equipment clearances of power transmission lines in excess of 50 kV, please refer to, Electrical Safety information included in this HSP.
- A person must be designated to observe clearances and give timely warning for all
 operations where it is difficult for the operator to maintain the desired clearance by
 visual means. All overhead power lines must be considered to be energized until the
 electrical utility authorities indicate that it is not an energized line and it has been visibly
 grounded.
- Underground utility lines must be located before excavation begins; refer to the "Procedures for Locating Buried Utilities" included in this HSP.
- Operators loading/unloading from vehicles are responsible for seeing that vehicle drivers are in the vehicle cab or in a safe area.
- The parking brake will be set whenever equipment is parked; wheels must be chocked when parked on inclines.

When not in operation, the blade/bucket/forks/auger, etc., must be blocked or grounded; the master clutch must be disengaged when the operator leaves the cab or is not utilizing equipment controls. When equipment is unattended, power must be shut off, brakes set, blades/buckets/forks landed, and shift lever in neutral.

3.15 Ladders and Stairways

(Reserved)

3.16 Lock-Out/Tag-Out

(Reserved)

3.17 Manual Lifting

- JVIII personnel should notify supervisors or designated safety representatives of preexisting medical conditions that may be aggravated or re-injured by lifting activities, such that the JVIII may evaluate safe operational procedures with regard to the required task.
- Proper lifting techniques (use of knees and not back) must be used when lifting any object:
 - Plan storage and staging to minimize lifting or carrying distances.
 - Split heavy loads into smaller loads.
 - Use mechanical lifting aids whenever possible.
 - Have someone assist with the lift— especially for heavy (>50 lbs.) or awkward loads.
 Note: If JVIII personnel are not capable of lifting 50 lbs. seek assistance from a team member to split the load.
 - Make sure the path of travel is clear prior to the lift.

3.18 Noise

Unprotected exposure to excessive noise levels may lead to gradual and permanent hearing loss. The greater the intensity of a noise and the longer a person is exposed to the noise, the greater the chance of hearing loss. A hearing loss can be permanent or temporary. After certain noise exposures, a person may experience a temporary threshold shift (hearing loss) that results in the inability to hear certain sounds. The ability to hear will usually return. However, repeated or intense noise exposure can prevent this recovery, resulting in permanent hearing loss.

Each employee is responsible for the following tasks:

- Notify the SHSO of high-noise-level areas.
- Wear hearing protection when required.
- Complete noise training and audiometric testing (as required).
- Hearing protection is required in work environments exceeding 85 dB.
- Hearing protection will be worn when operating heavy equipment and when working in close proximity to high-noise sources. At a minimum, hearing protection will be worn

when the JVIII personnel are engaged in or in close proximity to the following operations:

Heavy equipment operation (i.e., land clearing, excavation, soil loading, site restoration)

3.19 Pressure Washing Operations

Pressure washing operation may occur prior to final demobilization of materials and equipment from the site. Where pressure washing operations are required, the following safe work practices must be implemented.

- Only trained, authorized personnel may operate the high-pressure washer.
- Rinse waste from pressure washing operations must be collected and properly disposed of.
- Follow manufacturer's safety and operating instructions.
- Inspect pressure washer before use and confirm emergency stop/stop switch is fully operational
- The wand must always be pointed at the work area.
- The trigger should never be tied down
- Never point the wand at yourself or another worker.
- The wand must be at least 42 inches from the trigger to the tip.
- The operator must maintain good footing.
- Non-operators must remain a safe distance from the operator.
- No unauthorized attachment may be made to the unit.
- Do not modify the wand.
- All leaks or malfunctioning equipment must be repaired immediately or the unit taken out-of-service.
- Rain gear (disposal coated chemical suits for Hazwoper operations), 16-inch-high steeltoed rubber boots, safety glasses, hard hat with face shield, and inner and outer nitrile gloves should be worn, at a minimum.

3.20 Sample Handling

Sample handling, packaging, and preservation will be conducted in support of field activities to characterize site conditions (soil) or waste materials generated during the execution of the task order. Employee safe work practices and procedures to be followed during these activities include:

 Skin contact with water, soil, sediment or debris of undetermined chemical characterization shall be avoided at all times.

- PPE and Air Monitoring requirements shall be executed in accordance with in accordance with Sections 5.0 and 6.0, respectively, of this HSP to minimize potential dermal and respiratory exposures to identified site contaminants of concern while conducting sample collection or characterization of potentially contaminated media (soil, water, drilling fluids/cuttings, PPE, soil vapor etc.). In addition, good personal hygiene practices and procedures must be maintained (see section 7.0 of this HSP).
- Caution should be exercised when filling bottles containing acid or base preservatives. Both liquid and vapor phases of acid can cause severe burns.
- Following sample collection, sample container lids should be tightened securely to
 prevent any leaks, and the containers should be rinsed with clean water to ensure that
 they are free of chemical constituents. Sample activities, sample collection, and
 equipment decontamination procedures.
- JVIII personnel performing sampling activities shall follow PPE requirements identified by Section 5.0 of this HSP.

3.20.1 IDW Drum Handling or Sampling

During the execution of the contract, various types and quantities of Investigation Derived Waste (IDW) will be generated and may include, but not be limited to, PPE and decontamination fluids or residual materials. Personnel are permitted to handle and/or sample drums containing IDW only, as handling or sampling other drums requires a plan revision or amendment approved by the JVIII HSM. The following control measures will be taken when managing drums containing IDW:

- Minimize transportation of drums or other containers with IDW.
- Sample only labeled drums or drums known to contain IDW. Unknown drums or drums that show evidence of excessive buckling/bulging, corrosion, vapors, crystallization, unusual discoloration or other abnormalities may not be sampled without the evaluation of engineering controls, proper PPE, air monitoring equipment and the use properly trained personnel familiar with the sampling of unknown drum contents.
- Use caution when sampling bulging or swollen drums. Relieve pressure slowly and step away from the drum as pressure is being released.
- If drums contain, or potentially contain, flammable materials, use non-sparking (i.e., brass) tools to open the drum.
- Picks, chisels, and firearms may not be used to open drums.
- Reseal bung holes or plugs whenever possible.
- Avoid mixing incompatible drum contents.
- Sample drums without leaning over the drum opening.
- Transfer the content of drums using a method that minimizes contact with material.

- PPE and Air Monitoring requirements shall be executed in accordance with Sections 5.0 and 6.0, respectively, of this HSP in an effort to minimize potential dermal and respiratory exposures to identified site contaminants of concern. In addition, good personal hygiene practices and procedures must be maintained (see section 7.0 of this HSP).
- Spill-containment procedures specified in Section 10 must be appropriate for the material to be handled.

3.21 Unknown or Unanticipated Buried Objects

Where unknown or unanticipated buried objects (i.e., drums, tanks, cylinders, munitions of explosive concern) are encountered during site operations, ongoing activities shall be immediately suspended. JVIII or subcontractor personnel encountering unknown or unanticipated buried objects shall 1) secure equipment to the extent possible, without causing bodily injury, 2) evacuate the work area, 3) immediately notify the site manager of the encountered condition and 4) not provide additional disturbance or otherwise handle the buried object. The site supervisor and/or the SHSO shall contact the Project Manager and HSM to evaluate potential hazards associated with the specific situation encountered. The project team will then address the need for the use of special procedures, engineering controls, PPE, or specialized subcontract personnel to safely mitigate the situation.

3.21.1 UXO/MEC (Avoidance)

(Reserved)

3.22 (Exposure to) Vehicular Traffic

The following precautions must be taken when working around traffic, and in or near an area where traffic controls have been established:

- Exercise caution when exiting traveled way or parking along street avoid sudden stops, use flashers, etc.
- Park in a manner that will allow for safe exit from vehicle, and where practicable, park vehicle so that it can serve as a barrier.
- All staff working adjacent to traveled way or within work area must wear reflective/high-visibility safety vests.
- Eye protection should be worn to protect from flying debris.
- Remain aware of factors that influence traffic-related hazards and required controls sun glare, rain, wind, flash flooding, limited sight-distance, hills, curves, guardrails, width of shoulder (i.e., breakdown lane), etc.
- Always remain aware of an escape route -- behind an established barrier, parked vehicle, guardrail, etc.
- Always pay attention to moving traffic never assume drivers are looking out for you.

- Work as far from traveled way as possible to avoid creating confusion for drivers.
- When workers must face away from traffic, a "buddy system" should be used, where one worker is looking toward traffic.
- When working on highway projects, obtain a copy of the contractor's traffic control plan.
- Work area should be protected by a physical barrier such as a K-rail or Jersey barrier.
- Review traffic control devices to ensure that they are adequate to protect your work
 area. Traffic control devices should: 1) convey a clear meaning, 2) command respect of
 road users, and 3) give adequate time for proper traffic response. The adequacy of these
 devices is dependent on limited sight distance, proximity to ramps or intersections,
 restrictive width, duration of job, and traffic volume, speed, and proximity.
- Either a barrier or shadow vehicle should be positioned a considerable distance ahead of the work area. The vehicle should be equipped with a flashing arrow sign and truckmounted crash cushion (TMCC). All vehicles within 40 feet of traffic should have an orange flashing hazard light atop the vehicle.
- Except on highways, flaggers should be used when 1) two-way traffic is reduced to using one common lane, 2) driver visibility is impaired or limited, 3) project vehicles enter or exit traffic in an unexpected manner, or 4) the use of a flagger enhances established traffic warning systems.
- Lookouts should be used when physical barriers are not available or practical. The
 lookout continually watches approaching traffic for signs of erratic driver behavior and
 warns workers. Vehicles should be parked at least 40 feet away from the work zone and
 traffic. Minimize the amount of time that you will have your back to oncoming traffic.

In addition to the above safe work practices, JVIII personnel and JVIII subcontractors shall adhere to the following procedures while operating motor vehicles or other motorized equipment on military/government facilities.

- Always using a seat belt while driving on military/government facilities,
- Always observe posted speed limits, traffic signs and signals.
- Never using a cell phone or two way radio while driving on military/government facilities.

Violating these rules may result in loss of military/government facility driving privileges.

3.23 Visible Lighting

Site work should be performed during daylight hours whenever possible. Work conducted during hours of darkness (including dusk and dawn) requires the set-up of supplemental lighting equipment. (Note: A general "rule of thumb" is that the illumination intensity must be sufficient to read a newspaper without difficulty.) The following chart provides a reference for illumination requirements for various construction related work environments.

Illumination (Foot Candles)	Illumination (Lux)	Area of Operation	
5	~ 55	General construction area lighting.	
3	~ 33	General construction areas, concrete placement, excavation and waste areas, access ways, active storage areas, loading platforms, refueling, and field maintenance areas.	
5	~ 55	Indoors: warehouses, corridors, hallways, and exit ways.	
5	~ 55	Tunnels, shafts, and general underground work areas: (Exception: minimum of 10 foot-candles is required at tunnel and shaft heading during drilling, mucking, and scaling. Bureau of Mines approved ca	
		lights shall be acceptable for use in the tunnel heading)	
10	~ 108	General construction plant and shops (e.g., batch plants, screening plants, mechanical and electrical equipment rooms, carpenter shops, rigging lofts and active store rooms, mess halls and indoor toilets and workrooms.)	
30	~ 323	First aid stations, infirmaries, and offices.	

NOTES:

- A **footcandle** is a unit of illumination on a surface that is everywhere one foot from a point source of one candle.
- A lux is a unit of measurement of the intensity of light. It is equal to the illumination of a surface one meter away from a single candle.

CONVERSIONS

- Foot Candles (FC) = Lux x .0929
- LUX = Footcandles x 10.76 (i.e.: 50 FC = 538 LUX)

The following safe work practices shall be considered with regard to lighting in the work place.

- Do not enter poorly lit areas without first providing portable illumination.
- Do not use non-explosion proof lighting in areas of flammable or combustible gases or liquids.

3.24 Working Around Material Handling Equipment

- Never approach operating equipment from the rear. Always make positive contact with the operator, and confirm that the operator has stopped the motion of the equipment.
- Never approach the side of operating equipment; remain outside of the swing and turning radius.
- Maintain distance from pinch points of operating equipment.
- Because heavy equipment may not be equipped with properly functioning reverse signal alarms, never turn your back on any operating equipment.
- Never climb onto operating equipment or operate contractor/subcontractor equipment.
- Never ride contractor/subcontractor equipment unless it is designed to accommodate passengers, equipped with firmly attached passenger seat.
- Never work or walk under a suspended load.

- Never use equipment as a personnel lift; do not ride excavator buckets or crane hooks.
- Always stay alert and maintain a safe distance from operating equipment, especially
 equipment on cross slopes and unstable terrain.

3.24.1 Rigging

Rigging may be employed during the execution of this task order for the unloading of or placement of materials to be incorporated into the project. Where rigging equipment is required on the project, the following safe work practices shall be applicable.

- All rigging equipment must be inspected by a competent person prior to use for signs of
 excessive wear; equipment found to be damaged will be tagged and removed from
 service.
- Only one person shall signal the equipment operator during material handling/lifting operations. This person shall be thoroughly familiar with all of the cranes operation and be able to communicate with the crane operator with the appropriate hand signals.
- Suspended loads will not pass over workers at any time. Site personnel are prohibited from passing under suspended loads.
- Rigging use, maintenance and inspection shall be performed in accordance with the applicable standards of 29 CFR 1926.250 and Army Corps of Engineers Manual EM 385 1-1, Section 15, Rigging, whichever is more stringent.
- Only load rated (tagged or labeled) rigging shall be utilized on JVIII projects. User shall familiarize themselves with design load rate capacities (i.e., vertical, basket/cradle or choker applications) for the selected rigging.
- Tag lines shall be attached to every load being lifted.
- Tag lines will be used for all suspended loads so that riggers and tenders will not have to be in direct contact with any suspended load while controlling position or orientation.
- Rigging shall be properly stored in a vertical position, where possible, and inspected
 daily, by a competent person, before use. An inspection log must be maintained to
 document inspection proceedings and condition of the rigging. Rigging identified as
 "damaged" must identified as such and removed from service.

3.24.2 Suspended Loads

- Suspended loads will not pass over workers at any time.
- Site personnel are prohibited from passing under suspended loads.
- Tag lines will be used for all suspended loads so that riggers and tenders will not have to be in direct contact with any suspended load while controlling position or orientation.

3.24.3 Powered Industrial Trucks

(Reserved)

3.25 Working Above or Near Water

(Reserved)

3.26 General Hazards

3.26.1 General Practices and Housekeeping

- Good housekeeping must be maintained at all times in all project work areas.
- Common paths of travel should be established and kept free from the accumulation of materials.
- Keep access to aisles, exits, ladders, stairways, scaffolding, and emergency equipment free from obstructions.
- Provide slip-resistant surfaces, ropes, and/or other devices to be used.
- Specific areas should be designated for the proper storage of materials.
- Tools, equipment, materials, and supplies will be stored in an orderly manner.
- As work progresses, scrap and unessential materials must be neatly stored or removed from the work area.
- Containers should be provided for collecting trash and other debris and be removed at regular intervals.
- All spills will be quickly cleaned up. Oil and grease will be cleaned from walking and working surfaces.

3.26.2 Hazard Communication

The SHSO, or designee, is to perform the following:

- Review of the COC information contained in Table 3-1 (Section 3.5). Additional applicable Hazard Communication information is included in Attachment 8 of this HSP.
- Complete an inventory of chemicals brought on site. See Attachment 8.
- Confirm that an inventory of chemicals brought on site is available.
- Request or confirm locations of Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDSs) from the client, contractors, and subcontractors for chemicals to which JVIII employees are potentially exposed. Maintain MSDSs in this HSP (Attachment 6).
- Before or as the chemicals arrive on site, obtain an MSDS for each hazardous chemical.
- Label chemical containers with the identity of the chemical and with hazard warnings, and store properly.
- Give employees required chemical-specific HAZCOM training using Attachment 7.

• Store all materials properly, giving consideration to compatibility, quantity limits, secondary containment, fire prevention, and environmental conditions.

3.26.3 Shipping and Transportation of Chemical Products

Chemicals brought to the site might be defined as hazardous materials by the U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT). All staff who ship the materials or transport them by road must receive training in shipping dangerous goods. All hazardous materials that are shipped (e.g., via Federal Express) or are transported by road must be properly identified, labeled, packed, and documented by trained staff. Contact the HSM or the Equipment Coordinator for additional information.

3.26.4 Heat Stress

- It is recommended that personnel drink 16 ounces of water before beginning work. Disposable cups and water maintained at 50°F to 60°F should be available. Under severe conditions, drink 1 to 2 cups every 20 minutes, for a total of 1 to 2 gallons per day. Do not use alcohol in place of water or other nonalcoholic fluids. Decrease your intake of coffee and caffeinated soft drinks during working hours.
- Acclimate yourself by slowly increasing workloads (e.g., do not begin with extremely demanding activities).
- Use cooling devices, such as cooling vests, to aid natural body ventilation. These devices add weight, so their use should be balanced against efficiency.
- Use mobile showers or hose-down facilities to reduce body temperature and cool protective clothing.
- Conduct field activities in the early morning or evening and rotate shifts of workers, if possible.
- Avoid direct sun whenever possible, which can decrease physical efficiency and increase the probability of heat stress. Take regular breaks in a cool, shaded area. Use a widebrim hat or an umbrella when working under direct sun for extended periods.
- Provide adequate shelter/shade to protect personnel against radiant heat (sun, flames, hot metal).
- Maintain good hygiene standards by frequently changing clothing and showering.
- Observe one another for signs of heat stress. Persons who experience signs of heat syncope, heat rash, or heat cramps should consult the SHSO to avoid progression of heat-related illness.

SYMPTOMS AND TREATMENT OF HEAT STRESS					
	Heat Syncope	Heat Rash	Heat Cramps	Heat Exhaustion	Heat Stroke
Signs and Symptoms	Sluggishness or fainting while standing erect or immobile in heat.	Profuse tiny raised red blister-like vesicles on affected areas, along with prickling sensations during heat exposure.	Painful spasms in muscles used during work (arms, legs, or abdomen); onset during or after work hours.	Fatigue, nausea, headache, giddiness; skin clammy and moist; complexion pale, muddy, or flushed; may faint on standing; rapid thready pulse and low blood pressure; oral temperature normal or low	Red, hot, dry skin; dizziness; confusion; rapid breathing and pulse; high oral temperature.
Treatment	Remove to cooler area. Rest lying down. Increase fluid intake. Recovery usually is prompt and complete.	Use mild drying lotions and powders, and keep skin clean for drying skin and preventing infection.	Remove to cooler area. Rest lying down. Increase fluid intake.	Remove to cooler area. Rest lying down, with head in low position. Administer fluids by mouth. Seek medical attention.	Cool rapidly by soaking in cool—but not cold—water Call ambulance, and get medical attention immediately!

3.26.5 Monitoring Heat Stress

These procedures should be considered when the ambient air temperature exceeds 70°F, the relative humidity is high (>50 percent), or when workers exhibit symptoms of heat stress.

The heart rate (HR) should be measured by the radial pulse for 30 seconds, as early as possible in the resting period. The HR at the beginning of the rest period should not exceed 100 beats/minute, or 20 beats/minute above resting pulse. If the HR is higher, the next work period should be shortened by 33 percent, while the length of the rest period stays the same. If the pulse rate still exceeds 100 beats/minute at the beginning of the next rest period, the work cycle should be further shortened by 33 percent. The procedure is continued until the rate is maintained below 100 beats/minute, or 20 beats/minute above resting pulse.

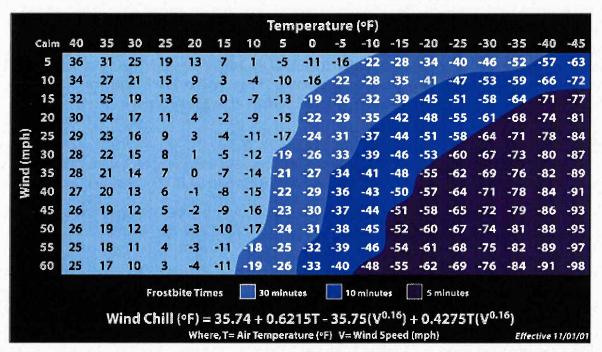
3.26.6 Cold Stress

- Be aware of the symptoms of cold-related disorders, and wear proper, layered clothing for the anticipated fieldwork. Appropriate rain gear is a must in cool weather.
- Consider monitoring the work conditions and adjusting the work schedule using guidelines developed by the U.S. Army (wind-chill index) and the National Safety Council (NSC).
- Wind-chill index is used to estimate the combined effect of wind and low air temperatures on exposed skin. The wind-chill index does not take into account the body part that is exposed, the level of activity, or the amount or type of clothing worn. For those reasons, it should only be used as a guideline to warn workers when they are in a situation that can cause cold-related illnesses.
- NSC Guidelines for Work and Warm-Up Schedules can be used with the wind-chill index to estimate work and warm-up schedules for fieldwork. The guidelines are not absolute; workers should be monitored for symptoms of cold-related illnesses. If symptoms are not observed, the work duration can be increased.

- Persons who experience initial signs of immersion foot, frostbite, hypothermia should consult the SHSO to avoid progression of cold-related illness.
- Observe one another for initial signs of cold-related disorders.
- Obtain and review weather forecast be aware of predicted weather systems along with sudden drops in temperature, increase in winds, and precipitation.

SYMPTOMS AND TREATMENT OF COLD STRESS			
	Immersion (Trench) Foot	Frostbite	Hypothermia
Signs and Symptoms	Feet discolored and painful; infection and swelling present.	Blanched, white, waxy skin, but tissue resilient; tissue cold and pale.	Shivering, apathy, sleepiness; rapid drop in body temperature; glassy stare; slow pulse; slow respiration.
Treatment	Seek medical treatment immediately.	Remove victim to a warm place. Re-warm area quickly in warm-but not hot-water. Have victim drink warm fluids, but not coffee or alcohol. Do not break blisters. Elevate the injured area, and get medical attention.	Remove victim to a warm place. Have victim drink warm fluids, but not coffee or alcohol. Get medical attention.





3.27 Procedures for Locating Buried Utilities

Local Utility Mark-Out Service Name: Miss Utility of Maryland

Phone: (877) 257-7777

Email: www.missutility.net

- Secure the services of a third party utility locate company (specialty subcontractor) to verify local utility mark out services, in areas of congested utility groupings, in areas of government/military facilities where access by local utility mark-out services are in question/inaccessible, or other special situations. When third party utility locate services are secured, the following technologies can be utilized to verify underground utilities:
 - Ground Penetrating Radar (GPR),
 - Radio Frequency (RF),
 - Dual RF,
 - Ferromagnetic Detectors
 - Electronic markers

A combination of one or more of the above technologies should be used. This survey should be conducted prior to and within 10 days of any ground disturbing activities. The Project Manager or JVIII individual responsible for site operations must ensure that a JVIII representative is on-site to verify/observe the activities of the third party utility locate service.

- A dig permit must be issued prior to any ground-disturbing activities.
- Where available, obtain utility diagrams for the facility.
- Review locations of sanitary and sanitary sewers, electrical conduits, water supply lines, natural gas lines, and fuel tanks and lines.
- Review proposed locations of intrusive work with facility personnel knowledgeable of locations of utilities. Check locations against information from utility mark-out service.
- Where necessary (e.g., uncertainty about utility locations), excavation or drilling of the upper depth interval shall be performed manually. Underground utility locations must be physically verified by hand digging using wood or fiberglass-handled tools when any adjacent construction work is expected to come within 3 feet of the underground utility system. If construction is parallel and within 5 ft (1.5 m) to an existing utility, the utility shall be exposed by hand digging every 30 m (100 feet). Where utilities run parallel to construction for distances of less than 30 m (100 feet), distances will need to be adjusted accordingly to properly verify the location of the utility.
- Monitor for signs of utilities during advancement of intrusive work (e.g., sudden change n advancement of auger or split spoon).

When the client or other onsite party is responsible for determining the presence and locations of buried utilities, the JVIII individual responsible for site operations should confirm that arrangement.

3.28 Biological Hazards and Controls

Attachment 9 provides a Biological Hazard Fact Sheet. The following sections provide information on potential biological hazards. In addition to safety caution and preventative measures identified in Attachment 9, site personnel should notify their supervisors of any potential allergic reactions that may occur as a result of contact with biological hazards that

in the work place. If employee antidotes are required to counteract allergic reactions from biological hazard exposure, employees shall make personnel providing medical attention aware of the location and type of antidotes needed to counteract any allergic reaction.

3.28.1 Snakes

Although the potential exposure to poisonous snakes during the execution of this Task Order is considered to be negligible, this information is included for the purposes of providing employee awareness.

Snakes typically are found in underbrush, tall grassy areas, near cover such as fallen logs, brush piles, rock walls, abandoned foundations, or rock ledges. When traversing in or across such environments, watch where you place your hands and feet as they may be hidden while resting or waiting for prey. Walk around, rather than over, fallen logs. When traveling through areas thought to contain venomous snakes, you can minimize the possibility of an encounter by using common sense. If you encounter a snake do your best to stay calm and look around as there may be other snakes. Turn around and walk away on the same path you used to approach the area. If a person is bitten by a snake, wash and immobilize the injured area, keeping it lower than the heart if possible. Seek medical attention immediately. DO NOT apply ice, cut the wound, or apply a tourniquet. Try to identify the type of snake: note color, size, patterns, and markings to assist medical personnel with proper treatment measures (see below – Identification of Poisonous Snakes). There are three identified poisonous snakes that inhabit Maryland. These are the Northern Copperhead, the Timber Rattler and the Eastern Cottonmouth (see below). Note: Rattlesnakes do not always rattle when a "threat" is near.

Northern Copperhead



Timber Rattler (or Canebrake Rattler)



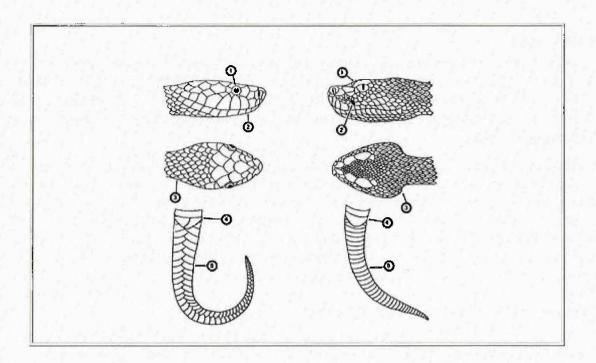
Identification of Poisonous Snakes

(Major Identification Features) non-venomous snake

- 1. Round pupils
- 2. No sensing pit
- 3. Head slightly wider than neck
- 4. Divided anal plate
- 5. Double row of scales on the underside of the tail

venomous snake

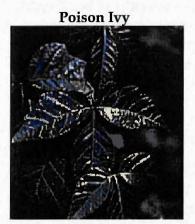
- Eliptical pupils
- 2. Sensing pit between eye and nostril
- 3. Head much wider than neck
- 4. Single anal plate
 - Single scales on the underside of the tail



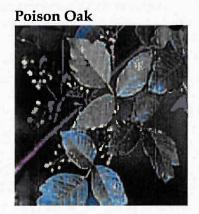
3.28.2 Poison lvy, Oak, and Sumac

Poison ivy, poison oak, and poison sumac typically are found in brush or wooded areas. They are more commonly found in moist areas or along the edges of wooded areas. Shrubs are usually 12" to 30" high, or can also be a tree-climbing vine, with triple leaflets and short, smooth hair underneath. Plants are red and dark green in Spring and Summer, with yellowing leaves anytime especially in dry areas. Leaves may achieve bright reds in Fall, but plants lose their (yellowed, then brown) leaves in Winter, leaving toxic stems. All parts of the plant remain toxic throughout the seasons.

Become familiar with the identity of these plants (see below). Wear protective clothing that covers exposed skin and clothes. Avoid contact with plants and the outside of protective clothing. If skin contacts a plant, wash the area with soap and water immediately. If the reaction is severe or worsens, seek medical attention. See attached Biological Fact Sheets in Attachment 9 for additional information.







3.28.3 Ticks

Ticks typically are in wooded areas, bushes, tall grass, and brush. Ticks are black, black and red, or brown and can be up to one-quarter inch in size. Wear tightly woven light-colored clothing with long sleeves and pant legs tucked into/taped to boots; spray **only outside** of clothing with permethrin or permanone and spray skin with only DEET; and check yourself frequently for ticks.

If bitten by a tick, grasp it at the point of attachment and carefully remove it. After removing the tick, wash your hands and disinfect and press the bite areas. Save the removed tick. Report the bite to human resources. Look for symptoms of Lyme disease or Rocky Mountain spotted fever (RMSF). Lyme: a rash might appear that looks like a bullseye with a small welt in the center. RMSF: a rash of red spots under the skin 3 to 10 days after the tick bite. In both cases, chills, fever, headache, fatigue, stiff neck, and bone pain may develop. If symptoms appear, seek medical attention. See attached Biological Fact Sheets

3.28.4 Bees and Other Stinging Insects

Bees and other stinging insects may be encountered almost anywhere and may present a serious hazard, particularly to people who are allergic. Watch for and avoid nests. Keep exposed skin to a minimum. Carry a kit if you have had allergic reactions in the past, and inform the SHSO and/or buddy. If a stinger is present, remove it carefully with tweezers. Wash and disinfect the wound, cover it, and apply ice. Watch for allergic reaction; seek medical attention if a reaction develops.

3.28.5 Bloodborne Pathogens

(Reference SOP HSE-202, Bloodborne Pathogens)

Exposure to bloodborne pathogens may occur when rendering first aid or CPR, or when coming into contact with landfill waste or waste streams containing potentially infectious material. Exposure controls and PPE are required. Hepatitis B vaccination must be offered before the person participates in a task where exposure is a possibility.

3.28.6 Mosquito Bites

Because of the recent detection of the West Nile Virus in the Southeastern United States, it is recommended that **preventative measures** be taken to reduce the probability of being bitten by mosquitoes whenever possible. Mosquitoes are believed to be the primary source for exposure to the West Nile Virus as well as several other types of encephalitis. The following guidelines should be followed to reduce the risk of these concerns for working in areas where mosquitoes are prevalent.

- Stay indoors at dawn, dusk, and in the early evening.
- Wear long-sleeved shirts and long pants whenever you are outdoors.
- Spray clothing with repellents containing permethrin or DEET because mosquitoes may bite through thin clothing.

- Apply insect repellent sparingly to exposed skin. An effective repellent will contain 35% DEET (N,N-diethyl-meta-toluamide). DEET in high concentrations (greater than 35%) provides no additional protection.
- Repellents may irritate the eyes and mouth, so avoid applying repellent to the hands.
- Whenever you use an insecticide or insect repellent, be sure to read and follow the manufacturer's DIRECTIONS FOR USE, as printed on the product.

Note: Vitamin B and "ultrasonic" devices are NOT effective in preventing mosquito bites.

Symptoms of Exposure to the West Nile Virus

Most infections are mild, and symptoms include fever, headache, and body aches, occasionally with skin rash and swollen lymph glands. More severe infection may be marked by headache, high fever, neck stiffness, stupor, disorientation, coma, tremors, convulsions, muscle weakness, paralysis, and, rarely, death. The West Nile Virus incubation period is from 3-15 days.

If you have any questions or to report any suspicious symptoms, contact the project HSM.

3.28.7 Brown Recluse Spiders

It is regarded by many as the most dangerous spider in the United States. Although sightings of this spider in Maryland are rare, it can occur because of shipping, cars, planes and trains, the Brown Recluse spider can be found most anywhere in the United States. Specific reports of recluse presence have been identified for parts of western Virginia.



Brown Recluse spiders are usually 1 inch or larger in size, including the legs and can grow as large as 3 inches. Young brown recluse spiders are smaller and somewhat lighter in color. Brown recluse spider bites don't always hurt right away. In fact, you may not know that you have been bitten until other symptoms appear. Symptoms of a brown recluse spider bite may include the following:

- Reddened skin followed by a blister that forms at the bite site.
- Mild to intense pain and itching for 2 to 8 hours following the bite.
- An open sore with a breakdown of tissue (necrosis) that develops within a few hours to
 3 to 4 days following the bite and the area may become painful, itchy, hot, swollen, red

and tender. An irregular ulcerous sore, caused by necrosis, will often appear that is from 1/4 inch to 10 inches in diameter. Prompt attention is the best defense against preventing the necrosis. The wound is often described as being reddish and surrounded by a bluish area with a narrow whitish separation in between the red and the blue. This gives it the famous "bull's eye" pattern. In just hours, a bite from the highly venomous brown recluse spider can create blisters and cause tissue damage.

Some people have a severe, systemic (whole-body) reaction to brown recluse spider bites, including the rapid destruction of red blood cells and anemia. Signs and symptoms include:

- Fever and chills.
- Skin rash all over the body with many tiny, flat purple and red spots.
- Nausea or vomiting.
- Joint pain.

If you think you have been bitten by a brown recluse spider:

- Remain calm. Too much excitement or movement will increase the flow of venom into the blood.
- Try to collect the spider, without being bitten, (even a mangled specimen has diagnostic value), if possible, for positive identification by a spider expert. A plastic bag, small jar, or pill vial is useful and no preservative is necessary, but rubbing alcohol helps to preserve the spider.
- Apply a cool, wet cloth to the bite or cover the bite with a cloth and apply an ice bag to the bite.
- Do not apply a tourniquet. It may cause more harm than benefit.
- Try to positively identify the spider to confirm its type.
- Seek prompt medical attention.

A brown recluse bite can be serious and will likely require immediate medical care. Seek medical attention if you believe you have been bitten by a recluse spider, especially if severe symptoms develop throughout your body or an open sore and necrosis develop. A brown recluse spider bite is diagnosed through a physical examination and questions about the bite. You should be prepared to describe the spider, where and when the bite took place, and what you were doing at the time. Your health professional will ask what your main symptoms are, when they began, and how they have developed, progressed, or changed since the bite.

3.28.8 Widow Spiders

Females widow spiders range from 8-15 mm in body length; males are smaller, sometimes very small (2 mm). Most have globose, shiny abdomens that are predominantly black with red markings (although some may be pale and/or have lateral stripes), with moderately long, slender legs. These spiders are nocturnal and build a three-dimensional tangled web, often with a conical tent of dense silk in a corner where the spider hides during the day. In

nature, most species are found under rocks and logs, but they readily adapt to humanaltered environments, where they are most commonly found in outbuildings, water meter holes, nursery cans, and under any item or structure that has been undisturbed for a lengthy period. Formerly, most bites by black widows (almost all by female spiders) occurred in outhouses, but presently, widow bites occur most frequently when the spider is trapped against human skin, either by reaching under objects where the spider is hiding or when putting on clothing, gloves or shoes containing the spider. Widow spiders are generally very timid and only bite in self-defense when they accidentally contact humans. Although the Northern and Southern black widows are known to inhabit Virginia, others species are depicted below for identification purposes.

Southern Widow



Red Widow



Brown Widow



Note: the northern widow is similar to the southern widow except the telltale red markings are shaped slightly different.

Bite symptoms are systemic, spreading through the lymphatic system, and usually start about 1-3 hours after the bite. The most common symptoms are intense pain, rigid abdominal muscles, muscle cramping, malaise, local sweating, nausea, vomiting, and hypertension. Other symptoms may include tremors, labored breathing, restlessness, increased blood pressure, and fever. If left untreated, widow bite symptoms usually last 3-5 days.

If bitten, remain calm, and immediately seek medical attention (contact your physician, hospital and/or poison control center). Apply an ice pack directly to the bite area to relieve swelling and pain. Try to collect the spider, without being bitten, (even a mangled specimen has diagnostic value), if possible, for positive identification by a spider expert. A plastic bag, small jar, or pill vial is useful and no preservative is necessary, but rubbing alcohol helps to preserve the spider. A hospital stay may be recommended, particularly for those with a heart condition or with health problems. A physician may administer a specific antivenin to counteract the venom or calcium gluconate to relieve pain. Calcium gluconate and/or antivenin may be administered to relieve or counteract symptoms.

3.28.9 Rabid Animals

Due to the close proximity to the Potomac River there maybe a potential for encounters with a rabid animal, which if bitten can lead to rabies transmission when virus from the animal's saliva, brain tissue, or spinal fluid enters open cuts or wounds in skin or mucous membranes. Not every encounter with a rabid animal may result in a true exposure requiring intervention. Treatment is often provided unnecessarily to people who have encountered but had no true exposure to a potentially rabid animal.

Any penetration of the skin by an animal's teeth is considered a "bite exposure". Local wound care should be performed immediately on anyone bitten by an animal. Local treatment of wounds treatment typically involves immediate and extensive washing of all bite wounds, scratches, or other sites of potential exposure for 10 minutes with soap and water is arguably the most important measure for preventing rabies following an exposure to a rabid animal. Experiments done in animals suggest that thorough and vigorous cleansing to the depth of the wound with a 20% soap solution can reduce the risk of developing rabies. Tetanus booster vaccine (Td) should be given if indicated. A health care provider should be consulted to determine whether or not other measures are necessary. When a bite exposure has been determined laboratory testing of the animal, if available, may be indicated depending upon the circumstances of the exposure (such as whether it was provoked or not) and the species involved. The risks associated bites from different animals varies from place to place. For work on this particular contract, contact with rabid dogs, cats, raccoons and rats could be possible.

"Non-bite exposures" include any scratches, abrasions, or contamination of mucous membranes by an infected animal's saliva, brain tissue, or spinal fluid. Other types of contacts (such as with the blood, urine, feces, or fur of an animal) would not by themselves be considered exposures capable of transmitting rabies even if the animal were known to be rabid. The virus is not hardy; once dry, saliva containing rabies virus is considered non-infectious.

3.28.10 Fire Ants

(Reserved)

4.0 Behavior Based Loss Prevention System

A Behavior Based Loss Prevention System (BBLPS) has been implemented on this project. BBLPS is a system to prevent or reduce losses using behavior-based tools and proven management techniques to focus on behaviors or acts that could lead to losses.

The four basic loss prevention tools that will be used to implement the BBLPS on this project include:

- Activity Hazard Analysis (AHA)
- Pre-Task Safety Plans (PTSP)
- Loss Prevention Observations (LPO)
- Loss and Near Loss Investigations (NLI)

The JVIII individual responsible for site operations is responsible for implementing the BBLPS on the project site. The JVIII individual responsible for site operations delegates authority to the SHSO for the implementation of the BBLPS on the project site, but the JVIII individual responsible for site operations remains accountable for its implementation. The SHSO will only oversee the subcontractor's implementation of their AHA and PTSP processes on the project.

4.1 Activity Hazard Analysis

An AHA defines the activity being performed, the hazards posed, and control measures required to perform the work safely. Workers are briefed on the AHA before doing the work and their input is solicited before, during and after the performance of work to further identify the hazards posed and control measures required.

An AHA will be prepared before beginning each project activity posing H&S hazards to project personnel using the AHA form provided in Attachment 10. The AHA will identify the work tasks required to perform each activity, along with potential H&S hazards and recommended control measures for each work task. In addition, a listing of the equipment to be used to perform the activity, inspection requirements and training requirements for the safe operation of the equipment listed must be identified.

An AHA will be prepared for all field activities performed by JVIII and subcontractors during the course of the project and should be reviewed and accepted by the HSM. The project-specific, general, and biological hazards discussed in Section 3, the Hazard Analysis Table (Table 1-1), and respective applicable JVIII partner Standards of Practice (SOPs) should be used as a basis for preparing these AHAs.

JVIII subcontractors will be required to provide AHAs specific to their scope of work on the project for acceptance by the SHSO. Each subcontractor will submit AHAs for their field activities, as defined in their work plan/scope of work, along with their project-specific

HSP. Additions or changes in JVIII or subcontractor field activities, equipment, tools or material to perform work or additional/different hazard encountered that require additional/different hazard control measures requires either a new AHA to be prepared or an existing AHA to be revised.

4.2 Pre-Task Safety Plans

Daily safety meetings are held with all project personnel in attendance to review the hazards posed and required H&S procedures/AHAs that apply for each day's project activities. The PTSPs serve the same purpose as these general assembly safety meetings, but the PTSPs are held between the crew supervisor and their work crews to focus on those hazards posed to individual work crews. At the start of each day's activities, the crew supervisor completes the PTSP, provided in Attachment 11, with input from the work crew, during their daily safety meeting. The day's tasks, personnel, tools and equipment that will be used to perform these tasks are listed, along with the hazards posed and required H&S procedures, as identified in the AHA(s). The use of PTSPs better promotes worker participation in the hazard recognition and control process, while reinforcing the task-specific hazard and required H&S procedures with the crew each day. The use of PTSPs is a common safety practice in the construction industry.

4.3 Loss Prevention Observations

Loss-Prevention Observations (LPOs) will be conducted by the JVIII site supervisor/SHSO for specific work tasks or operations comparing the actual work process against established safe work procedures identified in the project-specific HSP and AHAs. LPOs are a tool to be used by supervisors to provide positive reinforcement for work practices performed correctly, while also identifying and eliminating deviations from safe work procedures that could result in a loss. The JVIII site supervisor/SHSO will perform at least one LPO each week for tasks/operations addressed in the project-specific HSP or AHA. The JVIII site supervisor /SHSO will complete the LPO form in Attachment 12 for the task/operation being observed, following the process below.

4.4 Loss/Near-Loss Investigations

Loss/near-loss investigations will be performed for all JVIII and subcontractor incidents involving:

- · Person injuries/illnesses and near-miss injuries
- Equipment/property damage
- Spills, leaks, regulatory violations
- Motor vehicle accidents

The causes of loss and near-loss incidents are similar, so by identifying and correcting the causes of near-loss incidents, future loss incidents may be prevented. The following is the loss/near-loss investigation process:

- Gather all relevant facts, focusing on fact-finding, not fault-finding, while answering the who, what, when, where, and how questions.
- Draw conclusions, pitting facts together into a probable scenario.
- Determine incident root cause(s), which are basic causes on why an unsafe act/condition existed.
- Develop and implement solutions, matching all identified root causes with solutions.
- Communicate incident as a lesson learned to all project personnel.
- File follow-up on implemented corrective active action to confirm solution is appropriate.

Site Supervisors/SHSO will perform an incident investigation, as soon as practical after incident occurrence during the day of the incident, for all loss and near-loss incidents that occur on the project. Loss and near-loss incident investigations will be performed using the following incident investigation forms provided in Attachment 13:

- Incident Report Form (IRF)
- Incident Investigation Form
- Root Cause Analysis Form

All loss and near-loss incidents involving personal injury, property damage in excess of \$1,000 or near-loss incidents that could have resulted in serious consequences will be investigated by completing the incident investigation forms and submitting them to the Project Manager and HSM within 24 hours of incident occurrence. A preliminary Incident Investigation and Root Cause Analysis will be submitted to the Project Manager and HSM within 24 hours of incident occurs. The final Incident Investigation and Root Cause Analysis will be submitted after completing a comprehensive investigation of the incident.

5.0 JVIII Personal Protective Equipment

Personal protective equipment (PPE) specifications are listed in Table 5-1.

		Table 5-1 P	Personal Protective Equipment			
Task	Level		Body		Head	Respirator b
Tasks identified in section 1.5 of this HSP.	Þ	Designated work clothes; Stee	el/fiberglass-toe work boots (ANSI rated); v	ork gloves (cut resistant).	Hardhat Safety glasses Ear protection (as applicable) ^d	None required
A function, identified in section 1.4 of this HSP, and where dermal contact with COCs is limited to hands only.	Modified D ₁	Designated work clothes; stee outer chemical-resistant nitrile	el/fiberglass-toe work boots (ANSI rated); Ir e gloves.	ner surgical-style nitrile &	Hardhat Safety glasses Ear protection (as applicable) ^d Face shields (in combination with safety glasses or goggles when the potential for exposure to chemical or other splashes hazards may exist).	None required:
A function, identified in section 1.4 of this HSP, and where dermal contact with COCs is potentially NOT limited to the hands and sampling/decommissioning of transformers.	Modified D ₂	coveralls for transformer samp Boots: Steel-toe, chemical-re- covers	esistant boots OR steel-toe, leather work bo al-style nitrile chemical-resistant nitrile glov	ots with outer rubber boot	Hardhat Safety glasses Ear protection (as applicable). ^d Face shields (in combination with safety glasses or goggles while performing the sampling of transformer contents).	None required.
A function, identified in section 1.4 of this HSP and where respiratory and/or dermal exposure to site contaminants of concern will be in excess of established exposure limits as a result of encountered site conditions. Contact HSM prior to implementing Level C PPE upgrade, per Table 6-1.	C.	covers	® ssistant boots OR steel-toe, leather work bo nitrile & outer chemical-resistant nitrile glove		Hardhat Splash shield ^e Ear protection (as applicable) ^d Spectacle inserts	APR, full face, MSA Ultratwin or equivalent; with GME-H cartridges or equivalent.
A function, identified in section 1.4 of this HSP and where Level B PPE protection is required to meet established respiratory protection; requirements that are in excess of Level C.PPE capabilities based on a review of available information. Contact HSM prior to implementing Level B PPE.	В	boot covers	** resistant boots OR Safety -toe, leather wor nitrile & outer chemical-resistant nitrile glove	•	Hardhat Splash shield ^o Ear protection ^d Spectacle inserts	Positive-pressure demand self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) or Supplied Air, Respirator (SAR); MSA Ultralite, or equivalent.
Reasons for Upgrading or Downgrading Level of Protection						
Upgrade'		Downgrade				
Request from individual performing tasks. Change in work tasks that will increase contact or potential contact with bazardous.	s materials		ating that situation is less hazardous than original	ly thought.		illo

02 JV III T005_FINALDRAFTHSP_REV1.DOC

- Change in work tasks that will increase contact or potential contact with
- Occurrence or likely occurrence of gas or vapor emission:
- Known or suspected presence of dermal hazards.
- Instrument action levels exceeded (when implemented)

- Change in site conditions that decrease the hazard.
- Change in work task that will reduce contact with hazardous materials

^a Modifications are as indicated. JVIII will provide PPE only to JVIII employees. bNo facial hair that would interfere with respirator fit is permitted.

^d Ear protection should be worn when conversations cannot be held at distances of 3 feet or less without shouting.

Cartridge change-out schedule is at least every 8 hours (or one work day), except it relative humidity is > 85%, or if organic vapor measurements are > midpoint of Level C range—then at least every 4 hours. If encountered conditions are different than those anticipated in this HSP, contact the HSM.

Where JVIII personnel are required to utilize a respirator to provide respiratory protection, JVIII personnel shall receive respiratory protection awareness training. Contact the HSM to receive this training, prior to utilizing any respiratory protective device.

Performing a task that requires an upgrade to a higher level of protection (e.g., Level D to Level D modified/Level C) is permitted only when the PPE requirements have been approved by the HSM, and an SHSO qualified at that level is present.

6.0 Air Monitoring/Sampling

6.1 Air Monitoring Specifications

Air Monitoring Equipment Specifications are listed in Table 6-1.

TABLE 6-1Air Monitoring Equipment Specifications

Instrument	Tasks	Action Levels ^a	Level of Protection or Action	Frequency ^b	Calibration
Dust (Aerosol) Monitor: MIE pDR 100 or	Any activity that generates airborne particulate (dust) that may potentially	No Visible Dust	Level D, Modified D1, or D2 as identified by Table 5-1 for dermal protection	Observe site conditions for signs of visible dust and initiate active air monitoring when sustained visible dust conditions are observed during	"Zero"
equivalent	be above the	Visible Dust	Level D, Modified D1, or D2 as identified by	installation of ESC features, excavation,	instrument at
	action level.	(initiate air monitoring	Table 5-1 for dermal protection	mechanical separation and loading soil identified for off-site disposal/re-use.	least daily Dust- free area OR Z-
		to verify dust concentrations)	Level Ot	Sustained shall be defined as conditions	bag with HEPA filter
		< 1 mg/m ³	Level C*	where dust is discharged from the site as a result of active work operations for 5	o.
		> 1 mg/m ³	* Suspend operations, institute dust control measures (with worker protection from exposure) until readings are below the action level. Contact the HSM before utilizing Level C PPE.	minutes or longer during any one hour period.	
Personal Sampling Airchek 52 personal sample	Any activity identified in section 1.4 of this HSP.	Result < 0.005 mg/m ³ Silver	Level D, Modified D1, or D2 as identified by Table 5-1 for dermal protection	Initially during excavation and material segregation operations and periodically to determine compliance with 29CFR1910 standards.	Manual
Pump(s) w/ 0.8 micron mixed cellulose ester filter or equivalent	Silver verified that airbor controlled to less t	Level C PPE unless it can be demonstrated and verified that airborne constituents can be controlled to less than the action levels with applied engineering controls.	At a minimum, periodically shall be defined as conditions where active intrusive site operations encroach upon areas within or proximal to "excavation grids" that encompass the following RI sample #s: ISO6SS10. At this time, it is anticipated that the intent of the sampling "frequency" defined by section 6.3 of this HSP shall be met.	calibration using rotameter to read 2L/min. Verify calibration prior to sample collection.	

^a Action levels apply to sustained breathing-zone measurements above background.

of the measured percent of O₂ is less than 10, an accurate LEL reading will not be obtained. Percent LEL and percent O₂ action levels apply only to ambient working atmospheres, and not to CSE. More-stringent percent LEL and O₂ action levels are required for CSE.

^d Refer to SOP HS-10 for instructions and documentation on radiation monitoring and screening.

^e Noise monitoring and audiometric testing also required.

^b The exact frequency of monitoring depends on field conditions and is to be determined by the HSO; generally, every 5 to 15 minutes if acceptable; more frequently may be appropriate. Monitoring results should be recorded. Documentation should include instrument and calibration information, time, measurement results, personnel monitored, and place/location where measurement is taken (e.g., "Breathing Zone/MW-3", "at surface/SB-2", etc.).

6.2 Calibration Specifications

(Refer to the respective manufacturer's instructions for proper instrument-maintenance procedures)

Air Monitoring equipment calibration specifications are listed in Table 6-2.

TABLE 6-2Air Monitoring Equipment Calibration Specifications

Instrument	Gas	Span	Reading	Method
MIE pDR 100 or equivalent	Fresh Air	NA	0.0 mg/M ³	"Zero" instrument at least daily Dust-free area OR Z- bag with HEPA filter
Personal Sampling	Fresh Air	NA	2L/min	Manual calibration using
Airchek 52 personal sample				rotameter to read 2L/min. Verify calibration prior to
Pump(s) w/ 0.8 micron mixed cellulose ester filter or equivalent				sample collection.

7.0 Decontamination

Proper decontamination procedures will be required to ensure negative worker exposure to any identified COCs or hazardous materials. Good personal hygiene practices must be exercised by JVIII personnel to facilitate negative exposure. These practices include but are not limited to the following: 1) Eating, drinking, smoking and tobacco use shall only be conducted in designated areas and not in areas were there is any exposure to hazardous material/waste, flammable/combustible liquids and gases may exist and 2) wash hands and face, if applicable, before eating, drinking, smoking or using tobacco 3) shower as soon as feasible after completing field activities.

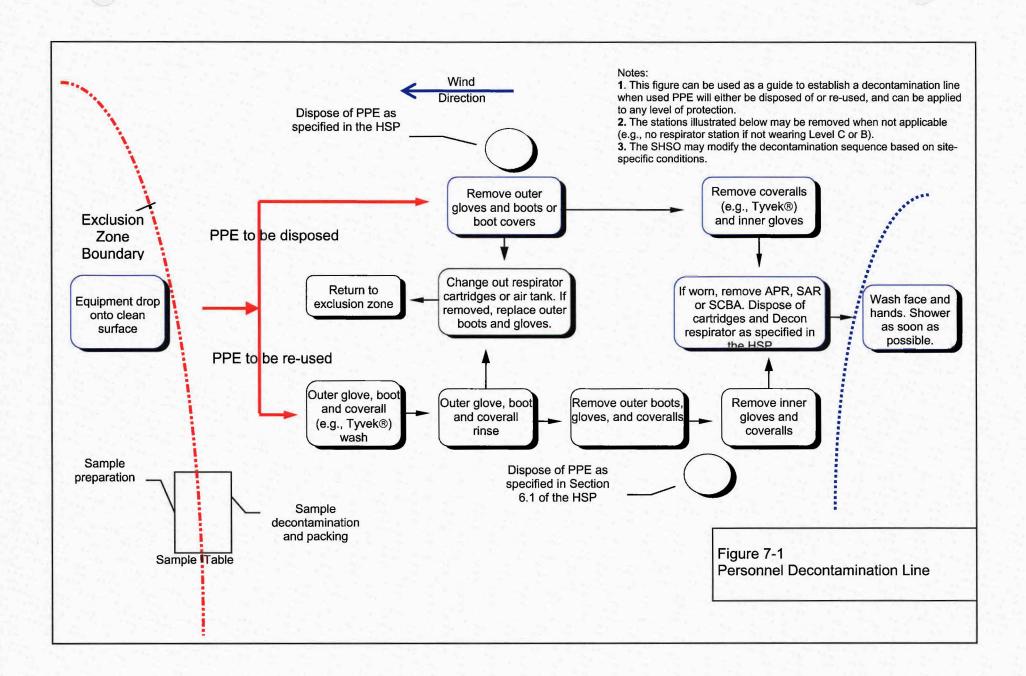
The SHSO must establish and monitor the decontamination procedures and their effectiveness. Decontamination procedures found to be ineffective will be modified by the SHSO. The SHSO must ensure that procedures are established for disposing of materials generated on the site.

7.1 Decontamination Specifications

Personnel		Sample Equipment		Heavy Equipment
Boot wash/rinse Glove wash/rinse Outer-glove removal Body-suit removal Inner-glove removal Respirator removal Hand wash/rinse Face wash/rinse Shower ASAP Dispose of PPE in municipal trash, or contain for disposal Dispose of personnel rinse water to facility or sanitary sewer, or contain for offsite disposal	•	Wash/rinse equipment Solvent-rinse equipment Contain solvent waste for offsite disposal	•	Power wash Steam clean Dispose of equipment rinse water to facility or sanitary sewer, or contain for offsite disposal

7.2 Diagram of Personnel-Decontamination Procedures

Figure 7-1 is a flow chart of the Personnel Decontamination Line. No eating, drinking, or smoking is permitted in contaminated areas and in exclusion or decontamination zones. The SHSO should establish areas for eating, drinking, and smoking. Contact lenses are not permitted in exclusion or decontamination zones. In all cases, whether Level D modified or Level C or Level B PPE is required, it is essential for workers to maintain good positive personal hygiene practices.



8.0 Spill-Containment Procedures

Sorbent material will be maintained in the support zone. Incidental spills will be contained with sorbent and disposed of properly.

8.1 Procedure for Containing/Collecting Spills

The initial response to any spill or discharge will be to protect human health and safety, and then the environment. Identification, containment, treatment, and disposal assessment will be the secondary response.

If for some reason a chemical spill is not contained within a dike or sump area, an area of isolation will be established around the spill. The size of the area will generally depend on the size of the spill and the materials involved. If the spill is large (greater than 55 gallons) and involves a tank or a pipeline rupture, an initial isolation of at least 100 ft in all directions will be used. Small spills (less than or equal to 55 gallons) or leaks from a tank or pipe will require evacuation of at least 50 ft in all directions to allow cleanup and repair and to prevent exposure. When any spill occurs, only those persons involved in overseeing or performing emergency operations will be allowed within the designated hazard area. If possible the area will be roped or otherwise blocked off.

If the spill results in the formation of a toxic vapor cloud (by reaction with surrounding materials or by outbreak of fire) and its release (due to high vapor pressures under ambient conditions), further evacuation will be enforced. In general, an area at least 500 feet wide and 1,000 feet long will be evacuated downwind if volatile materials are spilled. (Consult the DOT Emergency Response Guide for isolation distances for listed hazardous materials.)

If an incident may threaten the health or safety of the surrounding community, the public will be informed and possibly evacuated from the area. The on-site emergency coordinator will inform the proper agencies in the event this is necessary. An Emergency Contact List is provided in Attachment 14.

As called for in regulations developed under the comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation Liability Act of 1980 (Superfund), JVIII's practice is to report a spill of a pound or more of any hazardous material for which a reportable quantity has not been established and which is listed under the Solid Waste Disposal Act, Clean Air Act, Clean Water Act, or TSCA. TMS also follows the same practice for any substances not listed in the Acts noted above but which can be classified as a hazardous waste under Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA).

Cleanup personnel take the following measures:

- Review product specific MSDSs (Attachment 6) to determine the appropriate neutralization process for spilled materials.
- Ensure all unnecessary persons are removed from the hazard area.

- Put on protective clothing and equipment.
- If a flammable material is involved, remove all ignition sources, and use spark- and explosion-proof equipment for recovery of material.
- Remove all surrounding materials that could be especially reactive with materials in the waste. Determine the major components in the waste at the time of the spill.
- If wastes reach a sanitary sewer, dam the outfall by using sand, earth, sandbags, etc. Pump this material out into a temporary holding tank or drums as soon as possible.
- Place all small quantities of recovered liquid wastes (55 gallons or less) and contaminated soil into drums for incineration or removal to an approved disposal site.
- Spray the spill area with foam, if available, if volatile emissions may occur.
- Apply appropriate spill control media (e.g. clay, sand, lime, etc.) to absorb discharged liquids.
- For large spills, establish diking around leading edge of spill using booms, sand, clay or other appropriate material. If possible, use diaphragm pump to transfer discharged liquid to drums or holding tank.

9.0 Site-Control Plan

9.1 Site-Control Procedures - General

(Reference SOP HS-11, Site Control)

- Project managers are to:
 - 1) Evaluate and ensure worker safety in remote/secluded work areas,
 - 2) Confirm if potentially dangerous activities (i.e., coincidence of hunting seasons, live ordinance use, military field exercises/activities, transfer of dangerous or explosive cargo/materials, location of explosive arc zones etc.) could be occurring in or adjacent to any JVIII work areas that may jeopardize worker health and safety and
 - 3) Reschedule field activities when potentially dangerous activities are not occurring adjacent to JVIII work locations. Ensure proper two communications with workers in remote work areas. Utilize buddy system. The SHSO, or designee, will conduct a site safety briefing (see below) before starting field activities or as tasks and site conditions change.
- Topics for briefing on site safety: general discussion of HSP, site-specific hazards, locations of work zones, PPE requirements, equipment, special procedures, emergencies.
- The SHSO records attendance at safety briefings in a logbook and documents the topics discussed.
- Ensure that applicable JVIII personnel have received the BBLPS training
- Execute CSE procedures as may be required for site operations.
- Understand if there is a potential of being exposed to hazardous chemicals. If yes, what precautions/training are required?
- Establish support, decontamination, and exclusion zones. Delineate with flags or cones as appropriate. Support zone should be upwind of the site. Use access control at entry and exit from each work zone.
- Know how an emergency should be reported.
- Identify exact facility location and position (where possible) when contacting EMS/Fire Dispatch.
- Have readily available copy of the Hospital Route Map.
- Establish onsite communication consisting of the following:
 - Line-of-sight and hand signals
 - Air horn

- Two-way radio or cellular telephone if available
- Designate an emergency evacuation route.
- Designate an evacuation assembly area.
- Establish offsite communication.
- Establish and maintain the "buddy system."
- Know how, what, when injuries/accidents are reported and treated.
- Initial air monitoring is conducted by the SHSO in appropriate level of protection.
- The SHSO is to conduct periodic inspections of work practices to determine the
 effectiveness of this plan refer to Sections 2 and 3. Deficiencies are to be noted,
 reported to the HSM, and corrected.

9.2 Specific Site Control Measures

To prevent both exposure of unprotected personnel and migration of contamination, work areas and personal protective equipment requirements will be clearly identified. EWT designates work areas or zones as suggested in the "Occupational Safety and Health Guidance Manual for Hazardous Waste Site Activities," (i.e. NIOSH/OSHA/USCG/EPA). This document recommends that the area surrounding each of the work areas be divided into three (3) zones; the exclusion zone (EZ), the contamination reduction zone (CRZ), and the support zone. At the time of writing the traffic control plan has not been approved.

Suitable means and methods (high visibility fencing, caution tape signage, other physical barriers) shall be employed to demarcate the boundaries at this site to prevent unauthorized entry into the EZ zone. Only individuals who meet the requirements of 29 CFR 1910.120 and who are authorized by the JVIII individual responsible for site operations or the SHSO shall be allowed entry into the EZ. A CRZ for decontamination shall be established adjacent to the EZ, as illustrated in Figure 1. The support zone shall be kept free from contamination.

Contaminated personnel and equipment will exit the EZ directly to the CRZ. A typical CRZ is also illustrated in Section 7.0 Decontamination, Figure 7-1. Each CRZ will contain a decontamination zone for personnel and an equipment decontamination pad. If possible, the CRZ will be located upwind of each EZ, however due to site constraints this may not be possible. Temporary support zones for each work area will be located adjacent to the CRZs. The EZs and CRZs will be established using jersey barriers and caution tape or other suitable methods.

9.2.1 Exclusion Zone

An EZ will be constructed surrounding each excavation and will be moved as the excavation progresses. Because of space limitations, the exclusion zone fencing may be the "permanent" perimeter fencing. Note that the term "permanent" is often used to describe the outer limits (or perimeter) of a work site; the "permanent" fence in this project will be relocated as the project progresses. Jersey barriers and red caution tape will be used to outline the EZ to identify the restricted area. Access to the EZ will be restricted to personnel

wearing the prescribed level of protective equipment and meeting the minimum training and medical criteria of this plan. If necessary, a flag person will be designated for traffic control.

9.2.2 Contamination Reduction Zone

Each CRZ zone will be a clearly marked corridor between the exclusion and support zones. The CRZ for each area will be located immediately adjacent to the EZ and will be identified with yellow caution tape as illustrated in Figure 1. This area will be identified with yellow tape and will include the equipment and personnel decontamination stations.

The CRZ is where personnel will begin the sequential decontamination process when exiting the exclusion zone. To prevent cross contamination and for accountability purposes, all personnel must enter and leave the exclusion zone through the CRZ.

9.2.3 Support Zone

Temporary support zones and staging areas will be established at the entrance of each control area. Potable water, an eye wash, and first aid supplies will be located at each temporary support zone. No hazardous or potentially hazardous materials will be allowed in the support zone unless it is in a properly labeled container that has no external contamination. Eating, drinking and smoking will be allowed only in this area.

Portable bathroom facilities (and shower facilities/trailer where Level B is utilized) will be located near the work areas. In addition, potable water and water and soap for hand washing will be available at each temporary support zone, along with containers for solid waste for use by site personnel.

9.3 HAZWOPER Compliance Plan

(Reference SOP HS-19, Site-Specific Written Safety Plans)

Certain parts of the site work are covered by state or federal HAZWOPER standards and therefore require training and medical monitoring. Anticipated HAZWOPER tasks (Section 1.4 or otherwise determined) might occur consecutively or concurrently with respect to non-HAZWOPER tasks. This section outlines procedures to be followed when approved activities specified in Section 1.5 do not require 24- or 40-hour training. Non-HAZWOPER-trained personnel also must be trained in accordance with all other state and federal OSHA requirements.

- In many cases, air sampling, in addition to real-time monitoring, must confirm that there is no exposure to gases or vapors before non-HAZWOPER-trained personnel are allowed on the site, or while non-HAZWOPER-trained staff are working in proximity to HAZWOPER activities. Other data (e.g., soil) also must document that there is no potential for exposure. The HSM must approve the interpretation of these data. Refer to Sections 3 and 6 of this HSP for contaminant data and air sampling requirements, respectively.
- When non-HAZWOPER-trained personnel are at risk of exposure, the SHSO must post the exclusion zone and inform non-HAZWOPER-trained personnel of the:

- Nature of the existing contamination and its locations
- Limitations of their access
- Emergency action plan for the site
- Periodic air monitoring with direct-reading instruments conducted during regulated tasks also should be used to ensure that non-HAZWOPER-trained personnel (e.g., in an adjacent area) are not exposed to airborne contaminated media.
- When exposure is possible, non-HAZWOPER-trained personnel must be removed from the site until it can be demonstrated that there is no longer a potential for exposure to H&S hazards.

10.0 Emergency Response Plan

(Reference SOP HS-12, Emergency Response)

10.1 Pre-Emergency Planning - General

The SHSO performs the applicable pre-emergency planning tasks before starting field activities and coordinates emergency response with JVIII on-site parties, the facility, and local emergency-service providers as appropriate.

- Review the facility emergency and contingency plans where applicable.
- Determine what on-site communication equipment is available (e.g., two-way radio, air horn).
- Determine what off-site communication equipment is needed (e.g., nearest telephone, cell phone).
- Confirm and post emergency telephone numbers, evacuation routes, assembly areas, and route to hospital; communicate the information to on-site personnel.
- Review changed site conditions, on-site operations, and personnel availability in relation to emergency response procedures.
- Where appropriate and acceptable to the client, inform emergency room and ambulance and emergency response teams of anticipated types of site emergencies.
- Designate one vehicle as the emergency vehicle; place hospital directions and map inside; keep keys in ignition during field activities.
- Inventory and check site emergency equipment, supplies, and potable water.
- Communicate emergency procedures for personnel injury, exposures, fires, explosions, and releases.
- Rehearse the emergency response plan before site activities begin, including driving route to hospital.
- Brief new workers on the emergency response plan.

The SHSO will evaluate emergency response actions and initiate appropriate follow-up actions.

10.2 Emergency Equipment and Supplies

The SHSO should mark the locations of emergency equipment on the site map and post the map. Equipment and locations are listed below.

Emergency Equipment and Supplies	Location
20 LB (or two 10-lb) fire extinguisher (A, B, and C classes)	Support Zone/Heavy Equipment
First aid kit	Support Zone/Field Vehicle
Eye Wash	Support & Decon Zone/Field Vehicle
Potable water	Support & Decon Zone/Field Vehicle
Bloodborne-pathogen kit	Support Zone/Field Vehicle
Additional equipment (specify): Mobile phone, 2.5 lb fire extinguisher (A, B, and C classes)	Support Zone/Field Vehicle

10.3 Incident Reporting, Investigation and Response

The SHSO is responsible for implementing the Accident Prevention Plan (Attachment 15). For any accident meeting the definition of **Recordable Occupational Injuries or Illnesses or Significant Accidents**, the NAVFAC Contracting Officer and Navy Technical Representative (NTR) will be notified by the HSM or Project Manager soon as practical, **but not later than four hours after occurrence**. All other incidents must be reported to NAVFAC within 24 hours of incident occurrence. Only authorized JVIII personnel (JVIII Program Manager and/or Deputy Program Manager) may make notification to NAVFAC regarding project accidents, injuries or illnesses.

Therefore, in order for the incident to be assessed for reportability purposes, it is imperative that according to JVIII requirements, all personal injuries, near misses, or property damage incidents involving JVIII or subcontractor project personnel be reported IMMEDIATELY to the chain of command personnel identified in Section 10.7 and Attachment 14.0 of this HSP.

- Date and time of incident
- Project name and project number
- Name and worker classification
- Extent of known injuries
- Level of medical attention
- Injury cause

A written incident investigation will be performed and submitted to the HSM within 24 hours of incident occurrence by the completing the Incident Report, Near-Loss Investigation and Root Cause Analysis provided in the HSP Attachments.

In fires, explosions, or chemical releases, actions to be taken include the following:

- Shut down JVIII operations and evacuate the immediate work area.
- Notify appropriate response personnel.
- Account for personnel at the designated assembly area(s).

Assess the need for site evacuation, and evacuate the site as warranted.

Instead of implementing a work-area evacuation, note that small fires or spills posing minimal safety or health hazards may be controlled.

10.4 Emergency Medical Treatment

The procedures listed below may also be applied to non-emergency incidents. JVIII employee injuries and illnesses must be reported to the Human Resources contact in Attachment 14. If there is doubt about whether medical treatment is necessary, or if the injured person is reluctant to accept medical treatment, contact the JVIII medical consultant, depending on whose employee is injured. During non-emergencies, follow these procedures as appropriate.

- Notify appropriate emergency response authorities (e.g., 911).
- The SHSO will assume charge during a medical emergency until the ambulance arrives or until the injured person is admitted to the emergency room.
- Prevent further injury.
- Initiate first aid and CPR where feasible.
- Get medical attention immediately.
- Perform decontamination where feasible; lifesaving and first aid or medical treatment take priority.
- Make certain that the injured person is accompanied to the emergency room.
- When contacting the medical consultant, give your name and telephone number, the name of the injured person, the extent of the injury or exposure, and the name and location of the medical facility where the injured person was taken.
- Report incident as outlined in Section 10.3.

A map showing the route to the hospital is shown on Figure 10-4.

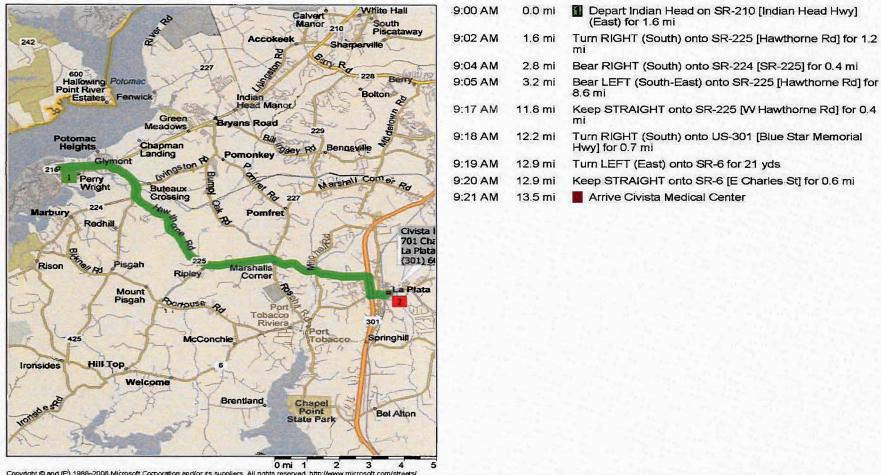
10.5 Evacuation

- Evacuation routes and assembly areas (and alternative routes and assembly areas) are specified on the site map.
- Evacuation route(s) and assembly area(s) will be designated by the SHSO before work begins.
- Personnel will assemble at the assembly area(s) upon hearing the emergency signal for evacuation.
- The SHSO and a "buddy" will remain on the site after the site has been evacuated (if safe) to assist local responders and advise them of the nature and location of the incident.

- The SHSO will account for all personnel in the onsite assembly area.
- A designated person will account for personnel at alternate assembly area(s).
- The SHSO will write up the incident report as soon as possible after it occurs and submit a report to the Corporate HSM.
- A Hurricane Preparedness Plan is not included in this plan as it is anticipated that the work will be executed after November 30, 2007 but before May 15, 2008.

Indian Head to Civista Medical Center

13.5 miles: 21 minutes



Copyright © and (P) 1988–2006.Microsoft Corporation and/or its suppliers. All rights reserved, http://www.microsoft.com/streets/
Portions © 1990–2006 InstallShield Software Corporation. All rights reserved. Certain mapping and direction data © 2005 NAVTEQ. All rights reserved. The Data for areas of Canada includes information taken with permission from Canadian authorities, including: © Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada, © Queen's Printer for Ontario. NAVTEQ and NAVTEQ ON BOARD are trademarks of NAVTEQ. © 2005 Tele Atlas North America, Inc. All rights reserved. Tele Atlas and Tele Atlas and Tele Atlas North America are trademarks of Tele Atlas, Inc.

Civisita Medical Hospital, 701 Charles Drive, La Plata, MD 20646 (301) 609-4000

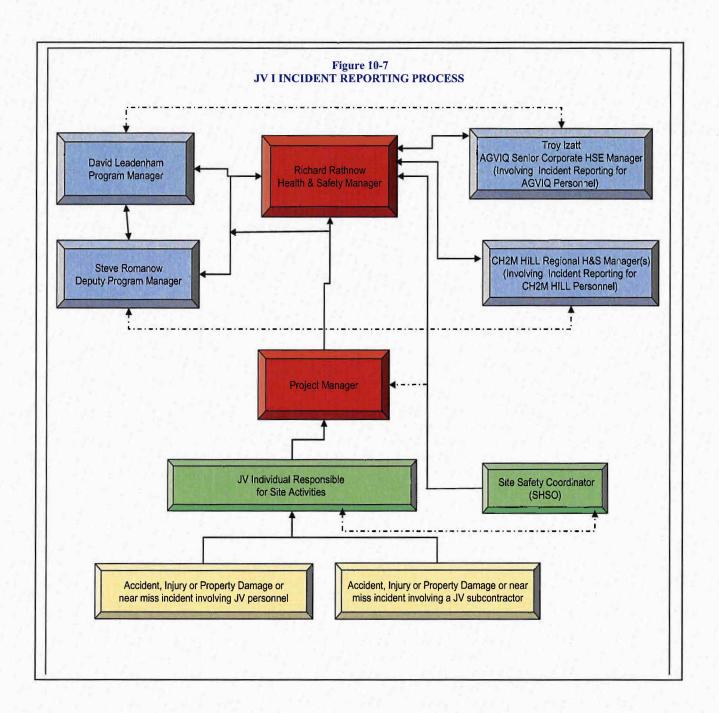
10.6 Evacuation Signals

Evacuation signals are listed below.

Signal	Meaning
Grasping throat with hand	Emergency-help me.
Thumbs up	OK; understood.
Grasping buddy's wrist	Leave area now.
Continuous sounding of horn	Emergency; leave site now.

10.7 Incident Notification and Reporting

- Upon any project incident (fire, spill, accident, injury/illness, near miss, property damage, death, etc.), immediately notify the Project Manager and HSM. Figure 10-7 below identifies the JVIII Incident Reporting Process.
- For JVIII work-related injuries or illnesses, contact the respective resources on the emergency contact list in Attachment 14.0 of this HSP. For JVIII incidents the SHSO administrator completes an Incident Report Form (IRF). IRF must be completed within 24 hours of incident.
- For JVIII subcontractor incidents, complete the Subcontractor Accident/Illness Report Form and submit to the HSM.
- Notify and submit reports to client as required in contract.



11.0 Approval

This site-specific HSP has been written for use by JVIII only. JVIII claims no responsibility for its use by others unless that use has been specified and defined in project or contract documents. The plan is written for the specific site conditions, purposes, dates, and personnel specified and must be amended if those conditions change.

11.1 Original Plan

Prepared By: Stephen J. Matney	Date: 09-19-07
Reviewed By: Glen Jackson	Date: 9-28-07
Approved By: Rich Rathnow	Date: 3-17-2008
11.2 Revisions Revisions Made By:	Date:
Revisions to Plan:	
Revisions Approved By:	Date:

12.0 Site Specific Maps/Figures

Figure 1-1: Facility Location Map (see work plan)

Figure 1-2: Proposed Excavation Area – Site 6 (see work plan)

Attachment 1

Employee Signoff Form

EMPLOYEE SIGNOFF FORM

JVIII Task Order 005, Site 6

Health and Safety Plan

JVIII project employees and subcontractors listed below have been provided with a copy of this HSP, have read and understood it, and agree to abide by its provisions.

Project Name: NSF-IH Site 6 (Fenced Area) Removal Task Order: 005

EMPLOYEE NAME				
(Please print)	EMPLOYEE SIGNATURE	COMPANY	DATE	
		T		
		<u> </u>	<u></u>	
·				
			ļ. 	
		<u> </u>		
		 		
		<u> </u>		
	·			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		 	<u> </u>	
	 , 	<u> </u>		
		<u> </u>		
		1		
				

Attachment 2

Subcontractor H&S Tracking Form

Subcontractor H&S Tracking Form

Project Name:	Task Number:	Date:

Subcontra	actor			Completed a	s Needed			Complete	ed Within th Months	e Last 12
		40-hour Training	8-hour Site Supervisor Training	Confined Space Entry Training	FA/CPR /BBP	Hazard Specific Training	Equipment Specific Training	Med Clearance	Fit Test	8-hour Refresher Training
Name	Company			Enter "√" if C	ompleted			Enter D	ate Last Cor	npleted
										
		 								
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·										
)]				, i	
	·									-
		<u> </u>								!
								t.		Î
	 		<u> </u>			<u> </u>				
	<u> </u>		ļ							
				<u> </u>	-					
•									-	
						 				
						·				
			-					<u> </u>		
2 Harrard Charific Trai				l	<u>L.</u>	L	L		İ	

Hazard Specific Training may include: Hazcom, asbestos, lead, fall protection, electrical, lock-out tag-out, drilling, demolition, etc.
 Equipment Specific Training may include: Industrial (fork) truck, aerial lift, crane, portable extinguisher, respirator, scaffolding, etc.
 Medical Clearance documents must not include actual medical reports. Only accept a signed physician's statement of fitness to work.

Attachment 3

Project H&S Forms/Permits

EQUIPMENT INSPECTION FORM

This form will be used to document JVIII's earthmoving equipment inspections. Earthmoving equipment will be inspected each day and shift prior to use. All components will be inspected for damage and proper operation. Any component failing the inspection will be corrected prior to earthmoving equipment use. Check each box after passing inspection and initial bottom of form each day.

Equipment Name: Identification #:	Week of:								
INSPECTION ITEM	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sa	Sun		
Visual Checks									
Operating manual – present									
Controls - labeled as to their function, visible and legible, safety latches/guards present									
Tires/tracks – proper inflation/tension, not excessively worn or damaged									
Fluid levels/leaks - engine, transmission, hydraulic, radiator, swing motor and PTO oils.									
Lubrication - to the manufacturer's specifications									
Air filter gauge - gauge is not in the red zone.									
Hydraulics – no fluid leaks, connections tight, hoses, cylinders free of damage.									
Hoses/belts – held securely, not loose or rubbing, no excessive wear or crimping									
Fuel system - tank free of damage, all valves/hoses secure, no leaks						-			
Body & ground-engaging tools – no damage, cracks, bends, or excessive wear.									
Cylinders/articulation joints— no worn pins, loose connections or other damage.									
Roll-over protective structures (ROPS) - no damage, no cracks or bends					-				
Seat belt/bar – required unless operator stands or no ROPS									
Handrails, steps, platforms – clean, free from grease, oil, clear of obstructions.									
Cab glass – safety glass, clean, no cracks or visible distortion									
Mirrors – properly adjusted, no cracks or visible distortion									
Windshield wipers, fluid, and defroster - functioning							·		
Machine guards – present and in good condition		-							
Fire extinguisher – present and charged									
Operational Checks – check items through normal maneuvers				1					
Horn & back-up alarm – operating and distinguishable from surrounding noise									
Lights, directional signals, and brake lights - functioning									
Gauges/indicators – visible and working properly									
Operating controls - lift and tilt functioning properly									
Outriggers, if present – functioning properly									
Accelerator - even acceleration, does not stick									
Brakes (service & parking) - brings to complete stop, holds in fixed position									
Steering – responsive, minimal looseness									
Exhaust system – guarded if potential for contact, no signs of sparks/leaks									
Inspector's Initials	1								

JVIII employees who are required to operate earthmoving equipment will be evaluated and approved as qualified earthmoving equipment operators by an authorized JVIII Earthmoving Equipment Operator Evaluation Designated Persons (DP).

This form will be used by the DP to assess, approve, and document the qualifications of JV 1 employees who are required to operate earthmoving equipment.

Em	ployee (Operator) Name:	·	JV 1 employee #:
J۷	III Company:	Business Group:	Region:
	oe of equipment to be erated:	·	
1.	Background Review		
		n (training certificates) will be reviewed d driver's license. This review should t	d and verified with previous employers. The take place prior to hiring.
	Background Review four	nd to be adequate. Date://	_ DP initials:
2.	Classroom Evaluation		
a. b. c. l d.	equipment to be operated. Employee will read and und (HSE-307) Standards of Pra DP will discuss safe operating	erstand the CH2M HILL Earthmoving actice.	t Operation Manual for the specific piece of Equipment (HSE-306) and Excavations r exam. (See Attachment 4 for exam
	Classroom Evaluation su	ccessfully completed. Date://	DP initials:
3.	Field Evaluation		
a.	Equipment Awareness, Ins	spection and Maintenance	
The	e employee will demonstrate tl		Earthmoving Equipment Inspection Form. ons that could affect the safe operation of the following:
	Location and function of safe Location of manufacturer wa Location and function of all g	ints ety disabling devices (if equipped) ety devices (fire extinguisher, back-up arning labels, weight of equipment, and gauges, indicators and controls (horn, assing items during daily inspections	d lift capacities labels

b. Equipment Operation

		ee operating the equipment te the equipment safely and			
	Understands function a Understands location a Checks front, side, and Demonstrates smooth a Demonstrates safe load Demonstrates normal s Demonstrates emerger	safely start equipment in pre nd proper appearance of all and use of all equipment contrated and safe equipment travel and safe equipment travel and safe control operations ding and binding of equipment that down procedures acy shut-down procedures	gauges and indicat ols rians, traffic and o it for travel	tors	quence followed)
	Field Evaluation succes	ssfully completed. Date:/	/ DP initia	ls:	
Operato	or Acknowledgement				
equipme		d all of the information listed and daily inspections and mainte			
Operato	r Name	Signature		 .	Date
Qualific	ation approval				
	ployee has completed the of earthmoving equipm	ne earthmoving equipment op ent identified above.	perator evaluation	process and is qu	ualified to operate
DP Nam	ne Signature	Dat	:e	<u>:</u>	
HS&E N	lame Signatu	ıre	Date	<u>·</u>	
A copy o		rill be maintained in the proje	ct file and the origi	nal sent to the H	S&E department for



Stop Work Order Form

REPORT PREPARED BY:

Name:	Title:	Signature:	Date:
			THE STATE OF
SSUE OF NONPE	RFORMANCE		
Description:			Date of
			_ Nonperformance
			_
SUBCONTRACTO	R SIGNATURE OF NOTIFIC	CATION:	
Name:	Title:	Signature:	Date:
Name.			
Name:	Title.	Signature:	Date.
* Corrective action is SUBCONTRACTO	to be taken immediately. Note	below the action taken, sign an	nd return to CCI.*
* Corrective action is SUBCONTRACTO	to be taken immediately. Note	below the action taken, sign an	
* Corrective action is SUBCONTRACTO	to be taken immediately. Note	below the action taken, sign an	nd return to CCI.* Date of Corrective
* Corrective action is SUBCONTRACTO	to be taken immediately. Note	below the action taken, sign an	nd return to CCI.* Date of Corrective
* Corrective action is SUBCONTRACTO	to be taken immediately. Note	below the action taken, sign an	nd return to CCI.* Date of Corrective
* Corrective action is SUBCONTRACTO Description:	to be taken immediately. Note	below the action taken, sign an	nd return to CCI.* Date of Corrective
* Corrective action is SUBCONTRACTO Description:	to be taken immediately. Note	below the action taken, sign an	nd return to CCI.* Date of Corrective

Attachment 4

Project Activity Self-Assessment Checklists

H&S Self-Assessment Checklist – HAND AND POWER TOOLS

This checklist shall be used by AGVIQ-CH2MHILL JOINT VENTURE III (JVIII) personnel **only** and shall be completed at the frequency specified in the project's HSP.

This checklist is to be used at locations where: 1) JVIII employees are exposed to hand and power tool hazards and/or 2) JVIII provides oversight of subcontractor personnel who are exposed to hand and power tool hazards.

The Safety Coordinator (SC) may consult with subcontractors when completing this checklist, but shall not direct the means and methods of hand and power tool use nor direct the details of corrective actions. Subcontractors shall determine how to correct deficiencies and we must carefully rely on their expertise. Items considered to be imminently dangerous (possibility of serious injury or death) shall be corrected immediately or all exposed personnel shall be removed from the hazard until corrected.

Completed checklists shall be sent to the HS&E Staff for review.

Project Name:		Project No.:
Location:	PM	f: <u></u>
Auditor:	Title:	Date:
Evaluate a JVIII subcontractor's	e to hand and power tool hazards. compliance with hand and power tool require	

- Check "Yes" if an assessment item is complete/correct.
- Check "No" if an item is incomplete/deficient. Deficiencies shall be brought to the immediate attention of the subcontractor. Section 3 must be completed for all items checked "No."
- Check "N/A" if an item is not applicable.
- Check "N/O" if an item is applicable but was not observed during the assessment.

Numbers in parentheses indicate where a description of this assessment item can be found in Standard of Practice HS-50.

	SECTION 1					
		<u>Yes</u>	<u>No</u>	N/A I	<u>V/O</u>	
SA	SAFE WORK PRACTICES (3.1)					
1.	All tools operated according to manufacturer's instructions and design limitations.		. 🗆			
2.	All hand and power tools maintained in a safe condition and inspected and tested before use.					
3.	Defective tools are tagged and removed from service until repaired.					
4.	PPE is selected and used according to tool-specific hazards anticipated.					
5.	Power tools are not carried or lowered by their cord or hose.					
6.	Tools are disconnected from energy sources when not in use, servicing, cleaning, etc.					
7.	Safety guards remain installed or are promptly replaced after repair.					
8.	Tools are stored properly.					
9.	Cordless tools and recharging units both conform to electrical standards and specifications.					
10.	Tools used in explosive environments are rated for such use.					
	Knife or blade hand tools are used with the proper precautions.					
12.	Consider controls to avoid muscular skeletal, repetitive motion, and cumulative trauma stressors.					

H&S Self-Assessment Checklist – HAND AND POWER TOOLS

				(_ *)
SECTION 2	Yes	No	N/A	<u>N/O</u>
GENERAL (3.2.1)				
 13. PPE is selected and used according to tool-specific hazards anticipated. 14. Tools are tested daily to assure safety devices are operating properly. 15. Damaged tools are removed from service until repaired. 16. Power operated tools designed to accommodate guards have guards installed. 17. Rotating or moving parts on tools are properly guarded. 18. Machines designed for fixed locations are secured or anchored. 19. Floor and bench-mounted grinders are provided with properly positioned work rests. 20. Guards are provided at point of operation, nip points, rotating parts, etc. 21. Fluid used in hydraulic-powered tools is approved fire-resistant fluid. 				
ELECTRIC-POWERED TOOLS (3.2.2)	_		_	_
 Electric tools are approved double insulated or grounded and used according to SOP HS-23. Electric cords are not used for hoisting or lowering tools. Electric tools are used in damp/ wet locations are approved for such locations or GFCI installed. Hand-held tools are equipped with appropriate on/off controls appropriate for the tool. Portable, power-driven circular saws are equipped with proper guards. 				
ABRASIVE WHEEL TOOLS (3.2.3)				
 27. All employees using abrasive wheel tools are wearing eye protection. 28. All grinding machines are supplied with sufficient power to maintain spindle speed. 29. Abrasive wheels are closely inspected and ring-tested before use. 30. Grinding wheels are properly installed. 31. Cup-type wheels for external grinding are protected by the proper guard or flanges. 32. Portable abrasive wheels used for internal grinding are protected by safety flanges. 33. Safety flanges are used only with wheels designed to fit the flanges. 34. Safety guards on abrasive wheel tools are mounted properly and of sufficient strength. 				
PNEUMATIC-POWERED TOOLS (3.2.4)				
 35. Tools are secured to hoses or whip by positive means to prevent disconnection. 36. Safety clips or retainers are installed to prevent attachments being expelled. Safety devices are installed on automatic fastener feed tools as required. 38. Compressed air is not used for cleaning unless reduced to < 30 psi, with PPE, and guarded. 39. Manufacturer's safe operating pressure for hoses, pipes, valves, etc. are not exceeded. 40. Hoses are not used for hoisting or lowering tools. 41. All hoses >1/2-inch diameter have safety device at source to reduce pressure upon hose failure. 42. Airless spray guns have required safety devices installed. 43. Blast cleaning nozzles are equipped with operating valves, which are held open manually. 44. Supports are provided for mounting nozzles when not in use. 45. Air receiver drains, handholes, and manholes are easily accessible. 46. Air receivers are equipped with drainpipes and valves for removal of accumulated oil and water. 47. Air receivers are equipped with indicating pressure gauges. 48. Air receivers are equipped with indicating pressure gauges. 49. Safety, indicating, and controlling devices are installed as required. 50. Safety valves are tested frequently and at regular intervals to assure good operating condition. 				

	SECTION 2 (continued)	Yes No N/A N/O
	LIQUID FUEL-POWERED TOOLS (3.2.5)	
	 51. Liquid fuel-powered tools are stopped when refueling, servicing, or maintaining. 52. Liquid fuels are stored, handled, and transported in accordance with SOP HS-21 53. Liquid fuel-powered tools are used in confined spaces in accordance with SOP HS-17. 54. Safe operating pressures of hoses, valves, pipes, filters, and other fittings are not exceeded. 	
	POWDER-ACTUATED TOOLS (3.2.6)	
,	 55. Only trained employee operates powder-actuated tools. 56. Powder-actuated tools are not loaded until just prior to intended firing time. 57. Tools are not pointed at any employee at any time. 58. Hands are kept clear of open barrel end. 59. Loaded tools are not left unattended. 60. Fasteners are not driven into very hard or brittle materials. 61. Fasteners are not driven into easily penetrated materials unless suitable backing is provided. 62. Fasteners are not driven into spalled areas. 63. Powder-actuated tools are not used in an explosive or flammable atmosphere. 64. All tools are used with correct shields, guards, or attachments recommended by manufacturer. 	
	JACKING TOOLS (3.2.7)	
	 Rated capacities are legibly marked on jacks and not exceeded. Jacks have a positive stop to prevent over-travel. The base of jacks are blocked or cribbed to provide a firm foundation, when required. Wood blocks are place between the cap and load to prevent slippage, when required. After load is raised, it is cribbed, blocked, or otherwise secured immediately. Antifreeze is used when hydraulic jacks are exposed to freezing temperatures. All jacks are properly lubricated. Jacks are inspected as required. Repair or replacement parts are examined for possible defects. Jacks not working properly are removed from service and repaired or replaced. 	
	HAND TOOLS (3.2.8)	
	75. Wrenches are not used when jaws are sprung to the point of slippage.76. Impact tools are kept free of mushroomed heads.77. Wooden handles of tools are kept free of splinters or cracks and are tightly fitted in tool.	

H&S Self-Assessment Checklist – HAND AND POWER TOOLS

	SECTION 3				
Complete this section for all items checked "No" in Sections 1 or 2. Deficient items must be corrected in a timely manner.					
Item #	Corrective Action Planned/Taken	Date Corrected			
		<u> </u>			
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
		· .			
		-			
· .					
		-:			
· .		·			
Safety Coor	dinator Date				

EXCAVATION PLANNING CHECKLIST

This checklist shall only be used by JVIII when self-performing excavation activities and shall be completed by JVIII excavation competent person during excavation activities. Personnel shall be permitted to enter excavations only after the JVIII Excavation Entry Permit has been completed, authorized by the excavation competent person, and posted at the excavation entrance. **GENERAL INFORMATION** Project Number: Project/Site Name: _ Name/Location of Excavation: Scope of Work Description: Excavation Width: Excavation Depth: _____ PRIOR TO EXCAVATING Personnel meet training and medical surveillance requirements Dig permit obtained, where required by client/facility Client, installation owners, and utility companies contacted for exact location of underground utilities/installations Detection equipment used when exact location of underground utilities is unknown Soils to be excavated have been classified:

Stable Rock Type A Type B Type C Combination, describe: NOTE: If soils unclassified, assume to be Type C Groundwater table and stormwater run-off evaluated Area evaluated for existence of ordnance explosives (OE) and unexploded ordnance (UXO) The Environmental Compliance Coordinator (ECC) should be consulted for the following requirements: Soils characterized where contamination may be present USDA (or local equivalent) soil permit obtained for soil transport Excavation evaluated for wetlands, endangered species, cultural/historic resources ACOE/CWA 404 (or local equivalent) permit obtained for wetland areas Stockpile management plan prepared to address national, state, and local regulations Waste discharge/NPDES (or local equivalent) permit obtained for excavation dewatering Storm Water Pollution Prevention or Erosion & Sediment Control Plan prepared, where required GENERAL REQUIREMENTS Daily safety briefing/meeting conducted with excavation personnel Guardrails provided on walkways over excavation 6' (1.5 m in Australia) or deeper Barriers provided at excavations 6' (1.5 m in Australia) or deeper when not readily visible Barriers/covers provided for wells, pits, shafts, or similar excavation 6' (1.5 m in Australia) or deeper Earthmoving equipment operated safely (use earthmoving equipment checklist in HS-27) Personnel provided with and wearing appropriate PPE **EXCAVATING ACTIVITIES** Rocks, trees, and other unstable surface objects removed or supported Exposed underground utility lines supported Undermined surface structures supported or determined to be in safe condition Warning system used to remind equipment operators of excavation edge Stockpile covers/liners and excavation silt fences/covers provided, where required (consult ECC) Fugitive dust suppressed

PROTECTIVE SYSTEMS USE Protective systems used for excavations 5' (1.5 m) or deeper, unless stable rock Protective systems for excavation deeper than 20' (6.1 m) designed by registered PE Protective systems used: Sloping Shoring Trench Box Combination Describe: _ Sloping cut to appropriate angle of incline for soil classification (if unclassified, assume Type C soil) Shoring/trench boxes used according to manufacturer recommendations and not subjected to loads exceeding design limits Protective system components securely connected to prevent movement or failure Protective systems inspected daily and free from damage Defective protective systems replaced or corrected Personnel removed from shielding systems when installed, removed, or during vertical movement PROTECTIVE SYSTEM REMOVAL and BACKFILLING Protective system removal starts and progresses from excavation bottom Protective systems removed slowly and cautiously Temporary structure supports used if failure of remaining components observed Backfilling taking place immediately after protective system removal Backfill certified clean when required by client or local regulation (consult ECC) **EXCAVATING AT HAZARDOUS WASTE SITES** Waste disposed of according to Health & Safety Plan and RCRA regulations Appropriate decontamination procedures being followed, per Health & Safety Plan **EXCAVATING AT ORDNANCE EXPLOSIVES SITES** OE plan prepared and approved by JVIII UXO Safety Officer OE/UXO avoidance provided, access routes cleared, and boundaries marked prior to excavation Personnel remain inside marked boundary Earthmoving equipment does not excavate closer than 1' (30.5 cm) to anomalies

JVIII Excavation Competent Person Name: ___

Date Completed: ___/___/

JVIII Excavation Competent Person Signature:

H&S Self-Assessment Checklist - EARTHMOVING EQUIPMENT

This checklist shall be used by AGVIQ-CH2MHILL Joint Venture III (JVIII) personnel **only** and shall be completed at the frequency specified in the project's HSP.

This checklist is to be used at locations where: 1) JVIII employees are potentially exposed to hazards associated with earthmoving equipment operations (complete Sections 1 and 3), and/or 2) JVIII oversight of a earthmoving equipment subcontractor is required (complete entire checklist).

HSO or designate may consult with earthmoving equipment subcontractors when completing this checklist, but shall not direct the means and methods of equipment operations nor direct the details of corrective actions. Earthmoving equipment subcontractors shall determine how to correct deficiencies and we must carefully rely on their expertise. Items considered to be imminently dangerous (possibility of serious injury or death) shall be corrected immediately or all exposed personnel shall be removed from the hazard until corrected.

Completed checklists shall be sent to the health and safety manager for review.

	oject Name:PM:	
	ditor: Title:	
	is specific checklist has been completed to: Evaluate JVIII employee exposures to earthmoving equipment hazards Evaluate a JVIII subcontractor's compliance with earthmoving equipment H& Subcontractors Name:	&S requirements
)		
•	Check "Yes" if an assessment item is complete/correct.	
•	Check "No" if an item is incomplete/deficient. Deficiencies shall be brought to equipment subcontractor. Section 3 must be completed for all items checked "	
•	Check "N/A" if an item is not applicable.	
•	Check "N/O" if an item is applicable but was not observed during the assessm	nent.

	SECTION 1	Yes	No	N/A	N/O
PE	RSONNEL SAFE WORK PRACTICES (3.1)				
1.	Only authorized personnel operating earthmoving equipment				
2.	Personnel maintaining safe distance from operating equipment				
3.	Personnel and equipment operator in close communication when personnel must				
l	be in proximity of operating equipment				
4.	Personnel approach operating equipment safely				
5.	Personnel wearing high-visibility and/or reflective vests when close to operating equipment				
6.	Personnel riding only in seats of equipment cab and using seat belts				
7.	Personnel not positioned under hoisted loads				
8.	Personnel not hoisted by equipment				
9.	Personnel instructed not to approach equipment that has become electrically energized				
10.	Personnel wearing appropriate PPE, per HSP				

Numbers in parentheses indicate where a description of this assessment item can be found in Standard of Practice HS-27.

H&S Self-Assessment Checklist - EARTHMOVING EQUIPMENT

	SECTION 2	Yes	No	N/A	N/O	1
GENERAL (3.2.1)						İ
11. Daily safety briefing/meeting conduct12. Daily inspection of equipment and eq13. At least one fire extinguisher available	uipment accessories conducted before use					
EARTHMOVING EQUIPMENT COM	IPONENTS (3.2.2)					
 14. Backup alarm or spotter used when be 15. Operational horn provided on bi-direct 16. Seat belts are provided and used 17. Rollover protective structures (ROPS) 18. Braking system capable of stopping for 19. Headlights and taillights operable who 20. Brake lights in operable condition 21. Cab glass provides no visible distortion 22. Hauling equipment (dump trucks) pro 23. Dump truck beds provided with position 24. Dump truck operating levers provided 	provided all payload en additional light required on to the operator evided with cab shield or canopy evice means of support during maintenance or inspection					
EARTHMOVING EQUIPMENT PLACE	CEMENT (3.2.3)					
 25. Location of underground utilities iden 26. Safe clearance distance maintained while 27. Safe distance is maintained while trave 28. Unattended equipment visibly marked 29. Parking brake set when equipment part 	hile working under overhead powerlines reling under powerlines					
EARTHMOVING EQUIPMENT OPER	RATION (3.2.4)					Ì
 30. Equipment operated on safe roadways 31. Equipment operated at safe speed 32. Equipment not operated during inclent 33. Using equipment to lift loads, other the manufacturer specifications 34. Lifting and hauling capacities are not 35. Equipment components lowered where 36. All machine guards are in place 37. Air monitoring conducted per HSP/FS 	nent weather, lightning storms nan earth, done according to equipment exceeded n not in use SI for hazardous atmospheres					
EARTHMOVING EQUIPMENT MAIN	TENANCE (3.2.5)					
40. Lockout/tagout procedures used prior41. Tires on split rims removed using safe42. Good housekeeping maintained on an	arts are supported prior to work under or between to maintenance ety tire rack or cage d around equipment					
EXCAVATING AT HAZARDOUS WA	STE SITES (3.2.6)					
43. Waste disposed of according to HSP44. Appropriate decontamination procedu	res being followed, per HSP					1

H&S Self-Assessment Checklist - EARTHMOVING EQUIPMENT

Safety Coordinator ______ Date

	SECTION 3	
Comp	lete this section for all items checked "No" in Sections 1 or 2. Deficient items must be corrected in a timely	manner
Item		Date
#	Corrective Action Planned/Taken	Corrected
		1.
·		
		-
		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
		<u> </u>
		· .
-		
•		
		· ·
		
		
		
		<u> </u>
		
		
•		

HS&E Self-Assessment Checklist - EXCAVATIONS

This checklist shall be used by AGVIQ-CH2MHILL JVIII personnel **only** and shall be completed at the frequency specified in the project's HSP.

This checklist is to be used at locations where: 1) JVIII employees enter excavations (complete Sections 1 and 3), and/or 2) JV1 oversight of an excavation subcontractor is required (complete entire checklist).

The HSO or designate may consult with excavation subcontractors when completing this checklist, but shall not direct the means and methods of excavation operations nor direct the details of corrective actions. Excavation subcontractors shall determine how to correct deficiencies and we must carefully rely on their expertise. Items considered to be imminently dangerous (possibility of serious injury or death) shall be corrected immediately or all exposed personnel shall be removed from the hazard until corrected.

Completed checklists shall be sent to the health and safety manager for review.

Project Name:		Project No.:
Location:	PM:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Auditor:	Title:	Date:
	•	

- Check "Yes" if an assessment item is complete/correct.
- Check "No" if an item is incomplete/deficient. Deficiencies shall be brought to the immediate attention of the excavation subcontractor. Section 3 must be completed for all items checked "No."
- Check "N/A" if an item is not applicable.
- Check "N/O" if an item is applicable but was not observed during the assessment.

Numbers in parentheses indicate where a description of this assessment item can be found in Standard of Practice HS-32.

	SECTION 1	Yes	No	N/A	N/O
PE	RSONNEL SAFE WORK PRACTICES (4.1)				
4. 4. 5. 6.	Competent person has completed daily inspection and has authorized entry Personnel aware of entry requirements established by competent person Protective systems are free from damage and in stable condition Surface objects/structures secured from falling into excavation Potential hazardous atmospheres have been tested and found to be at safe levels Precautions have been taken to prevent cave-in from water accumulation in the excavation Personnel wearing appropriate PPE, per HSP/FSI				

HS&E Self-Assessment Checklist - EXCAVATIONS

SECTION 2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Yes	No	N/A	N/O	7
8. Daily safety briefing/meeting conducted with personnel 9. Excavation and protective systems adequately inspected by compete 10. Defective protective systems or other unsafe conditions corrected be 11. Guardrails provided on walkways over excavation 6' or deeper 12. Barriers provided at excavations 6' or deeper when not readily visib 13. Barriers or covers provided for wells, pits, shafts, or similar excavat 14. Excavating equipment operated safely (use earthmoving equipment	efore entry le ion 6' or deeper					
PRIOR TO EXCAVATING (4.2.2) 15. Location of underground utilities and installations identified 16. Soils characterized prior to excavation where contamination may be 17. Excavation area checked for wetlands, endangered species, cultural/ 18. Stockpile construction and management plan 19. ECC consulted and plan established for wastewater disposal from ex 20. SWPPP prepared for construction site 1-5 acres (depending on projection)	historic resources					
EXCAVATING ACTIVITIES (4.2.3) 21. Rocks, trees, and other unstable surface objects removed or supported 22. Exposed underground utility lines supported 23. Undermined surface structures supported or determined to be in safe 24. Warning system used to remind equipment operators of excavation of 25. Stockpile, excavation covers, liners, silt fences in place, where require 26. Fugitive dust suppressed	condition edge					
EXCAVATION ENTRY (4.2.4) 27. Trenches > 4' deep provided with safe means of egress within 25' 28. Structure ramps designed and approved by competent person 29. Potential hazardous atmospheres tested prior to entry 30. Rescue equipment provided where potential for hazardous atmosphe 31. Ventilation used to control hazardous atmospheres and air tested fre 32. Appropriate respiratory protection used when ventilation does not co 33. Precautions taken to prevent cave-in from water accumulation in the 34. Precautions taken to prevent surface water from entering excavation 35. Protection provided from falling/rolling material from excavation fa 36. Spoil piles, equipment, materials restrained or kept at least 2' from excavation.	quently ontrol hazards excavation					
 EXCAVATION PROTECTIVE SYSTEMS (4.2.5) 37. Protective systems used for excavations 5' or deeper 38. Protective systems for excavation deeper than 20' designed by regis 39. If soil unclassified, maximum allowable slope is 34 degrees 40. Protective systems free from damage 41. Protective system used according to manufacturer recommendations loads exceeding design limits 42. Protective system components securely connected to prevent moven 43. Cave-in protection provided while entering/exiting shielding system 44. Personnel removed from shielding systems when installed, removed 	and not subjected to nent or failure					
PROTECTIVE SYSTEM REMOVAL (4.2.6) 45. Protective system removal starts and progresses from excavation both 46. Protective systems removed slowly and cautiously 47. Temporary structure supports used if failure of remaining component 48. Backfilling taking place immediately after protective system removal	ats observed					

EXCAVATING AT HAZARDOUS WASTE SITES (4.2.7) 49. Waste disposed of according to HSP and RCRA regulations 50. Appropriate decontamination procedures being followed, per HSP	
 BACKFILL (4.2.8) 51. Backfill certified clean when required by client or local regulation	
FORMS/PERMITS (4.3) 52. Waste discharge/NPDES permit obtained for excavation de-watering, where required 53. Dig permit obtained, where required by client/facility 54. USDA soil permit obtained (for south/southeast and coastal states)	

HS&E Self-Assessment Checklist - EXCAVATIONS

Complete this section for all items checked "No" in Sections 1 or 2. Deficient items must be corrected in a tin	,
	nely manner.
Item # Corrective Action Planned/Taken	Date Corrected
	·
	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	· ·
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Safety Coordinator Date	

HS&E Self-Assessment Checklist—Waste Characterization, Sampling and Analysis

This checklist shall be used by AGVIQ-CH2M HILL Joint Venture III (JVIII) personnel only and shall be completed at the frequency specified in the project's Work Plan.

This checklist is to be used at locations where: 1) JVIII employees will be managing wastes generated on project sites and/or 2) JVIII provides oversight of subcontractor personnel who are managing wastes generated at project sites.

The Safety Coordinator (SC) may consult with subcontractors when completing this checklist, but shall not direct the means and methods of waste characterization, sampling and analysis operations nor direct the details of corrective actions. Subcontractors shall determine how to correct deficiencies, and we must carefully rely on their expertise. Items considered to be imminently dangerous (possibility of serious injury or death) shall be corrected immediately or all exposed personnel shall be removed from the hazard until corrected.

Completed checklists shall be sent to the HS&E Staff for review.

Project Name:	Project No	0.:
Location:	PM:	4. · ·
Project Name: Location: Person filling out checklist: This specific checklist has been completed to:	Title:	Date:
Evaluate JVIII compliance with its waste characted Evaluate a JVIII subcontractor's compliance with requirements Subcontractors Name:		nd analysis standard and its
 Check "Yes" if an assessment item is complete/co Check "No" if an item is incomplete/deficient. De Section 3 must be completed for all items checked 	eficiencies shall be brought to the imme	ediate attention of the subcontractor.
• Check "N/A" if an item is not applicable.		
• Check "N/O" if an item is applicable but was not	observed during the assessment.	
Numbers in parentheses indicate where a description of	of this assessment item can be found in	Standard of Practice HS-42.
GENERAL WASTE CHARACTERIZATION INF 1. Personnel told not to sign waste documentation (e 2. Waste Management Plan developed and available 3. Waste characterized before it is generated. 4. Waste characterized by Client using generator info 5. Waste volumes estimated. 6. Disposal facility sampling and analytical requirem 7. Disposal facility evaluated (see HSE-78). 8. Waste stream characterization documented in projections.	e.g., manifests) unless specifically authors to all project personnel (see HSE-78). Formation. nents identified. ject file.	
 IDENTIFY ANALYTICAL TEST METHODS (7.1 9. Nature and quantity of the waste determined. 10. Analyses required for transport, treatment, and dis 11. Detection limits identified. 12. Provide disposal facility with analytical results. 13. Analytical test methods identified. 		

SAMPLING (7.2)	Yes	No	N/A I	<u>V/O</u>	
 14. Developed a sampling plan. 15. Field activities recorded in a logbook. 16. Exceptions to sampling plan documented in field logbook. 17. Each container labeled with the project name, number, sample ID number, date and time, 18. The lobel on the container is governd with electron to prevent less. 					
 18. The label on the container is covered with clear tape to prevent loss. collected sampler's name, sample preserves, analysis to be performed. CHAIN OF CUSTODY (COC) 					
 Sample shipping containers sealed with two custody seals. Custody seals placed over the left and rights sides of the container's cover (cooler). Each seal signed and dated (with time). Seals are covered with clear tape to prevent loss. Custody seals placed on sample container immediately after collection. Custody seals must be placed in a manner that they must be broken to open sample container. The sample is in custody (in view or physical possession, it has not been tampered with, it is 					
retained in a secured area with restricted access, it is placed in a container and secured with an official seal such that it cannot be reached without breaking the seal).					
CHAIN OF CUSTODY FORM INSTRUCTIONS (7.2.5)					
26. Chain of Custody form completed per instructions					
RECORDS (7.2.6) 27. Original COC submitted to the lab along with final data packages. 28. Official copy of COC form sent to the project chemist and lab with sample shipment.					
 29. Changes to analytical requests on COC form or the PO made in writing to the lab. 30. A copy of written change sent to PM, lab, and placed in project files. 31. Reasons for change are included in sample log and project file. 32. Sample logbooks, sample logs, and COC forms sent to PM at completion of project activities. 					

H&S Self-Assessment Checklist—Waste Characterization, Sampling and Analysis

#	Corrective Act	tion Planned/Taken		Corrected
			<u> </u>	
				
				
				
		·	*	
			,	
		·		
			······································	
				
				-
			- <u> </u>	
				-
			·_	<u> </u>
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u> </u>
			,	
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			<u> </u>	<u> </u>
			····	<u> </u>
				
				
····				1

Safety Coordinator ______ Date ____

Drug Free Work Place Program

Drug-Free Workplace

JVIII does not tolerate illegal drugs, or any use of drugs, controlled substances, or alcohol that impairs an employees work performance or behavior. JVIII has established a policy that its employees and subcontractors will not be involved in any manner with the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession, sale, or use of illegal drugs in the workplace. The use or possession of alcohol in the workplace is also prohibited. Any violation of these prohibitions may result in discipline or immediate discharge. Please reference SOP 105, *Drug-Free Workplace Standard of Practice*, for more information. The following sections describe mandatory program requirements.

Policy Statement

A policy statement is required for the Drug-Free Workplace Program. The policy statement should detail prohibited conduct and ramifications, and:

Prohibit drug, alcohol, and/or controlled substances use or abuse

Prohibit involvement in the manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession, sale, or use of illegal drugs in the workplace

Describe disciplinary actions

Stipulate that subcontractor will pay for all testing

Subcontractor Management

All lower-tiered subcontractors must comply with the provisions of this program.

If a subcontractor's employee has a confirmed positive test result, the subcontractor is required to notify JVIII of test result within 24 hours and provide written documentation that the employee has been removed from the site.

Employees testing positive will be removed from the JVIII project and not allowed to return for a minimum of six months, and then only upon providing a negative drug screen result.

Subcontractor is responsible for maintaining their own records. JVIII requires that the subcontractor submit the names of their employees who have confirmed negative test results on company letterhead, certifying that the employees have met the Drug-Free Workplace Program requirements. JVIII reserves the right to audit the subcontractor's program and records at any time.

Site visitors are not required to be drug tested but must be escorted by someone who has been tested. Site visitors are employees who visit a site for a day or less and who are accompanied by a site manager/supervisor. Site visitors are employees who observe the project and are not exposed to significant HS&E hazards. The SC-C must be involved in determining whether an employee is considered a site visitor.

Drug and Alcohol Testing

Testing will be conducted for all substances listed below. If the results exceed the level list, a confirmation sample will be conducted with a gas chromatography/mass spectrometry (GC/MS). If the GC/MS levels exceed those listed, the results will be reported to the Medical Review Officer (MRO).

TABLE 7-1Drug Levels

Substance	Screening Threshold Level	Confirmation Threshold Leve	
	(EMIT)	(GC/MS)	
Amphetamines	1000 ng/ml	500 ng/ml	
Cocaine Metabolite	300 ng/ml	150 ng/ml	
Opiates	2000 ng/ml	2000 ng/ml	
Phenylcyclidine (PCP)	25 ng/ml	25 ng/ml	
Marijuana	50 ng/ml	15 ng/ml	
Alcohol, Ethyl	0.02 gm/dl	0.04 gm/dl	

Alcohol testing will be performed in accordance with the FMCSA Alcohol & Drug Testing Regulations using breath alcohol testing equipment and procedures. Two alcohol tests are required to determine if a person has a prohibited alcohol concentration. A screening test is conducted first, with any result less than 0.02 gm/dl considered a "negative" result. If the alcohol concentration is greater than 0.02 gm/dl, a second confirmation test must be conducted. Confirmation breath alcohol tests greater than 0.04 gm/dl are considered a "positive" result.

Only a Breath Alcohol Technician (BAT) may be used for breath alcohol testing, unless applicable state licensing or other requirements mandate blood tests or unless testing facilities are not available for breath sampling. When blood alcohol testing is used, each presumptive positive result must be confirmed by a second analysis using a GC/MS.

Prescription and Non-Prescription Drugs

Employees using prescription or non-prescription drugs that could impair their functions on the project are required to notify the employer in advance of such drug use.

Failure to report prescription and non-prescription drugs as required above, illegally obtaining the substance, or use that is inconsistent with the prescription or label may be subject to disciplinary action.

Types of Testing

General Requirements

Pre-hire, pre-assignment and random testing will only entail drug testing, while all other types of testing must include drug and alcohol testing.

Employees who refuse to submit to drug or alcohol testing will be treated as if they tested positive and will be disciplined accordingly.

Prior to drug or alcohol testing, the employee must sign a consent form. Copies of this form must be maintained on file by the subcontractor.

A candidate will be eliminated from employment consideration for tampering with, altering, or attempting to create a false negative result.

Pre-Hire, Pre-Assignment Testing

Employees working on the Project are required to submit to a pre-assignment test for drugs. The test must be taken within 30 days of the employee's arrival date at the project.

Subcontractor is responsible for maintaining their own records. JVIII requires that the subcontractor submit the names of their employees who have confirmed negative test results on company letterhead, certifying that the employees have met the Drug-Free Workplace Program requirements. JVIII reserves the right to audit the subcontractor's program and records at any time.

A positive test for a potential new hire or existing employee will result in eliminating the person for consideration for assignment to the project.

Applicants and existing employees who do not successfully pass the drug test may be reconsidered for assignment to the project after 6 months.

Random Testing

JVIII reserves the right to randomly tests program participants.

Post-Incident Testing

At a minimum, post-incident testing is required following an incident on the project that results in an injury in the course of employment requiring treatment from a doctor, or following an incident that results in property damage over US \$1,000.

Post-incident testing may be required under other circumstances as dictated by the CM, PM, HSM, HSO, or MEC Support Officer.

Post-incident testing will include both drug and alcohol testing.

Cause or Reasonable Suspicion Testing

When the company or JVIII believe there is cause for reasonable suspicion that an employee has taken drugs or consumed alcohol while at work or returned to duty with drugs or alcohol in their body, the employee will be required to immediately submit to drug and/or alcohol tests.

Management must approve "for cause" or "reasonable suspicion" testing prior to requiring an employee to submit to the test.

The subcontractor must maintain written documentation that supports the need for reasonable suspicion testing.

Employees who are required to submit to reasonable suspicion testing will be entitled to request the presence of a Union steward, provided a Union steward is readily available (within one hour or less) and the circumstances allow. The employee's employer will be responsible for contacting the craft steward.

Employees who are required to submit to reasonable suspicion testing must submit to the test immediately after the determination has been made. Employees are prohibited from transporting themselves to the collection site.

For cause testing will include both drug and alcohol testing.

Rehabilitation Follow-Up Testing

If an employee enters a rehabilitation program, they will be subject to periodic testing for a period of up to 2 years upon their return to work.

The company will follow the MRO-recommended frequency for all follow-up testing.

Re-testing

A dilute sample will be immediately re-tested. The employee's supervisor must escort the employee to the collection site for re-sampling.

The employee must be required to submit to the escorted test without prior warning.

A refusal to retest under these conditions will be considered a positive result and will be disciplined accordingly.

Notification of Results

Positive test results must be reported to JVIII within 24 hours of notification from laboratory.

Employee's drug screen result must be kept confidential. Only company individuals with a work-related need to know will be given the results.

Searches and Inspections

The subcontractor and JVIII must be able to conduct searches of project locations (vehicles, lockers, desks, filing cabinets, or equipment owned or being operated by subcontractor personnel) and employee's personal property (briefcases, purses, backpacks, coats, or vehicles). Employees and their property will be searched by local law enforcement.

JVIII must be notified prior to conducting a search.

Employees must sign a search consent and documentation form prior to having a search conducted of the employee's personal property. The subcontractor is responsible for maintaining this form which will also document findings of the search.

The employee will be entitled to request the presence of a Union steward, provided a Union steward is readily available (1 hour or less) and the circumstances allow.

A refusal to submit to, or cooperate with a search, will result in immediate removal from the project site.

Disciplinary Actions

Employees who test positive for drugs or alcohol will be immediately removed from the project.

The company will determine appropriate action, including the level of discipline which includes actions ranging from providing an opportunity for entry into a rehabilitation or counseling program to suspension or dismissal.

Drug Program Service Provider

Positive and/or inconclusive drug screen results must be reviewed by a licensed MRO.

The laboratory providing drug screen analysis must meet all federal, state, and local licensing requirements to provide drug screen analysis.

Employee Education

Employees and supervisors must be provided with a Drug-Free Workplace Program and an Alcohol Education Awareness Program.

Material Safety Data Sheets (provided onsite)

Chemical Specific Training Form

CHEMICAL-SPECIFIC TRAINING FORM

G			···
Location:	Task Order:	Trainer:	
1100.		Halliet.	
TRAINING PARTICI	PANTS:		
NAME	SIGNATURE	NAME	SIGNATURE
		<u> </u>	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
REGULATED PROD	UCTS/TASKS COVERED BY	THIS TRAINING:	
			<u> </u>
			<u> </u>
The HCC will use the listed above.	product MSDS to provide the following	owing information conce	erning each of the products
☐ Physical and heal	th hazards		
	that can be used to provide lures, and personal protective equ		ppropriate work practices,
workplace (includi	ervations used to detect the pre ng periodic monitoring, continuous when being released, etc.)		
	vill have the opportunity to ask ing. will understand the product h		

completion of this training, will understand the product hazards and appropriate control measures available for their protection.

Copies of MSDSs, chemical inventories, and JVIII's written hazard communication program will be made available for employee review in the facility/project hazard communication file.

Project-Specific Chemical Product Hazard Communication Form H&S Forms/Permits

Project-Specific C	Chemical Product	Hazard Comr	nunication Form
---------------------------	------------------	--------------------	-----------------

This form must be completed prior to performing activities that expose personnel to hazardous chemicals products. Upon completion of this form, the SHSO will verify that training is provided on the hazards associated with these chemicals and the control measures to be used to prevent exposure to JVIII and subcontractor personnel. Labeling and MSDS systems will also be explained.

ect name. Task Order.							
OS's will be maintained at following location(s):							
	Hazardous	s Chemical Products	Inventory				
			MSDS	Container labels			
Chemical	Quantity	Location	Available	Identity	Hazaro		
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
	÷ .						
		<u></u>					
•							
·							
	·						
				•			
·							
	 				<u> </u>		

Refer to SOP HS-107 Hazard Communication for more detailed information.

Biological Hazard Fact Sheets

Tick-Borne Pathogens

There are 6 notifiable tick-borne pathogens that present a significant field hazard, and in some areas account for more than half of our serious field incidents. These procedures should be applied during any field activity – even those field efforts that are predominantly paved but with bordering vegetation.

Hazard Control

The methods for controlling exposure to ticks include, in order of most-preferred to least:

Avoiding tick habitats and ceasing operations in heavily infested areas Reducing tick abundance through habitat disruption or application of acracide Personal protection through use of repellants and protective clothing Frequent tick inspections and proper hygiene

Vaccinations are not available and preventative antibiotic treatment after a bite is generally not recommended.

Avoidance and Reduction of Ticks

To the extent practical, tick habitats should be avoided. In areas with significant tick infestation, consider stopping work and withdrawing from area until adequate tick population control can be achieved. Stopping and withdrawing should be considered as seriously as entering an area without proper energy control or with elevated airborne contaminants – tickborne pathogens present risk of serious illness!

In areas where significant population density or infestation exists, tick reduction should be considered. Tick reduction can be achieved by disrupting tick habitats and/or direct population reduction through the use of tick-toxic pesticides (Damminix, Dursban, Sevin, etc.).

Habitat disruption may include only simple vegetative maintenance such as removing leaf litter and trimming grass and brush. Tick populations can be reduced between 72 and 100% when leaf litter alone is removed. In more heavily infested areas, habitat disruption may include grubbing, tree trimming or removal, and pesticide application (Damminix, Dursban, Sevin, etc.). This approach is practical in smaller, localized areas or perimeter areas that require occasional access. Habitat controls are to be implemented with appropriate health and safety controls, in compliance with applicable environmental requirements, and may be best left to the property owner or tenant, or licensed pesticide vendor. Caution should be exercised when using chemical repellents or pesticides in or around areas where environmental or industrial media samples will be collected for analysis.

Personal Protection

After other prevention and controls are implemented, personal protection is still necessary in controlling exposure to ticks. Personal protection must include all of the following steps:

So that ticks may be seen on your clothing wear light-colored clothing. Full-body New Tyvek (paper-like disposable coveralls) may also be used.

To prevent ticks from getting underneath clothing tuck pant legs into socks or tape to boots.

Wear long-sleeved shirts, a hat, and high boots.

Apply DEET repellent to exposed skin or clothing per product label.

Apply permethrin repellent to the outside of boots and clothing before wearing, per product label. Frequently check for ticks and remove from clothing.

At the end of the day search your entire body for ticks (particularly groin, armpits, neck and head) and shower.

To prevent pathogen transmission through mucous membranes or broken/cut skin, wash or disinfect hands and/or wear surgical-style nitrile gloves anytime ticks are handled.

Pregnant individuals and individuals using prescription medications should consult with their physician and/or pharmacists before using chemical repellents. Because human health effects may not be fully known, use of chemical repellents should be kept to a minimum frequency and quantity. Always follow manufacturers' use instructions and precautions. Wash hands after handling, applying, or removing protective gear and clothing. Avoid hand-to-face contact, eating, drinking, smoking, etc. when applying or using repellents. Remove and wash clothes per repellent product label. Chemical repellents should not be used on infants and children.

Vaccinations are generally not available for tick-borne pathogens. Although production of the LYMErix™ lyme disease vaccination has been ceased, vaccination may still be considered under specific circumstances and with concurrence from the consulting physician. Preventative antibiotic treatment in non-ill individuals who have had a recent tick bite is recommended in specific cases only.

Tick Removal

- 1. Use fine-tipped tweezers or shield your fingers with a tissue, paper towel, or nitrile gloves.
- 2. Grasp the tick as close to the skin surface as possible and pull upward with steady, even pressure. Do not twist or jerk the tick; this may cause the mouthparts to break off and remain in the skin. (If this happens, remove mouthparts with tweezers. Consult your healthcare provider if infection occurs.)
- 3. Do not squeeze, crush, or puncture the body of the tick because its fluids (saliva, hemolymph, gut contents) may contain infectious organisms. Releasing these organisms to the outside of the tick's body or into the bite area may increase the chance of infectious organism transmission.
- 4. Do not handle the tick with bare hands because infectious agents may enter through mucous membranes or breaks in the skin. This precaution is particularly directed to individuals who remove ticks from domestic animals with unprotected fingers. Children, elderly persons, and immunocompromised persons may be at greater risk of infection and should avoid this procedure.
- 5. After removing the tick, thoroughly disinfect the bite site and wash your hands with soap and water.
- 6. You may wish to save the tick for identification in case you become ill. Your doctor can use the information to assist in making an accurate diagnosis. Place the tick in a plastic bag and put it in your freezer. Write the date of the bite on a piece of paper with a pencil and place it in the bag.

Note: Folklore remedies such as petroleum jelly or hot matches do little to encourage a tick to detach from skin. In fact, they may make matters worse by irritating the tick and stimulating it to release additional saliva, increasing the chances of transmitting the pathogen. These methods of tick removal should be avoided. In addition, a number of tick removal devices have been marketed, but none are better than a plain set of fine tipped tweezers.

First-Aid and Medical Treatment

Tick bites should always be treated with first-aid. Clean and wash hands and disinfect the bite site after removing embedded tick. Consult a healthcare professional if infection or symptoms and effects of tick-borne illnesses are develop.

Medical treatment for tick-borne infections include antibiotics and other medical interventions. Diagnosis of specific illness involves both clinical and laboratory confirmations. Preventative antibiotic treatment in non-ill individuals who have had a recent tick bite is recommended in specific cases only.

Previously infected individuals are not conferred immunity – re-infection from future tick bites can occur even after a person has contracted a tick-borne disease.

Hazard Recognition

An important step in controlling tick related hazards is understanding how to identify ticks, their habitats, their geographical locations, and signs & symptoms of tick-borne illnesses.

Tick Identification

There are five varieties of hard-bodied ticks that have been associated with tick-borne pathogens. These tick varieties include:

- Deer (Black Legged) Tick (eastern and pacific varieties)
- Lone Star Tick
- Dog Tick
- Rocky Mountain Wood Tick

These varieties and their geographical locations are illustrated on the following page.

Tick Habitat

In eastern states, ticks are associated with deciduous forest and habitat containing leaf litter. Leaf litter provides a moist cover from wind, snow, and other elements. In the north-central states, is generally found in heavily wooded areas often surrounded by broad tracts of land cleared for agriculture. On the Pacific Coast, the bacteria are transmitted to humans by the western black-legged (deer) tick and habitats are more diverse. Here, ticks have been found in habitats with forest, north coastal scrub, high brush, and open grasslands. Coastal tick populations thrive in areas of high rainfall, but ticks are also found at inland locations.

Illnesses and Signs & Symptoms

There are six notifiable tick-borne pathogens that cause human illness in the United States. These pathogens may be transmitted during a tick bite – normally hours after attachment. The illnesses, presented in approximate order of most common to least, include:

- 1. Lyme (bacteria)
- 2. RMSF (bacteria)
- 3. Ehrlichiosis (bacteria)
- 4. STARI (Southern Tick-Associated Rash Illness) (bacteria)
- 5. Tularemia (Rabbit Fever) (bacteria)
- 6. Babesia (protozoan parasite)

Symptoms will vary based on the illness, and may develop in infected individuals typically between 3 and 30 days after transmission. Some infected individuals will not become ill or may develop only mild symptoms. These illnesses present with some or all of the following signs & symptoms: fever, headache, muscle aches, stiff neck, joint aches, nausea, vomiting, abdominal pain, diarrhea, malaise, weakness, small solid, ring-like, or spotted rashes. The bite site may be red, swollen, or develop ulceration or lesions. A variety of long-term symptoms may result when untreated, including debilitating effects and death.

Poison Oak (Ivy and Sumac too)

Reaction to Poison Oak is an allergic response and ranges from no reaction to a severe "rhus" dermatitis. Rhus is the class of poisonous plants which also includes poison ivy and poison sumac, mango, and other urushiol containing plants. 3 of 4 people will develop dermatitis on contact with urushiol.

Shrubs are usually 12" to 30" high, or a tree-climbing vine, with triple leaflets and short, smooth hair underneath. A project site in Portland had 8' tall poison oak bushes. Early berries are fuzzy and white; later, dun-colored. Plants are red and dark green in Spring and Summer, with yellowing leaves anytime especially in dry areas. Leaves may achieve bright reds in Fall, but the plant loses its (yellowed, then brown) leaves in Winter, leaving toxic stems. All parts of the plant remain toxic throughout the seasons.

Primary contamination results from contact with bruised or broken plant parts that release "toxicodendrol", an oily resin containing the toxic chemical "urushiol".

Exposure to Poison Oak is Preventable

Exposure to poison oak often becomes an OSHA recordable illness. The dermatitis is so severe that many people seek medical care and get prescription cortisone creams to reduce the suffering caused by the itch.

Exposure to Poison Oak is not an unavoidable part of working outdoors!

- Identify Poison Oak The best way to prevent exposure is to recognize the plant and avoid working in areas where poison oak is present.
- If you must work in areas with poison oak, contact you project manager and health and safety manager to determine the best procedures to prevent contamination.
- Contamination with poison oak can happen through several pathways. These include
 - Direct skin contact with any part of the plant.
 - Contact with clothing that has been contaminated
 - Contact from removing shoes that have been contaminated. (your shoes are coated with oil)
 - Sitting in a vehicle that has become contaminated
 - Contact with any objects or tools that have become contaminated.
- If you must work on a site with poison oak the following precautions are necessary.



Do not drive vehicles onto the site where it will come into contact with poison oak. Vehicles
which need to work in the area, such as drill rigs or heavy equipment must be washed as
soon as possible after leaving the site.



All tools used in the poison oak area, including those used to cut back poison oak, surveying
instruments used in the area, air monitoring equipment or other test apparatus must be
decontaminated before they are placed back into the site vehicle. If on-site decontamination
is not possible, use plastic to wrap any tools or equipment until they can be decontaminated.



 Personal protective equipment, including tyvek coveralls, gloves, and boot covers must be worn. PPE must be placed into plastic bags and sealed if they are not disposed immediately into a trash receptacle.

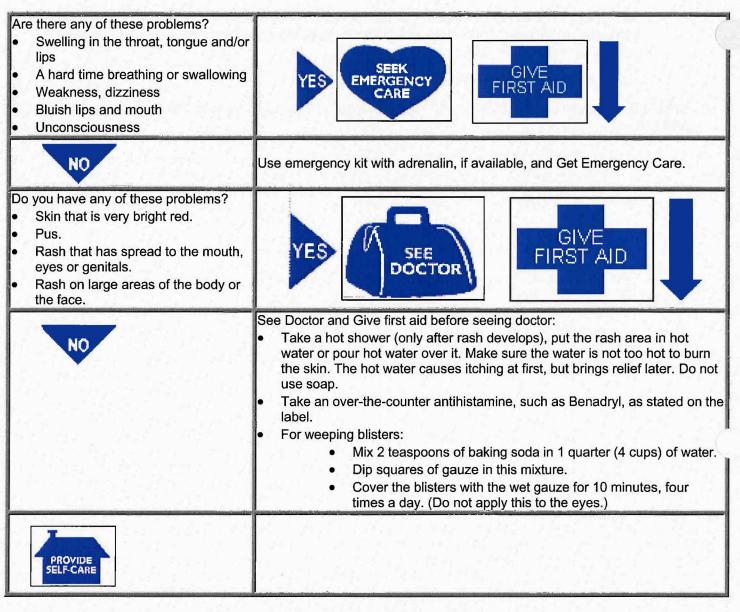


As soon as possible following the work, shower to remove any potential contamination. Any body part with suspected or actual exposure should be washed with "Tecnu" or other product

designed for removing urushiol. If you do not have Tecnu wash with cold water. Do not take a bath, as the oils can form and invisible film on top of the water and contaminate your entire body upon exiting the bath.

- Tecnu may also be used to decontaminate equipment.
- If there is exposure use the following first aid procedures, or others you may find to alleviate the pain and itch.

Poison Oak First Aid



Self-Care/First Aid

- Make sure you wash all clothes and shoes with hot water and a strong soap. Also, bathe pets who
 have come in contact with poison ivy, oak or sumac. The sap can stay on pets for many days.
- Keep your hands away from your eyes, mouth and face.
- Do not scratch or rub the rash.
- Apply any of these to the skin rash:
- Calamine (not Caladryl) lotion
- Zinc oxide ointment
- Paste made with baking soda mix 3 teaspoons of baking soda with 1 teaspoon of water
- Take an over-the-counter antihistamine such as Benadryl, as stated on the label
 If self-care/first aid measures don't bring relief, call your doctor.

Activity Hazard Analyses (AHAs)

	JVIII Task Order 005 - NSF-IH Site 6 (Fenced Area) ACTIVITY HAZARD ANALYSIS - Land/Utility Surveys					
Task Breakdown	Potential Hazards	Critical Safety Practices	Personal Protective Clothing and Equipment			
Land/Utility Surveying	Slips, trips, falls	 Be aware of poor footing, potential slipping/tripping hazards in the work area (i.e. wet/muddy areas or slopes, system piping at floor level, unprotected holes, ditches, rip rap, utilities or other ground protrusions). Identify and avoid these areas. Wear sturdy hard toe work boots with sufficient ankle support. 	Standard Level D PPE * * Appropriate work clothes, reflective vests/ high visibility clothing, hard hat, safety glasses and sturdy hard toed work boots, hand and hearing protection (as applicable)			
	High Ambient Temperature	 Provide fluids to prevent worker dehydration. Monitor for heat stress in accordance with HSP (maintain use of buddy system). Institute a proper work-break regiment to avoid heat stress symptoms and overexertion. 	Standard Level D PPE (light colored clothing)			
	Noise	Personnel exposed to aircraft or other loud noise to wear hearing protection.	Standard Level D PPE			
	Visible Lighting	 Perform tasks in daylight hours whenever possible. If dawn, dusk or dark work is to be performed portable lightly must be provided to sufficient illuminate work area(s). If sufficient lighting in the work area is not possible, additional sources of lighting must be provided. 	Standard Level D PPE			
	Cuts & Abrasions	Wear long sleeve clothing and proper PPE (eye protection, hard hats, leather gloves, sturdy hard toe boots) when traversing through wooded areas.	Standard Level D PPE			
	Biological	 Observe areas for presence of stinging or biting or stinging insects and nests such as spiders (widows/recluse), bee/wasp hives., fire ants mounds etc.) Prior to starting field activities, notify supervisors of known allergies to stinging insects and location and quantity of antidote in the event the employee becomes incapacitated as a result of an insect bite. Observe work area for presence of snakes (cottonmouth as primary, copperhead and rattlers as secondary). Observe wetland/creek, river areas for presence of alligators Frequently check body and clothing for ticks, chiggers, spiders. Protect yourself from and avoid exposure to blood bourne pathogens. Exposure to some insect and reptile biological hazards may be temperature dependant 	Standard Level D PPE			

- (

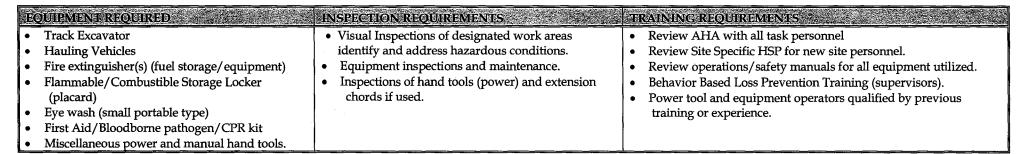
JVIII Task Order 005 – NSF-IH Site 6 (Fenced Area) ACTIVITY HAZARD ANALYSIS – Land/Utility Surveys				
Task Breakdown	Potential Hazards	Critical Safe	y Practices	Personal Protective Clothing and Equipment
Land/Utility Surveying (cont.)	Other	 Always using a seat belt while driving on military/government facilities. Always observe poster speed limits, traffic signs and signals. Never using a cell phone or two way radio while driving or military/government facilities. Violating these rules may result in loss of military/government facility driving privileges. Avoid looking at lasers associated with survey equipment. Shut down operations in heavy rain, wind and/or lightning. Buddy System maintained for all phases of work. Base or local Emergency Dispatch numbers programmed into cellular phones. Have hospital route maps readily available. Report all conditions which may create accidents, injury, illness or property damage to supervisors immediately. 		t NA
EQUIPMENT REQ	UIRED	INSPECTION REQUIREMENTS	TRAINING REQUIREMENTS	
 First Aid Kits Survey Instruments Utility Location Equipment 		Visual Inspections of designated work a identify and address hazardous conditions.	Review AHA/PTSP with all taskReview HSP.	other training as required for te COCs may exist. on-site.

<u>PRINT</u>	<u>SIGNATURE</u>			
Supervisor Name:			Date/Time:	-
Safety Officer Name:			Date/Time:	
Site Personnel:			Date/Time:	-
			Date/Time:	-
			Date/Time:	<u>.</u>
		<u>· </u>	Date/Time:	-
			Date/Time:	-
	·		Date/Time:	-
			Date/Time:	-
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Date/Time:	-
		<u> </u>	Date/Time:	-
			Date/Time:	-
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Date/Time:	-
			Date/Time:	_

		JVIII Task Order 005 – NSF-IH Site 6 (Fenced Area) ACTIVITY HAZARD ANALYSIS – Mobilization/Site Preparation	
Task Breakdown	Potential Hazards	Critical Safety Practices	Personal Protective Clothing and Equipment
Mobilization/Site Preparation	Manual Lifting	 JVIII personnel must notify supervisors or safety representatives of preexisting medical conditions that may be aggravated or re-injured by lifting activities. When lifting objects, lift using knees not back. For repetitive lifting tasks, the use of lifting braces/supports may be considered. If heavy equipment isn't available to have someone assist with the lift — especially for heavy (> 50lbs.) or awkward loads. Use heavy equipment to transfer heavy or awkward loads wherever possible. Plan storage and staging to minimize lifting or carrying distances. Make sure the path of travel is clear prior to the lift. Avoid carrying heavy objects above shoulder level. 	* Work clothes, reflective vests/ high visibility clothing, hard hat, safety glasses and sturdy hard toed work boots, hand and hearing protection, as dictated by task.
	Slips, Trips, Falls	 Be aware of poor footing, potential slipping/tripping hazards in the work area, such as wet/steep slopes, stumps/roots, unprotected holes, ditches, rip rap, utilities, ground protrusions. Observe and avoid areas of unprotected holes, ramps and ground penetrations or protrusions (stumps, roots, holes curbs, utility structures etc). Use sturdy hard toe work boots with sufficient ankle support. Institute and maintain good housekeeping practices. 	Standard Level D PPE
	Noise	Personnel exposed to loud working environments shall wear hearing protection.	Standard Level D PPE
	High Ambient Temperature	 Provide fluids to prevent worker dehydration. Monitor for heat stress in accordance with HSP (maintain use of buddy system). Institute a proper work-break regiment to avoid heat stress symptoms and overexertion. 	Standard Level D PPE (light colored/weight clothing)
	Low Ambient Temperature	 Be aware of the symptoms of cold-related disorders, and wear proper, layered clothing for the anticipated fieldwork. Appropriate rain gear is a must in cool weather. Frequent intake of non-caffeinated fluids to maintain body core temperature. Frequent intake of non- caffeinated to prevent dehydration. Obtain and review weather forecast — be aware of predicted weather systems. Observe one (buddy system) another for initial signs of cold-related disorders. Frequent observance of Wind Chill Chart (HSP) to assist with work warming regiment determination and frostbite avoidance 	Standard Level D PPE Warm multi-layered clothing including hard hat liners and foul weather gear, as necessary
	Visible Lighting	 Perform tasks in daylight hours whenever possible. If dawn, dusk or dark work is to be performed portable lighting must be provided to sufficient illuminate work area(s). Do not enter poorly lit areas without first providing portable illumination. 	Standard Level D PPE *
	Fire Prevention	 Use only metal safety cans for storage and transfer of fuel. Secure flammable storage lock-up (vented) for flammable/combustible material storage. Use funnels and nozzles during fueling operations. Allow warm engine parts (small engines) to cool before refueling. Appropriately sized, easily accessible ABC fire extinguisher in work area. Review and be cognizant of NSFIH Fire Prevention Procedures and Requirements 	Standard Level D PPE

JVIII Task Order 005 - NSF-IH Site 6 (Fenced Area) ACTIVITY HAZARD ANALYSIS - Mobilization/Site Preparation

40.4		ACTIVITY HAZARD ANALYSIS - Mobilization/Site Preparation	
Task Breakdown	Potential Hazards	Critical Safety Practices	Personal Protective Clothing and Equipment
Mobilization/Site Preparation (continued)	Struck/pinched	 Wear reflective warning vests or high visibility clothing. Isolate equipment swing areas from workers, fixed objects or other equipment. Make/maintain eye contact with operators before approaching equipment. Do not approach equipment from rear or from blind spot of operator. Understand and review hand signals. Designate one person to provide hand signals to equipment operators. Ensure equipment has operable back-up alarms. Avoid positioning between fixed objects and operating equipment. 	Standard Level D PPE
	Biological	 Observe ground surfaces especially in wet or grassy areas, tree trunks, and rock piles for evidence and presence of snakes (poisonous). Observe ground surfaces or surrounding vegetation or structures for presence fire ants, spiders, bee/wasp hives etc. Avoid contact with rodents. Observe areas for presence of stinging insects. Prior to starting field activities, notify supervisors of known allergies to stinging insects and location of antidotes. Use insect repellant. Tape pant legs to boots. Frequently check body and clothing for ticks, chiggers, spiders. Avoid exposure to blood borne pathogens 	Standard Level D PPE
	Electric Hazards	 If/when electrical extension cords are required to complete work, extension cords must be: Equipped with third-wire grounding. Covered, elevated, or protected from damage when passing through work areas. Protected from pinching if routed through doorways. Not fastened with staples, hung from nails, or suspended with wire. Extension cords and electrical power tools, must have ground fault circuit interrupters (GFCIs) installed. Rated to handle the voltage/amperage of equipment. 	Standard Level D PPE
	Other	 Always using a seat belt while driving on military/government facilities. Always observe posted speed limits, traffic signs and signals. Never using a cell phone or two way radio while driving on military/government facilities. Violating these rules may result in loss of military/government facility driving privileges. Verify underground utilities locations and ensure utilities are not in areas impacted by mobilization activities. Shut down operations in heavy rain and lightning. Buddy System maintained for all phases of work. Base Emergency Dispatch numbers programmed into cellular phones. Have hospital route maps readily available. Report all unsafe conditions and acts, injury/illness or property damage to supervisors immediately. 	NA



	PRINT	SIGNATURE	
Supervisor Name:		<u> </u>	Date/Time:
Safety Officer Name:			Date/Time:
Site Personnel:			Date/Time:
		· .	Date/Time:
			Date/Time:
			Date/Time:
			Date/Time:
			Date/Time:
			Date/Time:
			Date/Time:
			Date/Time:

												Fei				
															ısu	

		JVIII Task Order 005 - NSF-IH Site 6 (Fenced Area) ACTIVITY HAZARD ANALYSIS - Installation of ESC Measures	
Task Breakdown	Potential Hazards	Critical Safety Practices	Personal Protective Clothing and Equipment
Installation of ESC Measures	Buried Objects	 Contact Miss Utility of Maryland to secure a utility owner verification request number at (877) 257-7777 or at www.missutility.net for utility clearance verification. Keep copies of any written documentation (faxes, email printouts) regarding utility location verification provided by utilities owners in the office project file and in a working field file on-site. Site Supervisor or SHSO shall photo document owner provided field utility mark-outs as related to proposed limits of ground disturbing activities prior to the start of work. Conduct "third" party utility clearance when the locations of utilities may be in question. Determine if NSFIH requires the acquisition of a base issued "dig permit" prior to undertaking any ground-disturbing activities. Where available, obtain utility diagrams for the facility. If possible, review proposed locations of intrusive work with NSFIH POCs knowledgeable in the location of utilities on the facility. Check locations against information from utility mark-out service. Where unknown or unanticipated buried objects (i.e. drums, tanks, cylinders, munitions of explosive concern, soil with unusual staining or odor) are encountered during site operations, ongoing activities shall be immediately suspended. Where unknown or unanticipated buried objects are encountered JVIII or subcontractor personnel shall 1) secure equipment to the extent possible, without causing bodily injury, 2) evacuate the work area and 3) immediately notify the site manager, SSHO or PM of the encountered condition. Work may only resume with appropriate documentation/notification that exposure hazards (physical or chemical) do not exist. Consult with JVIII PM and HSM prior to resuming activities. 	Level D PPE or as required by HSP and location of work* * Hardhat, safety glasses, sturdy hard toe work boots, reflective vest, leather gloves, hearing protection, face protection (as needed)
	Cuts/Abrasions/ Bruises	 Review and Implement Land Clearing AHA if chainsaw(s) or brush cutter(s) are required during the installation of ESC measures. Wear cut resistant work gloves when the possibility of lacerations or other injury may be caused by sharp/cut edges or hand tools. While installing ESC fencing stakes, position hands out of striking location of hammer. Use appropriately sized hammer for the installation of ESC fencing stakes. Avoid the use of razor knives in cutting activities. If using trenching equipment, keep hands, feet and arms away from activated drive chains or belts of trench. Stop trenching operations if personnel approach active trenching equipment. Point staplers away from body during ESC fence construction/repair. Keep fingers and hands away from staple impact area. Ensure that all machine guards are in place to prevent contact with drive belts rotary action devises/blades of trenching machine etc. Do not modify safety feature of the trenching machine. 	Level D PPE *
	Slips, Trips, Falls	 Be aware of poor footing, potential slipping/tripping hazards in the work area, such as wet/steep slopes, stumps/roots, unprotected holes, ditches, rip rap, utilities, ground protrusions. Observe and avoid areas of unprotected holes, ramps and ground penetrations or protrusions (stumps, roots, holes curbs, utility structures etc). Use sturdy hard toe work boots with sufficient ankle support. Institute and maintain good housekeeping practices. 	Level D PPE *

JVIII Task Order 005 - NSF-IH Site 6 (Fenced Area) ACTIVITY HAZARD ANALYSIS - Installation of ESC Measures

Task Breakdown	Potential Hazards	Critical Safety Practices	Personal Protective Clothing and Equipment
Installation of ESC Measures (cont.)	Visible Lighting	 Perform tasks in daylight hours whenever possible. If dawn, dusk or dark work is to be performed portable lighting must be provided to sufficient illuminate work area(s). Do not enter poorly lit areas without first providing portable illumination. 	Level D PPE *
	Manual Lifting	 JVIII personnel must notify supervisors or safety representatives of preexisting medical conditions that may be aggravated or re-injured by lifting activities. When lifting objects, lift using knees not back. For repetitive lifting tasks, the use of lifting braces/supports may be considered. If heavy equipment isn't available to have someone assist with the lift — especially for heavy (> 50lbs.) or awkward loads. Use heavy equipment to transfer heavy or awkward loads wherever possible. Plan storage and staging to minimize lifting or carrying distances. Make sure the path of travel is clear prior to the lift. Avoid carrying heavy objects above shoulder level. 	Level D PPE*
	Noise	Personnel exposed to loud working environments shall wear hearing protection.	Level D PPE *
	High Ambient Temperature	 Provide fluids to prevent worker dehydration. Monitor for heat stress in accordance with HSP (maintain use of buddy system). Institute a proper work-break regiment to avoid heat stress symptoms and overexertion. 	Level D PPE * (light colored/weight clothing)
	Low Ambient Temperature	 Be aware of the symptoms of cold-related disorders, and wear proper, layered clothing for the anticipated fieldwork. Appropriate rain gear is a must in cool weather. Frequent intake of non-caffeinated fluids to maintain body core temperature. Frequent intake of non- caffeinated to prevent dehydration. Obtain and review weather forecast — be aware of predicted weather systems. Observe one (buddy system) another for initial signs of cold-related disorders. Frequent observance of Wind Chill Chart (HSP) to assist with work warming regiment 	Level D PPE *Warm multi-layered clothing including hard hat liners and foul weather gear, as necessary
	Chemical Exposure	 All personnel performing this task shall be trained in accordance with 29CFR1910.120 and be enrolled in a medical monitoring program. Follow PPE and action level requirements identified in sections 5.0 and 6.0, respectively, of the site 	Level D PPE *
	Hand Tools	 specific HSP and project directions regarding the same. Tools are to be inspected before use. Maintain all tools in a safe condition and do not modify tools 	Level D PPE *
	te, the transfer of the transfer of the		
	Visible Lighting	 Perform tasks in daylight hours whenever possible. If dawn, dusk or dark work is to be performed portable lighting must be provided to sufficient illuminate work area(s). Do not enter poorly lit areas without first providing portable illumination. 	Level D PPE *

JVIII Task Order 005 - NSF-IH Site 6 (Fenced Area) ACTIVITY HAZARD ANALYSIS - Installation of ESC Measures

Task Breakdown	Potential Hazards	Critical Safety Practices	Personal Protective Clothing and Equipment
Installation of ESC Measures (continued)	Fire Prevention	 Use only metal safety cans for storage and transfer of fuel. Maintain flammable/combustible materials in flammable lock-up (vented) when not in use. Use funnels and nozzles during fueling operations. Allow warm engine parts (small engines) to cool before refueling. Appropriately sized, easily accessible ABC fire extinguisher in work area. Review and be cognizant of NSFIH Fire Prevention Procedures and Requirements 	Level D PPE *
	Struck/pinched/ Caught -in-between	 Wear reflective warning vests or high visibility clothing. Isolate equipment swing areas from workers, fixed objects or other equipment. Make/maintain eye contact with equipment operators before approaching equipment. Do not approach equipment from rear or from blind spot of operator. Avoid positioning between fixed objects and operating equipment. 	Level D PPE *
	Biological	 Observe ground surfaces especially in wet or grassy areas, tree trunks, and rock piles for evidence and presence of snakes (poisonous). Observe ground surfaces or surrounding vegetation or structures for presence fire ants, spiders, bee/wasp hives etc. Avoid contact with rodents. Observe areas for presence of stinging insects. Prior to starting field activities, notify supervisors of known allergies to stinging insects and location of antidotes. Use insect repellant. Tape pant legs to boots. Frequently check body and clothing for ticks, chiggers, spiders. Avoid exposure to blood borne pathogens 	Level D PPE *
	Heavy Equipment	 Perform daily maintenance and inspections on operating equipment. Keep documentation on site. Avoid/take care around pressurized lines/hoses. Inspect hoses daily for cuts, abrasions and wear. Equipment shall only be operated by personnel qualified by prior training or experience. Ensure that a stable ground surface is available for the operation of heavy equipment. 	Level D PPE *
	Other	 Always using a seat belt while driving on military/government facilities. Always observe posted speed limits, traffic signs and signals. Never using a cell phone or two way radio while driving on military/government facilities. Violating these rules may result in loss of military/government facility driving privileges. Verify underground utilities locations and ensure utilities are not in areas impacted by mobilization activities. Shut down operations in heavy rain and lightning. Buddy System maintained for all phases of work. Base Emergency Dispatch numbers programmed into cellular phones. Have hospital route maps readily available. Report all unsafe conditions and acts, injury/illness or property damage to supervisors immediately 	NA

EQUIPMENT REQUIRED	INSPECTION REQUIREMENTS	TRAINING REQUIREMENTS
Track Excavator/ Small chain drive trencher	Visual Inspections of designated work areas	Review AHA with all task personnel
small trenching machine	identify and address hazardous conditions.	Review Site Specific HSP for new site personnel.
Hauling Vehicles	Equipment inspections and maintenance.	Review operations/safety manuals for all equipment utilized.
Fire extinguisher(s) (fuel storage/equipment)	Inspections of hand tools (power) and extension	Behavior Based Loss Prevention Training (supervisors).
Eye wash (small portable type)	chords if used.	Power tool and equipment operators qualified by previous
First Aid/Bloodborne pathogen/CPR kit	·	training or experience.
Miscellaneous manual hand tools.	<u> </u>	

	PRINT	SIGNATURE	
Supervisor Name:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Date/Time:
Safety Officer Name:			Date/Time:
Site Personnel:		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Date/Time:
			Date/Time:
			Date/Time:
			Date/Time:
			Date/Time:
	; 		Date/Time:
		·	Date/Time:
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Date/Time:
	<u> </u>	·	Date/Time:

	AC	JVIII Task Order 005 – NSF-IH Site 6 (Fenced Area) TIVITY HAZARD ANALYSIS – Land Clearing (including grubbing)	
Task Breakdown	Potential Hazards	Critical Safety Practices	Personal Protective Clothing and Equipment
Land Clearing (inclusive of grubbing)	Struck/pinched by/caught between	 Workers shall stay out of the swing radius of heavy equipment. Ground personnel must make eye contact with equipment operator(s) before approaching heavy equipment. Do not approach operating heavy equipment from the rear. Evaluate the following before felling trees 1) anything that may cause damage/accident/injury when the tree falls 2) Evaluate the shape of tree(s), lean of the tree, and decayed or week spots, 3) Evaluate wind force and direction, 4) the location of people, property utilities and 5) Electrical hazards. Use directional notching for tree felling (top cut ~60° angle to 20-25% tree diameter and bottom horizontal cut to meet termination point of top cut) before through-cutting of trunks/limbs. Keep all personnel clear of the drop zone of the limbs or the topped sections. Create sufficient buffer zone of non-essential ground support personnel. Second tree worker must evaluate drop zone radius of felled limbs and topped tree sections. Use only qualified and experienced personnel to perform land clearing and grubbing operations. Only operators qualified by experience or training to operate heavy equipment and chainsaws/brush cutters/hydraulic mowers. Make eye contact with (chain saw/equipment) operators before approaching work area or drop zone(s). When de-limbing a tree worker shall work on the side on which the limb is being cut, whenever possible. Prohibit cutting overhead, above shoulder height. For large limbs, begin limb reduction from the tip of the limb and move towards the tree trunk. Prohibit standing on, straddling logs while ground cutting. Stand uphill while ground cutting Start relieving cuts on compression side of log first, then make bucking cut on tension side. Workers should not hold logs while being cut Stop saw motor to remove saw if pinched. Don't pull on saw. Bend open cut (i.e. wedge) until saw comes free. 	Level D PPE * * Hardhat, safety glasses, sturdy hard toe work boots, reflective vest, leather gloves, hearing protection, face protection, chains saw chaps
	Buried Objects	 For Grubbing Operations verify Miss Utility of Maryland dig excavation clearance notifications remain valid. Update notifications as may be required by Miss Utility of Maryland requirements. Where unknown or unanticipated buried objects are encountered JVIII or subcontractor personnel shall 1) secure equipment to the extent possible, without causing bodily injury, 2) evacuate the work area and 3) immediately notify the site manager, SSHO or PM of the encountered condition. Work may only resume with appropriate documentation/notification that exposure hazards (physical or chemical) do not exist. Consult with JVIII PM and HSM prior to resuming activities. 	Level D PPE*
	Noise	Personnel exposed to loud working environments shall wear hearing protection.	Level DPPE*
	Cuts/Abrasions	Wear cut resistant work gloves and other PPE required for chainsaw/brush cutter operations	Level DPPE*

JVIII Task Order 005 - NSF-IH Site 6 (Fenced Area) ACTIVITY HAZARD ANALYSIS - Land Clearing (including grubbing)

Task Breakdown	Potential Hazards	Critical Safety Practices	Personal Protective Clothing and Equipment
Land Clearing (inclusive of grubbing) (cont.)	Slips, Trips, Falls	 Be aware of poor footing, potential slipping/tripping hazards in the work area, such as wet/steep slopes, stumps/roots, unprotected holes, ditches, rip rap, utilities, ground protrusions. Observe and avoid areas of unprotected holes, ramps and ground penetrations or protrusions (stumps, roots, holes curbs, utility structures etc). Use sturdy hard toe work boots with sufficient ankle support. Institute and maintain good housekeeping practices. Pick-up/consolidate removed felled vegetation from the work area, immediately. Ensure safe footing before starting/operating chainsaws. Identify and clear a safe escape route prior to engaging in tree felling operations. 	Level DPPE*
	Manual Lifting	 JVIII personnel must notify supervisors or safety representatives of preexisting medical conditions that may be aggravated or re-injured by lifting activities. When lifting objects, lift using knees not back. For repetitive lifting tasks, the use of lifting braces/supports may be considered. If heavy equipment isn't available to have someone assist with the lift – especially for heavy (> 50lbs.) or awkward loads. Use heavy equipment to transfer heavy or awkward loads wherever possible. Plan storage and staging to minimize lifting or carrying distances. Make sure the path of travel is clear prior to the lift. Avoid carrying heavy objects above shoulder level. 	Level DPPE*
	Overhead Utilities	 Maintain proper separation between Power Transmission Lines and over overhead utilities. See Electric Safety section for references to proper separation between operating equipment and power transmission lines/overhead utilities. Do not swing excavator boom toward overhead utilities. Be cognizant of utility pole guy wires. 	
	High Ambient Temperature	 Provide fluids to prevent worker dehydration. Monitor for heat stress in accordance with HSP (maintain use of buddy system). Institute a proper work-break regiment to avoid heat stress symptoms and overexertion. 	Level DPPE*
	Low Ambient Temperature	 Be aware of the symptoms of cold-related disorders, and wear proper, layered clothing for the anticipated fieldwork. Appropriate rain gear is a must in cool weather. Frequent intake of non-caffeinated fluids to maintain body core temperature. Frequent intake of non-caffeinated to prevent dehydration. Obtain and review weather forecast — be aware of predicted weather systems. Observe one (buddy system) another for initial signs of cold-related disorders. Frequent observance of Wind Chill Chart (HSP) to assist with work warming regiment determination and frostbite avoidance 	Level DPPE* Warm multi-layered clothing including hard hat liners and foul weather gear, as necessary
	Visible Lighting	 Perform tasks in daylight hours whenever possible. If dawn, dusk or dark work is to be performed portable lighting must be provided to sufficient illuminate work area(s). Do not enter poorly lit areas without first providing portable illumination. 	Level DPPE*

					Or											
															bin	

	AC	JVIII Task Order 005 – NSF-IH Site 6 (Fenced Area) CTIVITY HAZARD ANALYSIS – Land Clearing (including grubbing)	44 (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (
Task Breakdown	Potential Hazards	Critical Safety Practices	Personal Protective Clothing and Equipment
Land Clearing (inclusive of grubbing) (cont.)	Chemical Exposure	 All personnel performing this task shall be trained in accordance with 29CFR1910.120 and be enrolled in a medical monitoring program where grubbing operations occur in the defined excavation limits of the NTRCA. Follow PPE and action level requirements identified in sections 5.0 and 6.0, respectively, of the site specific HSP and project directions regarding the same. 	Level D PPE*
	Hand Tools	Tools are to be inspected before use. Maintain all tools in a safe condition and do not modify tools	Level D PPE*
I	Fire Prevention	 Use only metal safety cans for storage and transfer of fuel. Use funnels and nozzles during fueling operations. Allow warm engine parts (small engines) to cool before refueling. Appropriately sized, easily accessible ABC fire extinguisher in work area. Review and be cognizant of NSFIH Fire Prevention Procedures and Requirements 	Level D PPE*
	Biological	 Observe ground surfaces especially in wet or grassy areas, tree trunks, and rock piles for evidence and presence of snakes (poisonous). Avoid contact with rodents. Observe ground surfaces or surrounding vegetation or structures for presence fire ants, spiders, bee/wasp hives etc. Observe areas for presence of stinging insects. Prior to starting field activities, notify supervisors of known allergies to stinging insects and location of antidotes. Use insect repellant. Tape pant legs to boots. Frequently check body and clothing for ticks, chiggers, spiders. Avoid exposure to blood borne pathogens 	Level D PPE*
	Heavy Equipment	 Perform daily maintenance and inspections on operating equipment. Keep documentation on site. Avoid/take care around pressurized lines/hoses. Inspect hoses daily for cuts, abrasions and wear. Equipment shall only be operated by personnel qualified by prior training or experience. Ensure that a stable ground surface is available for the operation of heavy equipment. 	Level D PPE*
	Other	 Always using a seat belt while driving on military/government facilities. Always observe posted speed limits, traffic signs and signals. Never using a cell phone or two way radio while driving on military/government facilities. Violating these rules may result in loss of military/government facility driving privileges. Verify underground utilities locations and ensure utilities are not in areas impacted by mobilization activities. Shut down operations in heavy rain and lightning. Buddy System maintained for all phases of work. Base Emergency Dispatch numbers programmed into cellular phones. Have hospital route maps readily available. Report all unsafe conditions and acts, injury/illness or property damage to supervisors immediately. 	

E(QUIPMENTREQUIRED	INSPECTION REQUIREMENTS	TRAINING REQUIREMENTS
Tr	rack Excavator/ Small chain drive trencher	Visual Inspections of designated work areas	Review AHA with all task personnel
•	Chain Saws	identify and address hazardous conditions.	Review Site Specific HSP for new site personnel.
•.	Wood Chipper (12" -14")	Equipment inspections and maintenance.	Review operations/safety manuals for all equipment utilized.
•	Fire extinguisher(s) (fuel storage/equipment)	Inspections of hand tools (power) and extension	Behavior Based Loss Prevention Training (supervisors).
•	Eye wash (small portable type)	chords if used.	Power tool and equipment operators qualified by previous
•	First Aid/Bloodborne pathogen/CPR kit		training or experience.
•	Miscellaneous manual hand tools.		

CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR

DANKS NUMBER SERVES

TOWN PROPERTY OF THE

	<u>PRINT</u>	SIGNATURE	
Supervisor Name:		<u> </u>	Date/Time:
Safety Officer Name:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Date/Time:
Site Personnel:			Date/Time:
		<u> </u>	Date/Time:
			Date/Time:
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Date/Time:

	ACTIVE	JVIII Task Order 005 - NSF-IH Site 6 (Fenced Area) FY HAZARD ANALYSIS - Precharacterization of Waste (in-situ) via Hand Auge	
Task Breakdown	Potential Hazards	Critical Safety Practices	Personal Protective Clothing and Equipment
Pre- characterization of Waste (in-situ)	Chemical Exposure	 All personnel performing this task shall be trained in accordance with 29CFR1910.120 and been rolled in a medical monitoring program. Perform Air Monitoring as identified in section 5.0 of the HSP. Follow PPE and action level requirements identified in the site specific HSP. Where site conditions change or action levels are exceeded contact the HSM for consultation. Pregnant or potentially pregnant JVIII personnel to review Standard of Practice HSE-120, Reproductive Protection before performing any hazardous or potentially hazardous duty. Do not allow dermal contact or incidental ingestion of impacted soil or groundwater. Skin contact with contaminated water, soils, debris, or equipment shall be avoided at all times. Do not kneel or step in potentially contaminated media (soil or ground water) without first donning proper PPE. Exercise good hygiene practices. Always wash hands before eating, drinking, smoking and leaving site. Only eat, drink, smoke or chew tobacco in designated areas. 	Modified Level D ₁ or D ₂ PPE or as required by HSP* D: Work clothes, reflective vests, hard hat, safety glasses and sturdy hard toed work boots, hearing and hand protection as necessary for task. D ₁ : D + hand protection (inner an outer chemical resistant gloves) D ₂ : D ₁ + chemical resistant suits and boot covers, face protection (as needed)
	Slips, Trips, Falls	 Be aware of poor footing, potential slipping/tripping hazards in the work area, such as wet/steep slopes, stumps/roots, unprotected holes, ditches, rip rap, utilities, ground protrusions. Observe and avoid areas of unprotected holes, ramps and ground penetrations or protrusions (stumps, roots, holes curbs, utility structures etc). Use sturdy hard toe work boots with sufficient ankle support. Institute and maintain good housekeeping practices. 	Modified Level D ₁ or D ₂ PPE or as required by HSP *
	Visible Lighting	 Perform tasks in daylight hours whenever possible. If dawn, dusk or dark work is to be performed portable lighting must be provided to sufficient illuminate work area(s). 	Modified Level D ₁ or D ₂ PPE or as required by HSP *
	High Ambient Temperature	 Provide fluids to prevent worker dehydration. Monitor for heat stress in accordance with HSP (maintain use of buddy system). Institute a proper work-break regiment to avoid heat stress symptoms and overexertion. 	Modified Level D ₁ or D ₂ PPE or as required by HSP *
	Low Ambient Temperature	 Be aware of the symptoms of cold-related disorders, and wear proper, layered clothing for the anticipated fieldwork. Appropriate rain gear is a must in cool weather. Frequent intake of non-caffeinated fluids to maintain body core temperature. Frequent intake of non- caffeinated to prevent dehydration. Obtain and review weather forecast — be aware of predicted weather systems. Observe one (buddy system) another for initial signs of cold-related disorders. Frequent observance of Wind Chill Chart (HSP) to assist with work warming regiment determination and frostbite avoidance 	Modified Level D ₁ or D ₂ PPE or as required by HSP * Warm multi-layered clothing including hard hat liners and foul weather gear, as necessary

en en en en en en en en en en en en en e	JVIII Task Order 005 - NSF-IH Site 6 (Fenced Area) ACTIVITY HAZARD ANALYSIS - Precharacterization of Waste (in-situ) via Hand Auger				
Task Breakdown	Potential Hazards	Critical Safety Practices	Personal Protective Clothing and Equipment		
Pre- characterization of Waste (in-situ)	Manual Lifting	 When lifting objects, lift using knees not back. For repetitive lifting tasks, the use of JVIII or subcontract personnel must notify supervisors or safety representatives of preexisting medical conditions that may be aggravated or re-injured by lifting activities. When lifting objects, lift using knees not back. For repetitive lifting tasks, the use of lifting braces/supports may be considered. If heavy equipment isn't available to have someone assist with the lift— especially for heavy (> 50lbs.) or awkward loads. Use heavy equipment to transfer heavy or awkward loads wherever possible. Plan storage and staging to minimize lifting or carrying distances. Make sure the path of travel is clear prior to the lift. 	Modified Level D ₁ or D ₂ PPE or as required by HSP		
	Buried Objects	 For in-situ soil precharacterization sampling activities verify Miss Utility of Maryland dig excavation clearance notifications remain valid. Update notifications as may be required by Miss Utility of Maryland requirements. Where unknown or unanticipated buried objects are encountered JVIII or subcontractor personnel shall 1) secure equipment to the extent possible, without causing bodily injury, 2) evacuate the work area and 3) immediately notify the site manager, SSHO or PM of the encountered condition. Work may only resume with appropriate documentation/notification that exposure hazards (physical or chemical) do not exist. Consult with JVIII PM and HSM prior to resuming activities. 	Modified Level D ₁ or D ₂ PPE or as required by HSP *		
	Biological	 Observe ground surfaces especially in wet or grassy areas, tree trunks, and rock piles for evidence and presence of snakes (poisonous). Avoid contact with rodents. Observe ground surfaces or surrounding vegetation or structures for presence fire ants, spiders, bee/wasp hives etc. Observe areas for presence of stinging insects. Prior to starting field activities, notify supervisors of known allergies to stinging insects and location of antidotes. Use insect repellant. Tape pant legs to boots. Frequently check body and clothing for ticks, chiggers, spiders. Avoid exposure to blood borne pathogens 	Modified Level D ₁ or D ₂ PPE or as required by HSP		
	Other	 Always using a seat belt while driving on military/government facilities. Always observe posted speed limits, traffic signs and signals. Never using a cell phone or two way radio while driving on military/government facilities. Violating these rules may result in loss of military/government facility driving privileges. Buddy System maintained for all phases of work. Shut down operations in heavy rain and lightning. Base Emergency Dispatch numbers programmed into cellular phones. Have hospital route maps readily available. Report all unsafe conditions and acts, injury/illness or property damage to supervisors immediately. 	NA		

JVIII Task Order 005 - NSF-IH Site 6 (Fenced Area) ACTIVITY HAZARD ANALYSIS - Precharacterization of Waste (in-situ) via Hand Auger				
Task Breakdown Potential Hazards	Critical Safety Practices	Personal Protective Clothing and Equipment		
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED	INSPECTION REQUIREMENTS	TRAINING REQUIREMENTS		
Hand tools/Hand Auger Sample containers/cooler First Aid Kits Fire Extinguishers(fuel storage/equipment) Portable eye wash station	 Weekly Inspection of all emergency equipment (i.e.: first aid kits, fire extinguishers) Visual Inspections of designated work areas to identify and address hazardous conditions. 	 Review AHA with all task personnel Review Site Specific HSP for new personnel. Behavior Based Loss Prevention Training (supervisors). 1st Aid/CPR, 29CFR1910.120 		

	PRINT	SIGNATURE	
Supervisor Name:	 .		Date/Time:
Safety Officer Name:			Date/Time:
Site Personnel:			Date/Time:
-			Date/Time:
-			Date/Time:
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Date/Time:
-			Date/Time:
			Date/Time:
·			Date/Time:
_			Date/Time:

	JVIII Task Order 005 – NSF-IH Site 6 (Fenced Area) ACTIVITY HAZARD ANALYSIS – Soil Excavation and Management			
Task Breakdown	Potential Hazards	Critical Safety Practices	Personal Protective Clothing and Equipment	
Soil Excavation and Management	Chemical Exposure	 All personnel performing this task shall be trained in accordance with 29CFR1910.120 and been rolled in a medical monitoring program. Perform Air Monitoring as identified in section 5.0 of the HSP. Follow PPE and action level requirements identified in the site specific HSP. Where site conditions change or action levels are exceeded contact the HSM for consultation. Pregnant or potentially pregnant JVIII personnel to review Standard of Practice HSE-120, Reproductive Protection before performing any hazardous or potentially hazardous duty. Do not allow dermal contact or incidental ingestion of impacted soil or groundwater. Skin contact with contaminated water, soils, debris, or equipment shall be avoided at all times. Do not kneel or step in potentially contaminated media (soil or ground water) without first donning proper PPE. Exercise good hygiene practices. Always wash hands before eating, drinking, smoking and leaving site. Only eat, drink, smoke or chew tobacco in designated areas. 	Modified Level D ₁ or D ₂ PPE or as required by HSP * D: Work clothes, reflective vests, hard hat, safety glasses and sturdy hard toed work boots, hearing and hand protection as necessary for task. D ₁ : D + hand protection (inner and outer chemical resistant gloves) D ₂ : D ₁ + chemical resistant suits and boot covers, face protection (as needed)	
	Slips, Trips, Falls	 Be aware of poor footing, potential slipping/tripping hazards in the work area, such as wet/steep slopes, stumps/roots, unprotected holes, ditches, rip rap, utilities, ground protrusions. Observe and avoid areas of unprotected holes, ramps and ground penetrations or protrusions (stumps, roots, holes curbs, utility structures etc). Use sturdy hard toe work boots with sufficient ankle support. Institute and maintain good housekeeping practices. Avoid walking on polyethylene sheeting of stockpiles to the extent possible, especially when wet. Use 2 people minimum to cover soil stockpiles and secure additional personnel when windspeed is greater than 5 mph (estimated). 	Modified Level D ₁ or D ₂ PPE or as required by HSP *	
	High Ambient Temperature	 Provide fluids to prevent worker dehydration. Monitor for heat stress in accordance with HSP (maintain use of buddy system). Institute a proper work-break regiment to avoid heat stress symptoms and overexertion. 	Modified Level D ₁ or D ₂ PPE or as required by HSP *	
	Low Ambient Temperature	 Be aware of the symptoms of cold-related disorders, and wear proper, layered clothing for the anticipated fieldwork. Appropriate rain gear is a must in cool weather. Frequent intake of non-caffeinated fluids to maintain body core temperature. Frequent intake of non-caffeinated to prevent dehydration. Obtain and review weather forecast — be aware of predicted weather systems. Observe one (buddy system) another for initial signs of cold-related disorders. Frequent observance of Wind Chill Chart (HSP) to assist with work warming regiment determination and frostbite avoidance 	Modified Level D ₁ or D ₂ PPE or as required by HSP * Warm multi-layered clothing including hard hat liners and foul weather gear, as necessary	

	JVIII Task Order 005 – NSF-IH Site 6 (Fenced Area) ACTIVITY HAZARD ANALYSIS – Soil Excavation and Management			
Task Breakdown	Potential Hazards	Critical Safety Practices	Personal Protective Clothing and Equipment	
Soil Excavation and Management (Cont.)	Stuck by/Pinched Caught in Between	 Sufficient separation between ground support personnel and the operating heavy equipment must be maintained. Wear reflective vests or high visibility clothing to promote visibility of ground personnel by equipment operators. Isolate equipment swing areas from workers, fixed objects or other equipment. Ground personnel shall avoid positioning themselves between fixed objects, operating equipment. Make/maintain eye contact with operators before approaching equipment. Do not approach equipment from rear or from blind spot of operator. Stay out of the swing radius of operating heavy equipment. Understand and review hand signals. Designate one person to provide hand signals to equipment operators performing lifting/hoisting operations. Ensure equipment has operable back-up alarms. Step away from heavy equipment when adjustments (positioning) are made. Ensure heavy equipment operator has spotter for obstructed views and backing up. 		
	Manual Lifting	 When lifting objects, lift using knees not back. For repetitive lifting tasks, the use of JVIII or subcontract personnel must notify supervisors or safety representatives of preexisting medical conditions that may be aggravated or re-injured by lifting activities. When lifting objects, lift using knees not back. For repetitive lifting tasks, the use of lifting braces/supports may be considered. If heavy equipment isn't available to have someone assist with the lift— especially for heavy (> 50lbs.) or awkward loads. Use heavy equipment to transfer heavy or awkward loads wherever possible. Plan storage and staging to minimize lifting or carrying distances. Make sure the path of travel is clear prior to the lift. 	Modified Level D ₁ or D ₂ PPE or as required by HSP	
	Fire Prevention	 Use only metal safety cans for storage and transfer of fuel. Use funnels and nozzles during fueling operations. Allow warm engine parts (small engines) to cool before refueling. Appropriately sized, easily accessible ABC fire extinguisher in work area. Maintain flammable/combustible materials in flammable lock-up when not in use. Review and be cognizant of NSFIH Fire Prevention Procedures and Requirements 	Modified Level D ₁ or D ₂ PPE or as required by HSP	
	Heavy Equipment	 Seat belts or other restraint system shall be used by heavy equipment operators. Perform daily maintenance and inspections on operating equipment. Keep documentation on site. Use caution around pressurized lines/hoses. Inspect hoses daily for cuts, abrasions and wear. Equipment shall only be operated by personnel qualified by prior training or experience. Ensure that a stable ground surface is available for the operation of heavy equipment. 	Modified Level D ₁ or D ₂ PPE or as required by HSP	

	JVIII Task Order 005 – NSF-IH Site 6 (Fenced Area) ACTIVITY HAZARD ANALYSIS – Soil Excavation and Management				
Task Breakdown	Potential Hazards	Critical Safety Practices	Personal Protective Clothing and Equipment		
Soil Excavation and Management (Cont.)	Buried Objects	 For soil excavation/removal activities verify Miss Utility of Maryland dig excavation clearance notifications remain valid. Update notifications as may be required by Miss Utility of Maryland requirements. Where unknown or unanticipated buried objects are encountered JVIII or subcontractor personnel shall 1) secure equipment to the extent possible, without causing bodily injury, 2) evacuate the work area and 3) immediately notify the site manager, SSHO or PM of the encountered condition. Work may only resume with appropriate documentation/notification that exposure hazards (physical or chemical) do not exist. Consult with JVIII PM and HSM prior to resuming activities. 	Modified Level D ₁ or D ₂ PPE or as required by HSP *		
	Biological	 Observe ground surfaces especially in wet or grassy areas, tree trunks, and rock piles for evidence and presence of snakes (poisonous). Avoid contact with rodents. Observe ground surfaces or surrounding vegetation or structures for presence fire ants, spiders, bee/wasp hives etc. Observe areas for presence of stinging insects. Prior to starting field activities, notify supervisors of known allergies to stinging insects and location of antidotes. Use insect repellant. Tape pant legs to boots. Frequently check body and clothing for ticks, chiggers, spiders. Avoid exposure to blood borne pathogens 	Modified Level D ₁ or D ₂ PPE or as required by HSP		
	Overhead Utilities	 Maintain proper separation between Power Transmission Lines and over overhead utilities. See Electric Safety section for references to proper separation between operating equipment and power transmission lines/overhead utilities. Do not swing excavator boom toward overhead utilities. Be cognizant of utility pole 			
	Noise	guy wires. Wear hearing protection in loud work environments.	Modified Level D ₁ or D ₂ PPE or as required by HSP		
	Visible Lighting	Perform tasks in daylight hours whenever possible. If dawn, dusk or dark work is to be performed portable lighting must be provided to sufficient illuminate work area(s).	Modified Level D ₁ or D ₂ PPE or as required by HSP *		
	Other	 Always using a seat belt while driving on military/government facilities. Always observe posted speed limits, traffic signs and signals. Never using a cell phone or two way radio while driving on military/government facilities. Violating these rules may result in loss of military/government facility driving privileges. Buddy System maintained for all phases of work. Shut down operations in heavy rain and lightning. Base Emergency Dispatch numbers programmed into cellular phones. Have hospital route maps readily available. Report all unsafe conditions and acts, injury/illness or property damage to supervisors immediately. 	NA		

JVIII Task Order 005 – NSF-IH Site 6 (Fenced Area) ACTIVITY HAZARD ANALYSIS – Soil Excavation and Management			
Task Breakdown Potential Hazards	Critical Safety Practices	Personal Protective Clothing and Equipment	
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED	INSPECTION REQUIREMENTS	TRAINING REQUIREMENTS	
Track Excavator / Skid Loader First Aid Kits Fire Extinguishers (fuel storage/equipment) Portable eye wash station	 Weekly Inspection of all emergency equipment (i.e.: first aid kits, fire extinguishers) Visual Inspections of designated work areas to identify and address hazardous conditions. 	 Review AHA with all task personnel Review Site Specific HSP for new personnel. Behavior Based Loss Prevention Training (supervisors). 1st Aid/CPR, 29CFR1910.120 	

. 1

	PRINT	SIGNATURE	
Supervisor Name:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Date/Time:
Safety Officer Name:			Date/Time:
Site Personnel:			Date/Time:
:			Date/Time:
- -	·		Date/Time:
			Date/Time:
· -		·	Date/Time:
-		· 	
			Date/Time:
_	·	· .	Date/Time:

Task Breakdown	Potential Hazards	JVIII Task Order 005 - NSF-IH Site 6 (Fenced Area) ACTIVITY HAZARD ANALYSIS - Soil Loading and T&D Critical Safety Practices	Personal Protective Clothing
			and Equipment
Soil Loading & T&D	Chemical Exposure	 All personnel performing this task shall be trained in accordance with 29CFR1910.120 and been rolled in a medical monitoring program. Perform Air Monitoring as identified in section 5.0 of the HSP. Follow PPE and action level requirements identified in the site specific HSP. Where site conditions change or action levels are exceeded contact the HSM for consultation. Pregnant or potentially pregnant JVIII personnel to review Standard of Practice HSE-120, Reproductive Protection before performing any hazardous or potentially hazardous duty. Do not allow dermal contact or incidental ingestion of impacted soil or groundwater. Skin contact with contaminated water, soils, debris, or equipment shall be avoided at all times. Do not kneel or step in potentially contaminated media (soil or ground water) without first donning proper PPE. Exercise good hygiene practices. Always wash hands before eating, drinking, smoking and leaving site. Only eat, drink, smoke or chew tobacco in designated areas. 	Modified Level D ₁ or D ₂ PPE or as required by HSP * D: Work clothes, reflective vests, hard hat, safety glasses and sturdy hard toed work boots, hearing and hand protection as necessary for task. D ₁ : D + hand protection (inner and outer chemical resistant gloves) D ₂ : D ₁ + chemical resistant suits and boot covers, face protection (as needed)
	Slips, Trips, Falls	 Be aware of poor footing, potential slipping/tripping hazards in the work area, such as wet/steep slopes, stumps/roots, unprotected holes, ditches, rip rap, utilities, ground protrusions. Observe and avoid areas of unprotected holes, ramps and ground penetrations or protrusions (stumps, roots, holes curbs, utility structures etc). Use sturdy hard toe work boots with sufficient ankle support. Institute and maintain good housekeeping practices. Avoid walking on polyethylene sheeting of stockpiles to the extent possible, especially when wet. Use 2 people minimum to cover soil stockpiles and secure additional personnel when wind speed is greater than 5 mph (estimated). 	Modified Level D ₁ or D ₂ PPE or as required by HSP *
	High Ambient	Provide fluids to prevent worker dehydration.	Modified Level D ₁ or D ₂ PPE or as
	Temperature	Monitor for heat stress in accordance with HSP (maintain use of buddy system).	required by HSP *
		Institute a proper work-break regiment to avoid heat stress symptoms and overexertion.	
	Low Ambient Temperature	Be aware of the symptoms of cold-related disorders, and wear proper, layered clothing for the anticipated fieldwork. Appropriate rain gear is a must in cool weather.	Modified Level D ₁ or D ₂ PPE or as required by HSP *
		 Frequent intake of non-caffeinated fluids to maintain body core temperature. Frequent intake of non-caffeinated to prevent dehydration. Obtain and review weather forecast—be aware of predicted weather systems. Observe one (buddy system) another for initial signs of cold-related disorders. Frequent observance of Wind Chill Chart (HSP) to assist with work warming 	Warm multi-layered clothing including hard hat liners and foul weather gear, as necessary

en aller en en en en en en en en en en en en en	ing of the second of the second	JVIII Task Order 005 – NSF-IH Site 6 (Fenced Area) ACTIVITY HAZARD ANALYSIS – Soil Loading and T&D							
Task Breakdown	Potential Hazards								
Soil Loading & T&D (Cont.)	Stuck by/Pinched Caught in Between	 Sufficient separation between ground support personnel and the operating heavy equipment must be maintained. Wear reflective vests or high visibility clothing to promote visibility of ground personnel by equipment operators. Isolate equipment swing areas from workers, fixed objects or other equipment. Ground personnel shall avoid positioning themselves between fixed objects, operating equipment. Make/maintain eye contact with operators before approaching equipment. Do not approach equipment from rear or from blind spot of operator. Stay out of the swing radius of operating heavy equipment. Understand and review hand signals. Designate one person to provide hand signals to equipment operators performing lifting/hoisting operations. Ensure equipment has operable back-up alarms. Step away from heavy equipment when adjustments (positioning) are made. Ensure heavy equipment operator has spotter for obstructed views and backing up. 							
	Manual Lifting	 When lifting objects, lift using knees not back. For repetitive lifting tasks, the use of JVIII or subcontract personnel must notify supervisors or safety representatives of preexisting medical conditions that may be aggravated or re-injured by lifting activities. When lifting objects, lift using knees not back. For repetitive lifting tasks, the use of lifting braces/supports may be considered. If heavy equipment isn't available to have someone assist with the lift — especially for heavy (> 50lbs.) or awkward loads. Use heavy equipment to transfer heavy or awkward loads wherever possible. Plan storage and staging to minimize lifting or carrying distances. Make sure the path of travel is clear prior to the lift. 							
	Fire Prevention	 Use only metal safety cans for storage and transfer of fuel. Use funnels and nozzles during fueling operations. Allow warm engine parts (small engines) to cool before refueling. Appropriately sized, easily accessible ABC fire extinguisher in work area. Maintain flammable/combustible materials in flammable lock-up when not in use. Review and be cognizant of NSFIH Fire Prevention Procedures and Requirements 	Modified Level D ₁ or D ₂ PPE or as required by HSP						
	Heavy Equipment	 Seat belts or other restraint system shall be used by heavy equipment operators. Perform daily maintenance and inspections on operating equipment. Keep documentation on site. Use caution around pressurized lines/hoses. Inspect hoses daily for cuts, abrasions and wear. Equipment shall only be operated by personnel qualified by prior training or experience. Ensure that a stable ground surface is available for the operation of heavy equipment. 	Modified Level D ₁ or D ₂ PPE or as required by HSP						

A i

	JVIII Task Order 005 – NSF-IH Site 6 (Fenced Area) ACTIVITY HAZARD ANALYSIS – Soil Loading and T&D									
Task Breakdown	Potential Hazards	Critical Safety Practices	Personal Protective Clothing and Equipment							
Soil Loading & T&D (Cont.)	Haul Trucks	 Stay clear of operating envelop of haul trucks. All haul trucks should be equipped with an operational backing alarm. Haulage trucks or equipment with restricted visibility should be equipped with devices that eliminate blind spots or provided a spotter. When approaching a haul area, employees should make eye contact and communicate their intentions directly with the haul truck operator. Do not assume drivers see you. Verify haul trucks stay on designated haul roads. Do not approach haul trucks from the rear or other blind spots. Haul truck drivers to remain in cab during loading. Do not allow haul truck drivers to set loaded soil while covering loads before shipment. 								
	Biological	 Observe ground surfaces especially in wet or grassy areas, tree trunks, and rock piles for evidence and presence of snakes (poisonous). Avoid contact with rodents. Observe ground surfaces or surrounding vegetation or structures for presence fire ants, spiders, bee/wasp hives etc. Observe areas for presence of stinging insects. Prior to starting field activities, notify supervisors of known allergies to stinging insects and location of antidotes. Use insect repellant. Tape pant legs to boots. Frequently check body and clothing for ticks, chiggers, spiders. Avoid exposure to blood borne pathogens 	Modified Level D ₁ or D ₂ PPE or as required by HSP							
	Overhead Utilities	 Maintain proper separation between Power Transmission Lines and over overhead utilities. See Electric Safety section for references to proper separation between operating equipment and power transmission lines/overhead utilities. Do not swing excavator boom/loader bucket toward overhead utilities. Be cognizant of utility pole guy wires positions. Verify haul trucks have sufficient clearance 	Modified Level D ₁ or D ₂ PPE or as required by HSP							
	Noise	 under overhead utilities. Do not raise dump bodies near over head utilities. Wear hearing protection in loud work environments. 	Modified Level D ₁ or D ₂ PPE or as required by HSP							
	Visible Lighting	 Perform tasks in daylight hours whenever possible. If dawn, dusk or dark work is to be performed portable lighting must be provided to sufficient illuminate work area. 	Modified Level D ₁ or D ₂ PPE or as required by HSP *							

:

1;

2		JVIII Task Order 005 – NSF-IH Site 6 (Fenced Area) ACTIVITY HAZARD ANALYSIS – Soil Loading and T&D	
Task Breakdown	Potential Hazards	Critical Safety Practices	Personal Protective Clothing and Equipment
Soil Loading & Other T&D (Cont.)		 Always using a seat belt while driving on military/government facilities. Always observe posted speed limits, traffic signs and signals. Never using a cell phone or two way radio while driving on military/government facilities. Violating these rules may result in loss of military/government facility driving privileges. Buddy System maintained for all phases of work. Shut down operations in heavy rain and lightning. Base Emergency Dispatch numbers programmed into cellular phones. Have hospital route maps readily available. Report all unsafe conditions and acts, injury/illness or property damage to supervisors immediately. 	NA
EQUIPMENT REQ	UIRED	INSPECTION REQUIREMENTS	TRAINING REQUIREMENTS
Track Excavator /W Haul Trucks First Aid Kits Fire Extinguishe storage/equipm Portable eye was	rs (fuel nent)	Weekly Inspection of all emergency equipment (i.e.: first aid kits, fire extinguishers) Visual Inspections of designated work areas to identify and address hazardous conditions.	 Review AHA with all task personnel Review Site Specific HSP for new personnel. Behavior Based Loss Prevention Training (supervisors). 1st Aid/CPR, 29CFR1910.120

	<u>PRINT</u>	SIGNATURE	
Supervisor Name:			Date/Time:
Safety Officer Name:	·		Date/Time:
Site Personnel:	·		Date/Time:
			Date/Time:
			Date/Time:
	·	· · ·	Date/Time:
			Date/Time:

JVIII Task Order 005 - NSF-IH Site 6 (Fenced Area) ACTIVITY HAZARD ANALYSIS - Site Restoration										
Task Breakdown	Potential Hazards	Critical Safety Practices	Personal Protective Clothing and Equipment							
Site Restoration	Stuck by/Pinched Caught in Between	 Sufficient separation between ground support personnel and the operating heavy equipment must be maintained. Wear reflective vests or high visibility clothing to promote visibility of ground personnel by equipment operators. Isolate equipment swing areas from workers, fixed objects or other equipment. Ground personnel shall avoid positioning themselves between fixed objects, operating equipment. Make/maintain eye contact with operators before approaching equipment. Do not approach equipment from rear or from blind spot of operator. Stay out of the swing radius of operating heavy equipment. Understand and review hand signals. Designate one person to provide hand signals to equipment operators performing lifting/hoisting operations. Ensure equipment has operable back-up alarms. Step away from heavy equipment when adjustments (positioning) are made. Ensure heavy equipment operator has spotter for obstructed views and backing up. Do not place fingers between pipe joints when setting culvert pieces. Use pry bar if necessary. 	Modified Level D ₁ or D ₂ PPE or as required by HSP * D: Work clothes, reflective vests, hard hat, safety glasses and sturdy hard toed work boots, hearing and hand protection as necessary for task. D ₁ : D + hand protection (inner and outer chemical resistant gloves) D ₂ : D ₁ + chemical resistant suits and boot covers, face protection (as needed)							
	Slips, Trips, Falls	 Be aware of poor footing, potential slipping/tripping hazards in the work area, such as wet/steep slopes, stumps/roots, unprotected holes, ditches, rip rap, utilities, ground protrusions. Observe and avoid areas of unprotected holes, ramps and ground penetrations or protrusions (stumps, roots, holes curbs, utility structures etc). Use sturdy hard toe work boots with sufficient ankle support. Institute and maintain good housekeeping practices. Avoid walking on polyethylene sheeting of stockpiles to the extent possible, especially when wet. Use 2 people minimum to cover soil stockpiles and secure additional personnel when wind speed is greater than 5 mph (estimated). 	Modified Level D ₁ or D ₂ PPE or as required by HSP*							
	High Ambient Temperature	 Provide fluids to prevent worker dehydration. Monitor for heat stress in accordance with HSP (maintain use of buddy system). Institute a proper work-break regiment to avoid heat stress symptoms and overexertion. 	Modified Level D ₁ or D ₂ PPE or as required by HSP*							
	Low Ambient Temperature	 Be aware of the symptoms of cold-related disorders, and wear proper, layered clothing for the anticipated fieldwork. Appropriate rain gear is a must in cool weather. Frequent intake of non-caffeinated fluids to maintain body core temperature. Frequent intake of non- caffeinated to prevent dehydration. Obtain and review weather forecast — be aware of predicted weather systems. Observe one (buddy system) another for initial signs of cold-related disorders. Frequent observance of Wind Chill Chart (HSP) to assist with work warming regiment determination and frostbite avoidance 	Modified Level D ₁ or D ₂ PPE or as required by HSP * Warm multi-layered clothing including hard hat liners and foul weather gear, as necessary							

	JVIII Task Order 005 – NSF-IH Site 6 (Fenced Area) ACTIVITY HAZARD ANALYSIS – Site Restoration								
Task Breakdown	Potential Hazards	Critical Safety Practices	Personal Protective Clothing and Equipment						
Site Restoration (Cont.)	Manual Lifting	 When lifting objects, lift using knees not back. For repetitive lifting tasks, the use of JVIII or subcontract personnel must notify supervisors or safety representatives of preexisting medical conditions that may be aggravated or re-injured by lifting activities. When lifting objects, lift using knees not back. For repetitive lifting tasks, the use of lifting braces/supports may be considered. If heavy equipment isn't available to have someone assist with the lift—especially for heavy (> 50lbs.) or awkward loads. Use heavy equipment to transfer heavy or awkward loads wherever possible. Plan storage and staging to minimize lifting or carrying distances. Make sure the path of travel is clear prior to the lift. 	Modified Level D ₁ or D ₂ PPE or as required by HSP						
	Fire Prevention Visible Lighting	 Use only metal safety cans for storage and transfer of fuel. Use funnels and nozzles during fueling operations. Allow warm engine parts (small engines) to cool before refueling. Appropriately sized, easily accessible ABC fire extinguisher in work area. Maintain flammable/combustible materials in flammable lock-up when not in use. Review and be cognizant of NSFIH Fire Prevention Procedures and Requirements Perform tasks in daylight hours whenever possible. If dawn, dusk or dark work is to 	Modified Level D ₁ or D ₂ PPE or as required by HSP Modified Level D ₁ or D ₂ PPE or as						
		be performed portable lighting must be provided to sufficient illuminate work area.	required by HSP *						
	Heavy Equipment	 Seat belts or other restraint system shall be used by heavy equipment operators. Perform daily maintenance and inspections on operating equipment. Keep documentation on site. Use caution around pressurized lines/hoses. Inspect hoses daily for cuts, abrasions and wear. Equipment shall only be operated by personnel qualified by prior training or experience. Ensure that a stable ground surface is available for the operation of heavy equipment. 	Modified Level D1 or D2PPE or as required by HSP						
	Haul Trucks	 Stay clear of operating envelop of haul trucks. All haul trucks should be equipped with an operational backing alarm. Haulage trucks or equipment with restricted visibility should be equipped with devices that eliminate blind spots or provided a spotter. When approaching a haul area, employees should make eye contact and communicate their intentions directly with the haul truck operator. Do not assume drivers see you. Verify haul trucks stay on designated haul roads. Do not approach haul trucks from the rear or other blind spots. Haul truck drivers to remain in cab during loading. Do not allow haul truck drivers to set loaded soil while covering loads before shipment. Ground personnel shall not position themselves in the flipover radius of fill haul trucks 	Modified Level D ₁ or D ₂ PPE or as required by HSP						

Task Breakdown	Potential Hazards	Critical Safety Practices	Personal Protective Clothing and Equipment			
Site Restoration (Cont.)	Biological	 Observe ground surfaces especially in wet or grassy areas, tree trunks, and rock piles for evidence and presence of snakes (poisonous). Avoid contact with rodents. Observe ground surfaces or surrounding vegetation or structures for presence fire ants, spiders, bee/wasp hives etc. Observe areas for presence of stinging insects. Prior to starting field activities, notify supervisors of known allergies to stinging insects and location of antidotes. Use insect repellant. Tape pant legs to boots. Frequently check body and clothing for ticks, chiggers, spiders. Avoid exposure to blood borne pathogens 	Modified Level D1 or D2 PPE or a required by HSP			
	Overhead Utilities	 Maintain proper separation between Power Transmission Lines and over overhead utilities. See Electric Safety section for references to proper separation between operating equipment and power transmission lines/overhead utilities. Do not swing excavator boom toward overhead utilities. Be cognizant of utility pole guy wires positions. 	Modified Level D ₁ or D ₂ PPE or a required by HSP			
	Noise	Wear hearing protection in loud work environments.	Modified Level D ₁ or D ₂ PPE or required by HSP			
	Material Handling	 Only one person shall signal the equipment operator during material handling/lifting operations. This person shall be able to communicate with the operator(s) with the appropriate hand signals. Rigging shall be inspected prior to use. Only load rated (tagged or labeled) rigging shall be utilized for lifting operations. User shall familiarize themselves with design load rate capacities (i.e. vertical, basket/cradle or choker applications) for the selected rigging. No one shall walk under or in front of suspended loads. Loads shall not be lifted over ground personnel. Tag lines shall be attached to every load being lifted. Tag lines will be used for all suspended loads so that riggers and tenders will not have to be in direct contact with any suspended load while controlling position or orientation. Ground personnel shall not place there hands on the suspended load. Make sure the load is stabilized and can not flip over prior approaching the load. Equipment operators shall not leave the cab of the equipment while they are lifting a load unless the load has been delivered to its intended transport location or the load has been fully secured (no potential for rolling onto or crushing ground personnel) and the equipment and controls are fully secured. 	Modified Level D₁ or D₂ PPE or required by HSP			

	JVIII Task Order 005 – NSF-IH Site 6 (Fenced Area) ACTIVITY HAZARD ANALYSIS – Site Restoration									
Task Breakdown	Potential Hazards	Critical Safety Practices	Personal Protective Clothing and Equipment							
Site Restoration (Cont.)	Other	 Always using a seat belt while driving on military/government facilities. Always observe posted speed limits, traffic signs and signals. Never using a cell phone or two way radio while driving on military/government facilities. Violating these rules may result in loss of military/government facility driving privileges. Buddy System maintained for all phases of work. Shut down operations in heavy rain and lightning. Base Emergency Dispatch numbers programmed into cellular phones. Have hospital route maps readily available. Report all unsafe conditions and acts, injury/illness or property damage to supervisors immediately. 	NA							
EQUIPMENT REQ	UIRED	INSPECTION REQUIREMENTS	TRAINING REQUIREMENTS							
Track Excavator /SI Haul Trucks First Aid Kits Fire Extinguishe equipment) Portable eye was Misc. hand tools	rs (fuel storage/ sh station	 Weekly Inspection of all emergency equipment (i.e.: first aid kits, fire extinguishers) Visual Inspections of designated work areas to identify and address hazardous conditions. 	 Review AHA with all task personnel Review Site Specific HSP for new personnel. Behavior Based Loss Prevention Training (supervisors). 1st Aid/CPR, 29CFR1910.120 							

	<u>PRINT</u>	<u>SIGNATURE</u>	
Supervisor Name: _	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Date/Time:
Safety Officer Name:			Date/Time:
Site Personnel:			Date/Time:
-			Date/Time:
_			Date/Time:
-			Date/Time:
			Date/Time:
-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·	Date/Time:
<u>-</u>			Date/Time:
			Date/Time:

													Ar		
													ati		

		JVIH Task Order 005 – NSF-IH Site 6 (Fenced Area) ACTIVITY HAZARD ANALYSIS – Demobilization							
Task Breakdown	Potential Hazards	Hazards Critical Safety Practices							
Demobilization	Manual Lifting	 JVIII or subcontract personnel must notify supervisors or safety representatives of preexisting medical conditions that may be aggravated or re-injured by lifting activities, such that assigned work tasks/procedures maybe evaluated. When lifting objects, lift using knees not back. For repetitive lifting tasks, the use of lifting braces/supports may be considered. If heavy equipment isn't available to have someone assist with the lift – especially for heavy (> 50lbs.) or awkward loads. Use heavy equipment to transfer heavy or awkward loads wherever possible. Plan storage and staging to minimize lifting or carrying distances. Make sure the path of travel is clear prior to the lift. Avoid carrying heavy objects above shoulder level. 	* Work clothes, reflective vests/ high visibility clothing, hard hat, safety glasses and sturdy hard toed work boots, hand and hearing protection, as dictated by task.						
	Slips, Trips, Falls	 Be aware of poor footing, potential slipping/tripping hazards in the work area, such as wet floors/stairs, unprotected holes, utilities, ground/floor protrusions and other uneven surfaces. Use sturdy hard toe work boots with sufficient ankle support. Institute and maintain good housekeeping practices during all work. 	Standard Level D PPE*						
	High Ambient Temperature	 Provide and drink fluids to prevent worker dehydration. Monitor for heat stress in accordance with HSP (maintain use of buddy system). Institute a proper work-break regiment to avoid heat stress symptoms and overexertion. 	Standard Level D PPE* (light colored/wt. clothing)						
	Fire Prevention	 Use only metal safety cans for storage and transfer of fuel. Secure/placarded Flammable Locker for flammable or combustible materials storage Appropriately sized, easily accessible ABC fire extinguisher in all work areas or heavy equipment. Review and be cognizant of any specific NSFIH Fire Prevention Procedures and Requirements prior to performing any hot work activities (hot cutting, welding, grinding). properly dispose of waste/spent materials. 	Standard Level D PPE*						
	Heavy Equipment	 Seat belts or other restraint system shall be used by heavy equipment operators. Perform daily maintenance and inspections on operating equipment. Keep documentation on site. Use caution around pressurized lines/hoses. Inspect hoses daily for cuts, abrasions and wear. Equipment shall only be operated by personnel qualified by prior training or experience. Ensure that a stable ground surface is available for the operation of heavy equipment. 	Standard Level D PPE						
	Visible Lighting	 Perform tasks in daylight hours whenever possible. If dawn, dusk or dark work is to be performed portable lighting must be provided to sufficient illuminate work area(s). Do not enter poorly lit areas without first providing portable illumination. Do not use non-explosion proof lighting in areas of flammable or combustible gases or liquids. 	Standard Level D PPE *						
	Vehicular Traffic	 Exercise caution when exiting to or working near areas with vehicle traffic. Park in a manner that will allow for safe exit from vehicle, and park vehicle so that it can serve as a barrier, if need be. If the potential exists for injury by vehicle impact in the work area, provide physical barriers between workers and traffic or warning mechanisms (flag personnel, look-out) for work area personnel 	Standard Level D PPE *						

JVIII Task Order 005 – NSF-IH Site 6 (Fenced Area) ACTIVITY HAZARD ANALYSIS – Demobilization

Task Breakdown	Potential Hazards	Critical Safety Practices	Personal Protective Clothing and Equipment			
Demobilization (continued)	Biological	 Observe areas for presence of stinging or biting or stinging insects and nests (spiders, bee/wasp hives etc.) Prior to performing work on-site, notify supervisors of known allergies to stinging insects and location/quantity of antidote in the event the employee becomes incapacitated as a result of an insect bite. Avoid exposure to bloodborne pathogens. Use universal precautions for protection from exposure to bloodborne pathogens. Avoid contact with rodents. 	Standard Level D PPE*			
	Struck/pinched	 Wear reflective warning vests or high visibility clothing around haul truck/traffic or operating equipment. In indoor environments where operating equipment is not present, or where personnel are in close proximity to rotary action or other mechanical process equipment that vests could become caught in, the use of reflective vests must be evaluated. Isolate workers from operating trucks/equipment and fixed objects. Make/maintain eye contact with operators or haul drivers before approaching. Do not approach equipment/haul trucks from rear or from blind spot of operator/driver. Do not position yourself behind haul trucks or equipment. Do not step in front of or under materials being unloaded. Avoid positioning between fixed objects and operating equipment. 	Standard Level D PPE*			
		• Haul truck operators must be informed of designated haul routes. Haul truck operators should ensure all persons are clear before operating trucks or equipment. Before moving, operators should sound horn or alarm. All equipment should be equipped with an operational backing alarm. Haul trucks or equipment with restricted visibility should be equipped with devices that eliminate blind spots. Employees should stay off haul roads. When approaching a haul area, employees should make eye contact and communicate their intentions directly with the driver. Do not approach vehicle from the rear.				
	Power & Hand Tools	 Do not set tools on/in mud, water, soil or other surfaces that could cause malfunction of tools. Tools inspected before use. Maintain all tools in a safe condition. Electric cords must be free from defects. All required guards shall be in place and functional. Hand held powered tools equipped with constant pressure switch. Electric power actuated tools double insulated and properly grounded. Hoses or cords shall not be used to lower or hoist tools. Tools disconnected from energy source when not in use. Only personnel qualified by training or experience to use power tools. 	Standard Level D PPE *			



		JVIII Task Order 005 – NSF-IH Site 6 (Fenced Area) ACTIVITY HAZARD ANALYSIS – Demobilization		
Task Breakdown	Potential Hazards	Critical Safety Practices	Personal Protective Clothing and Equipment	
Demobilization (continued)	Other	 Do not entry fractionation tank (confined space) during site demobilization operations (Permit Required Confined Space) Establish portable/temporary eye wash station and acquire first aid/bloodborne pathogen/CPR kit for project site Always using a seat belt while driving on military/government facilities. Always observe posted speed limits, traffic signs and signals. Never using a cell phone or two way radio while driving on military/government facilities. Violating these rules may result in loss of military/government facility driving privileges. Shut down operations in heavy rain and lightning when in outdoor work environments. Buddy System maintained for all phases of work. Base Emergency Dispatch numbers programmed into cellular phones. Have hospital route maps readily available. Report all unsafe conditions and acts, injury/illness or property damage to supervisors immediately 	*	
JEQUIPMIDNIFREQUIRE	Ď.	INSPECTION REQUIREMENTS TRAINING REQUIREMENTS		
 Track excavator/skid steer Fire extinguisher(s) Haul Vehicles Eye wash (small portable type) First Aid/Bloodborne pathogen/CPR kit Miscellaneous power and manual hand tools. 		 Visual Inspections of designated work areas identify and address hazardous conditions. Equipment inspections and maintenance. Inspections of hand tools (power) and extension chords if used. Review AHA with all task personnel Review Site Specific HSP for new site personnel. Review Operations/safety manuals for all equipment utilized Behavior Based Loss Prevention Training (supervisors). Power tool use by personnel qualified via previous training of experience. 		

	PRINT	<u>SIGNATURE</u>	
Supervisor Name:			Date/Time:
Safety Officer Name:		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Date/Time:
Site Personnel:			Date/Time:
		· 	Date/Time:
			Date/Time:
		· .	Date/Time:
			Date/Time:
		·	Date/Time:
			Date/Time:
			Date/Time:
		<u></u>	Date/Time:
			Date/Time:







Attachment 11

Pre-Task Safety Plan



DAILY PRE-TASK SAFETY PLAN (P		
Project: Task Order 005	Location: NSF-IH Site 6 (F	
Site Safety & Health Officer:	Job Activity: Removal Action	Site #:005
Task Personnel:		
List Tasks:		
Tools/Equipment/Materials required (la generators, compressed gases, regula		rigging, heavy equipment, power tools, cords,
Potential H&S Hazards, including ch	emical, physical, safety, biological a	nd environmental (Check all that apply):
X Chemical contact Maintain dermal protection, wash immediately if accidental contact occurs. Maintain good personal hygiene before eating, drinking, smoking. Air Monitoring via HSP. Avoid oping in contaminated materials. Avoid soil .tact with boots and clothing.	X Overhead Electrical hazards Maintain proper separation distance between heavy equipment, trucks and power transmission lines. Do not swing excavator boom toward lines. SEE Electrical safety in HSP for proper separation distances.	X Elevated loads Do not walk under or in front of suspended loads. Maintain eye contact with equipment operators. Avoid equipment swing radius, do not approach equipment from the rear.
Pressurized lines/equipment	Overexertion	Chemical splash
Thermal burns	X_ Noise Hearing protection for loud work environments.	Poisonous plants/insects
Electrical	X_ Cuts/abrasions _ From slips/trips/falls,	X Eye hazards/flying projectile Always wear eye protection
X_ Weather conditions Shutdown during visual verification of lightning and during adverse weather.	X_ Spills Avoid spillage during fueling ops. use funnels and nozzles.	X Inhalation hazard Perform dust monitoring. Provide dust suppression as necessary.
Explosion/fire	_ Trench, excavations, cave-ins	X Heat/cold stress Drink plenty of fluids.
X_ Pinch points Avoid positioning ground personnel between stationary objects and excavator bucket/boom. Watch finger pinch points against forms, concrete and existing Abutment 1 structure.	X Slips, trip and falls Walking on polysheeting. Minimum 2 people to cover piles/make stockpile laydowns. Utilize non windy times. Rock truck filled with sand prior to starting pile coving. Use excavator to secure stockpile covers.	X Heavy equipment Eye contact with heavy equipment operator and ensure operator has clear view of ground personnel prior to moving bucket. Wear reflective vests around operating heavy equipment. Step away during bucket adjustments. Designate one person to signal operator. Continue to perform equipment inspections & maintenance. Operate on firm level ground.
Heights/fall> 6'	X_ Manual lifting Minimum of 2 people lifting awkward & heavy objects.	Water/drowning hazard
X_ Radiation Exposure to UV light without sun screen.	Ergonomics	Aerial lifts/platforms
Confined space entry	Welding/cutting	Demolition

PPE	Protective Systems	Fire Protection	Electrical
_ Thermal/lined	X_Locate buried/overhead	X_Fire extinguishers	Lockout/tagout
⊆ Eye	utilities	Fire watch	Grounded
Dermal/hand	X_Competent person	Non-spark tools	Panels covered
Hearing	Daily inspections	Grounding/bonding	GFCI/extension cords
_ Respiratory	Sloping	Intrinsically safe equipment	Power tools/cord inspected
Reflective vests	Shoring	Combustible materials storage	Insulated tools/gloves
Flotation device	Trench box Barricades	Chemical Storage	X_Proper separation from utilitie
all Protection	Air Monitoring	Proper Equipment	Welding & Cutting
_ Harness/lanyards	PID/FID	Aerial lift/ladders/scaffolds	Cylinders secured/capped
_ Adequate anchorage	Detector tubes	Forklift/ Heavy equipment	Cylinders separated/upright
_ Guardrail system	Radiation	Backup alarms	Flash-back arrestors
_ Covered opening	X_Personnel sampling	X_ Hand/power tools	No cylinders in CSE
_ Fixed barricades	LEL/O2	Crane w/current inspection	Flame retardant clothing
_ Warning system	X_Other	Proper rigging	Appropriate goggles
		Operator qualified	
confined Space Entry _ Isolation _ Air monitoring _ Trained personnel _ Permit completed _ Rescue provisions	Medical/Emerg. Response X First-aid & BBP kit X Eye wash X FA-CPR training X Route to hospital	Heat/Cold Stress X_ Work/rest regime X_ Rest area X_Liquids available X_Monitoring X_ Training	Vehicle/Traffic Traffic Awareness Traffic control Barricades FlagsSigns
Permits	Demolition	Inspections	Training
_ Hot work	Pre-demolition survey	Ladders/aerial lifts	X_ Hazwaste
_ Confined space	Structure condition	Lanyards/harness	X_Construction
_ Lockout/tagout	Isolate area/utilities	Scaffolds	X_Equipment
_ Excavation	Competent person	X_Heavy equipment	X_ Competent person
_ Demolition	Hazmat present	Cranes and rigging	X_ Task-specific (AHA)
_ Energized work		X_Other per Field Safety Plan	X_ Hazcom
_Local/Environmental			

$\mathbf{D} \mathbf{A} \mathbf{H}$	v		TACK	SAFETY	'DIAN	(DTCD)
DAIL	- T	FRE:	·IASN	SAFELL	FLAN	IFISEI

Page 3 of 3

Additional Space for Project Specific Hazard	Awareness (if necessary):	
1) Observe government/military facility posted 2) Wear seat belts in equipment and vehicles access privileges. 3) Do actively operating equipment on government/4) Failure to do so may result in loss of driving 5) Report all accidents/injuries and property 6) Maintain hospital route maps in site vehicle 7) Secure loads to hauling vehicle (pick-up tru8) Use reflective vests/ high visibility clothing operations are occurring	while on government/military facilities. In not use cell phones or two way radios will military facilities give privileges on government/military facilities lamage to the Project Manager and HSC es. Know facility EMS, Fire and Security uck) with appropriate rated tie down stra	thile driving or ties D immediately. dispatch #s. ps.
Attendees:		
Name Printed:	Signature:	
	· 	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
·		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Meeting Conducted By:		`.
Name Printed	Signature	

Attachment 12

Loss Prevention Observation (LPO) Form

Loss Pre jon Observation Form	(
Project:		Observer:		Date:
Position/Title of worker observed:			Background Information/ comments:	
Task/Observation Observed:				
 Identify and reinforce safe work practices/behaviors Identify and improve on at-risk practices/acts Identify and improve on practices, conditions, controls, a Proactive PM/Site Manager support facilitates eliminating Positive, corrective, cooperative, collaborative feedback/ 	g/reducing hazards			
Actions & Behaviors	Consistent w/ H&S Program	Not Consistent w/ H&S Program	Observations/Comments	
Current & accurate Pre-Task Planning/Briefing (Project safety plan, AHA, PTSP, tailgate briefing, c., as needed)			Positive Work Practices Observed:	-
Personnel properly trained/qualified/experienced				
Tools/equipment available and adequate				
Proper use of tools			Questionable Activity/Condition Ob	oserved:
Barricades/work zone control				
Housekeeping			•	
Communication				
Work Approach/Habits				
Attitude				
Focus/attentiveness			Actions/Comments:	
Pace				
Uncomfortable/unsafe position			•	
Inconvenient/unsafe location		·		
Position/Line of fire				
Apparel (hair, loose clothing, jewelry)			· 	
Repetitive motion			Observed Worker's Corrective Acti	ons/Comments:
Other				

Attachment 13 Incident Report Form Loss/Near Loss Incident Report Form

Root Cause Investigation

This attachment is provided to assist in accessing, completing, and reviewing an incident investigation. It is important to remember the following when conducting an investigation:

Gather relevant facts, focusing on fact-finding, not fault-finding.

Draw conclusions, pitting facts together into a probable scenario.

Determine incident root cause(s), the basic causes why an unsafe act/condition existed.

Develop and implement solutions, matching all identified root causes with solutions.

Documentation

The following should be included in the IRF to document the incident.

Description

Provide a description of the event and the sequence of events and actions that took place prior to the incident. Start with the incident event and work backwards in time through all of the preceding events that directly contributed to the incident. The information should identify why the event took place as well as who was involved, when and where the event took place, and what actions were taken.

Cause Analysis

Using the form and flowchart in this attachment the root cause of the incident will be determined. This form must be retained in the project and/or regional HS&E files.

Immediate Causes—List the substandard actions or conditions that directly affected the incident. The following are examples of immediate causes:

Substandard Actions: Operating equipment without authority; failure to warn; failure to secure; operating at improper speed; making safety device inoperable; using defective equipment; failing to use PPE; improper loading; improper lifting; improper position for task; under influence of alcohol or drugs; horseplay.

Substandard Conditions: Exposure to hazardous materials; exposure to extreme temperatures; improper lighting; improper ventilation; congestion; exposure to fire and explosive hazard; defective tools, equipment or materials; exposure to extreme noise; poor ventilation; poor visibility; poor housekeeping.

3asic Causes—List the personal and job factors that caused the incident. The following are examples of basic causes:

Personal Factors: Capability; knowledge; skill; stress; motivation.

Job Factors: Abuse or misuse; engineering; maintenance; purchasing; supervision; tools and equipment; wear and tear; work standards.

Corrective Action Plan

Include all corrective actions taken or those that should be taken to prevent recurrence of the incident. Include the specific actions to be taken, the employer and personnel responsible for implementing the actions, and a time frame for completion. Be sure the corrective actions address the causes. For example, training may prevent recurrence of an incident caused by a lack of knowledge, but it may not help an incident caused by improper motivation.

The following are examples of management programs that may be used to control future incidents. These programs should be considered when determining specific corrective actions.

Management Programs: Accident/incident analysis; emergency preparedness; engineering controls; general promotion; group meetings; health control; hiring and placement; leadership and administration; management training; organizational rules; personal protective equipment; planned inspections; program audits; program controls; purchasing controls; task analysis and procedures; task observation.

Loss/Near-Loss Investigation Report Form

Employer Information	 (1
Company Name:	
Project Name: Task Order:	
Project Location:	_
Task Location:	
Job Assignment:	
Preparer's Name: Preparer's Employee Number:	
Incident Specific Information	
Date of Incident: a.m./p.m.	
Location of incident: Company premises Field Other: In Transit	
Address where the incident occurred;	
Equipment Malfunction : Yes No No Activity was a Routine Task: Yes No	
Describe any property damage:	- (
Specific activity the employee was engaged in when the incident occurred:	
All equipment, materials, or chemicals the employee was using when the incident occurred: Describe the specific incident and how it occurred:	
Describe how this incident may have been prevented:	
Contributing Factors (Describe in detail why incident occurred):	- - - - /
Date employer notified of incident: To whom reported:	_ (·

Witness Information (First Witness)	
Name:	
Employee Number	
Address:	
City:	
Zip Code:	
Phone:	
Witness Information (Second Witness)	
Name:	
Employee Number	
Address:	
City:	
Zip Code :	
Phone:	
A Library 12 ft and a second s	
Additional information or	
comments:	

A ROOT CAUSE ANALYSIS FORM MUST BE COMPLETED FOR ALL INJURIES AND ILLNESSES OR ACTUAL LOSSES.

COMPLETION OF THE ROOT CAUSE ANALYSIS FORM FOR NEAR LOSSES IS OPTIONAL, AT THE DISCRETION OF THE HEALTH AND SAFETY MAANGER.

Determination of Root Cause(s)

For losses or near losses the information may be gathered by the supervisor or other personnel immediately following the loss or near loss. Based on the complexity of the situation, this information may be all that is necessary to enable the investigation team to analyze the loss, to determine the root cause, and to develop recommendations. More complex situations may require the investigation team to revisit the loss site or re-interview key witnesses to obtain answers to questions that may arise during the investigation process.

Photographs or videotapes of the scene and damaged equipment should be taken from all sides and from various distances. This point is especially important when the investigation team will not be able to review the loss scene.

The investigation team must use the Root Cause Analysis Flow Chart to assist in identifying the root cause(s) of a loss. Any loss may have one or more "root causes" and "contributing factors". The "root cause" is the primary or immediate cause of the incident, while a "contributing factor" is a condition or event that contributes to the incident happening, but is not the primary cause of the incident. Root causes and contributing factors that relate to the *person* involved in the loss, his or her peers, or the supervisor should be referred to as "personal factors". Causes that pertain to the *system* within which the loss or injury occurred should be referred to as "job factors".

Personal Factors

- Lack of skill or knowledge, lack of motivation
- 5. Correct way takes more time and/or requires more effort
- 6. Short-cutting standard procedures is positively reinforced or tolerated
- Person thinks that there is no personal benefit to always doing the job according to standards

Job Factors

- 2. Lack of or inadequate operational procedures or work standards.
- 3. Inadequate communication of expectations regarding procedures or standards
- 4. Inadequate tools or equipment

<u>Other</u>

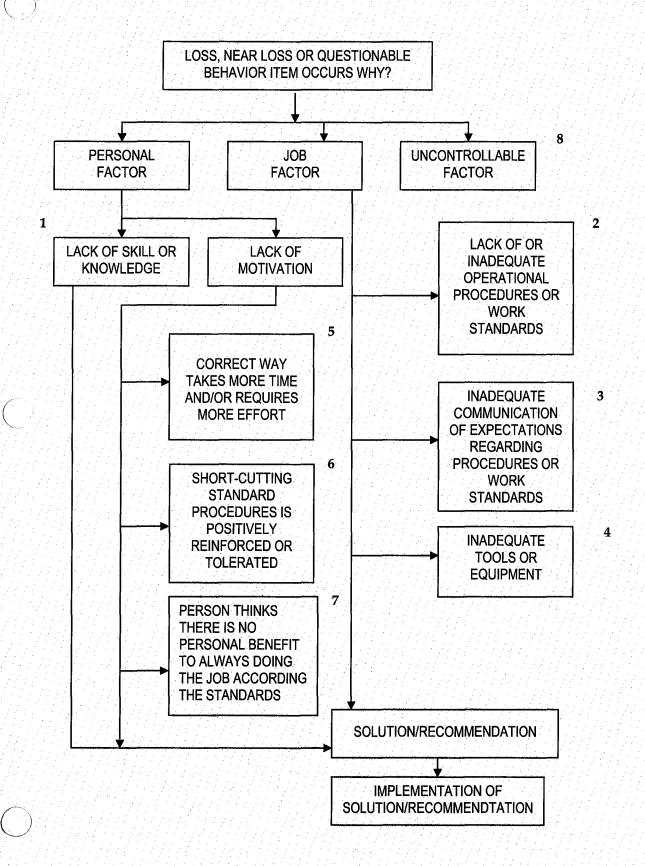
8. Uncontrollable Factors *

The root cause(s) could be any one or a combination of these seven possibilities or some other "uncontrollable factor". In the vast majority of losses, the root cause is very much related to one or more of these seven factors. * Uncontrollable factors should be used rarely and only after a thorough review eliminates "all" seven other factors.

Root Cause Analysis Form

Root	Cause Airaky is (RCA)					To Take
Root Cause Categories (RCC): Select the RCC numbered below that applies for the root cause (RC) and/or contributing factor (CF) in the first column, then describe the specific root cause and corrective actions in each column. 1. Lack of skill or knowledge 2. Lack of or inadequate operational procedures or work standards 3. Inadequate communication of expectations regarding procedures or work standards 4. Inadequate tools or equipment 5. Correct way takes more time and/or requires more effort 6. Short-cutting standard procedures is positively reinforced or tolerated 7. Person thinks there is no personal benefit to always doing the job according to standards 8. Uncontrollable Factor (Note: Uncontrollable factors should be used rarely and only after a thorough review eliminates "all" seven other factors.)						
RCC	Root Cause(s)	Corrective Actions	RC ¹ C	F ² Due	Completion	Date
#				Date	Date	Verified
<u>:</u>	<u> </u>					
-	<u> </u>					
¹ RC =	Root Cause; ² CF = Contribut	ing Factors (check which applies)			<u> </u>	
Inyes	igation Team Members					
Name		Job Title		l D	Date	
		-				
and the second second						
Resul	ts of Solution Verificatio	on and Validation				100
	·	·			<u> </u>	
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			 	
Revie	wedi By					
Name		Job Title			Pate	
						-
					<u> </u>	
1	<u> </u>					

Root Cause Analysis Flow Chart



Attachment 14

Emergency Contact List

Emergency Contact List	
CH2MHILL 24-hour Nurs	se Number 1-800-756-1130
	d instructions *)
Medical, Fire/Spill, or Security Emergency	CH2M HILL- Medical Consultant Dr. Jerry H. Berke, M.D., M.P.H.
On-base: 301-744-4333 (If in restricted area, use red call boxes – no cell phone usage in restricted area!)	Health Resources 600 West Cummings Park, Suite 3400 Woburn, MA 01801-6350
Off-base: 911 See site Specific Hospital Route Maps for emergency contact information.	781/938-4653 or 800/350-4511 (After hours calls will be returned within 20 minutes) CH2MHILL Injury Management #:1-800-756-1130. AGVIQ Medical Consultant(s) Refer to AQVIQ VBO office for a detailed list of Medical Facilities/contacts.
JVIII Program Director Name: Dave Leadenham AGVIQ Phone: 757-318-9420 x19/ 757- 544- 6858 (cell) JVIII Technical Support Name: Stephen Matney	JVIII Deputy Program Manager Name: Steve Romanow/CH2M HILL Phone:703-376-5229 JVIII Project Manager Name: Christine Metcalf/CH2M HILL
Phone: 757-318-9420 X 17	Phone: (703) 376-5193
AGVIQ Corporate Human Resources Department Name: Kristy Payne TIKIGAQ Corp., Anchorage, AK Phone: (907) 365 6242	CH2M HILL Corporate Human Resources Department Name: Pete Hannon, DEN Phone: 303-771-0900
JVIII SHSO (primary) Name: Jesse Cox- AGVIQ Cell Phone: 757-449-9262 JVIII HSO Name: Glen Jackson - AGVIQ Cell Phone: (757) 644 8293 Office Phone: (757) 318 9420 X 12	JVIII HSM Name: Richard Rathnow – CH2M HILL -ORO Phone: (865) 483 9005 (572) Cell: (865) 607 6734
AGVIQ Worker's Compensation & Auto Claims Name: Kristy Payne TIKIGAQ Corp. Anchorage, AK Phone: (907) 365 6242 AGVIQ personnel to report all accidents or njuries to AGVIQ Corporate HSM or HSO mmediately but no later than 24 hrs. Fatalities and hospitalizations shall require immediate notification to AGVIQ Corporate HSM.	CH2MHill Worker's Compensation & Auto Claims Sterling Administration Services Phone: 800/420-8926 After hours: 800/497-4566 Report fatalities AND report vehicular accidents involving pedestrians, motorcycles, or more than two cars. Fatalities and hospitalizations shall require immediate notification to JVI HSM.
AGVIQ Corporate HSM Name: Troy Izatt Office phone # (907) 365-6182 Cell phone # (907) 748-3697	Federal Express Dangerous Goods Shipping Phone: 800/238-5355 Emergency Number for Shipping Dangerous Goods Phone: 800/255-3924
Contact the Project Manager. Generally, the lagencies.	l Project Manager will contact relevant government
Facility Alarms: Sound vehicle horn three imes; All onsite contractors must read and sign the "Hazard Control Briefing for Environmental Division Visitors IHDIVNAVSURFAWARCEN", and attend the "Pre-construction Safety Briefing" from the Safety Department prior to	Evacuation Assembly Area(s): Site trailer. Account for all team members.

Facility/Site Evacuation Route(s): Developed site specific on-site prior to start of work

commencing work.

Hospital Name/Address: See site Specific Hospital Route Maps for emergency contact information.

* Emergency Nurse Assistance Instructions (CH2M HILL personnel only)

After informing their supervisor (JVIII Project Manager and/or Deputy Program Manager),
 the injured employee calls CH2M HILL's contracted Occupational Nurse.

24-hour CH2M HILL Emergency Nurse Assistance 1-800-756-1130

- The Occupational Injury Nurse listens to the injured employee to understand the
- Employee is provided guidance on appropriate treatment options (triage).

injury/illness.

- If instructed to visit a medical facility by the Occupational Nurse, the Supervisor is
 responsible for instructing the injured employee to take a copy of the CH2M HILL Initial
 Medical Treatment Form (Attachment # 14 For Use by CH2M HILL Personnel Only)
 with them to the physician, clinic or hospital.
- Appropriate treatment details are handled by the Occupational Injury Nurse, and Workers Compensation Groups.
- Nurse communicates and troubleshoots with and for employee through full recovery
- Upon any project incident (fire, spill, injury, near miss, death, etc.), immediately notify the JVIII PM and JVIII HSM. Call emergency beeper number if HSM is unavailable.
- For work-related injuries or illnesses to CH2M HILL personnel, contact and help Human Resources administrator complete an Incident Report Form (IRF). IRF must be completed within 24 hours of incident.

For JVIII subcontractor incidents, complete the Incident Report Form (IRF), Near Loss Investigation Report and Root Cause Analysis and submit to the JVIII PM and HSM.

CH2MHILL

Initial Medical Treatment Form

	D
Employee name:	Date of Injury:HS Representative:
5 up 41 (1501)	
Visit Authorized by:	Phone #;
CH2M HILL Workers Compensation Adminis Send Bills to: CH2M HILL	trator: Cambridge
Attn: Jennifer Rindahl	
P.O. Box 22508	
Denver, Colorado 80222-0508	
000000000000000000000000000000000000000	
To be completed by medical provider:	
Physician's name:	Phone #:
Address:	A MOMO III
CH2M HILL employee:	has been treated for:
Released to full duty	
	tions below)
Released to full duty Released to restricted duty only (list restricted du	tions below)
Released to full duty Released to restricted duty only (list restricted duty only (list restrictions) Out of work until Please list any physical restrictions:	tions below)
Released to full duty Released to restricted duty only (list restricted duty only (list restrictions) Out of work until Please list any physical restrictions:	national injury or illness. tions below) (date)
Released to restricted duty only (list restriction of work until	national injury or illness. tions below) (date)
Released to full duty Released to restricted duty only (list restrict Out of work until	tions below) (date) fficient care extended to all our employees. Please recommen
Released to full duty Released to restricted duty only (list restrict Out of work until	tions below) (date) fficient care extended to all our employees. Please recommen
Released to full duty Released to restricted duty only (list restrict Out of work until	tions below) (date) fficient care extended to all our employees. Please recommentable alternative when medically feasible.
Released to full duty Released to restricted duty only (list restrict Out of work until	etions below) (date) fficient care extended to all our employees. Please recommentable alternative when medically feasible.
Released to full duty Released to restricted duty only (list restrict Out of work until	tions below) (date) fficient care extended to all our employees. Please recommentable alternative when medically feasible.

Please return this form to the injured employee and FAX to Health Resources at 1-800-853-2641. If you want to discuss the employee's work restrictions, please call the person listed in the "Visit Authorized by" field.

Attachment 15

Site Specific Accident Prevention Plan

Accident Prevention Plan Removal Action Work Plan for Site 6 (Fenced Area)

Naval Support Facility, Indian Head Indian Head, Maryland

Task Order 005 June 2008

Prepared for

Department of the Navy Naval Facilities Engineering Command Washington

Under the

JVIII Program Contract N40080-07-D-0301

Prepared by



AGVIQ -CH2M HILL Joint Venture

Contents

Acro	nyms a	nd Abbreviations	v		
1.0	Signa	ature Sheets	1-1		
2.0	Back	ground Information	2-1		
3.0	Statement of Safety and Health Policy				
	3.1	Objective			
	3.2	Purpose	3-1		
	3.3	Primary Environmental Health and Safety Program Functions	3-1		
	3.4	Safety Organization and Responsibility	3-1		
	3.5	Regulator Compliance Policy			
	3.6	Safety Goals	3-3		
	3.7	Safety Training	3-4		
	3.8	Medical Surveillance	3-4		
	3.9	Accident Investigation	3-4		
	3.10	Position Statement on Modified Work	3-4		
	3.11	Field Safety Inspections	3-5		
	3.12	First Aid			
	3.13	Review of Health and Safety Statistics	3-5		
	3.14	Specific Written Safety Procedures/Permits	3-5		
	3.15	State, OSHA, and Other Regulations	3-5		
	3.16	Changes			
4.0	Resp	onsibilities and Lines of Authorities	4-1		
5.0	Subc	ontractors and Suppliers	5-1		
	5.1	Subcontractor/Supplier Coordination and Control			
	5.2	Subcontractor/Supplier Safety Responsibilities			
6.0	Train	ling	6-1		
	6.1	Safety Indoctrination Subjects			
	6.2	Mandatory Training and Certifications			
	6.3	Supervisory and Employee Safety Meetings			
7.0		y and Health Inspections			
8.0		-			
0.0	8.1	y and Health Expectations, Incentive Programs, and Compliance Company Safety Program Goals	0-1 Q 1		
	8.2	JVIII Employee Safety Responsibility Requirements			
	8.3	Managers and Supervisors Safety Accountability			
		, ,			
9.0		lent Reporting	9-1		
	9.1	Exposure Data (Man-hours Worked)			
	9.2	Accident Investigations, Reports, and Logs			
	9.3	Immediate Notification of Major Incidents	9-1		
10.0	Medi	cal Support	10-1		

11.0	Person	nal Protective Equipment	11-1
12.0	Plans	Required by the Safety Manual	12-1
	12.1	Hazard Communication Program	
	12.2	Emergency Response Plans	
	12.3	Layout Plans	12-1
	12.4	Respiratory Protection Plan	12-1
	12.5	Lead Abatement Plan	
	12.6	Asbestos Abatement Plan	12-1
	12.7	Abrasive Blasting	12-2
	12.8	Confined Space	
	12.9	Hazardous Energy Control Plan	12-2
	12.10	Critical Lift Procedures	12-5
	12.11	Contingency Plan for Severe Weather	1 2- 5
	12.12	Access and Haul Road Plan	
	12.13	Demolition Plan	1 2- 5
	12.14	Emergency Rescue (Tunneling)	12-5
	12.15	Underground Construction Fire Prevention and Protection Plan	
	12.16	Compressed Air Plan	
	12.17	Form Work and Shoring Erection and Removal Plans	12-5
	12.18	Lift Slab Plans	
	12.19	Health and Safety Plan	12-6
	12.20	Blasting Plan	
	12.21	Diving Plan	12-6
	12.22	Alcohol and Drug Abuse Prevention Plan	
13.0	Contra	actor Information to Meet the Requirements of the Major Sections of	12_1

Acronyms and Abbreviations

ANSI American National Standards Institute

APP Accident Prevention Plan

ASTM American Society for testing and Materials

CFR Code of Federal Regulation
CIH Certified Industrial Hygienist
CPR cardiopulmonary resuscitation

EH&S Environmental Health and Safety EMT emergency medical technician

HSP Health and Safety Plan

JVIIIII AGVIQ-CH2M HILL Joint Venture III

NIOSH National Institute for Occupational Health

OM Corporate Operations Manager

OSHA Occupational Safety and Health Administration

PPE personal protective equipment

ROICC Resident Officer in Charge of Construction

SHSO Site Health and Safety Officer

TBD to be determined

1.0 Signature Sheets

P	lan	Acl	kno	wlea	lged	By:
					0	

Name:

David R. Leadenham, Program Manager

Title:

Program Manager

Company:

AGVIQ-CH2M HILL Joint Venture III

Telephone:

757-318-9420 x19

Fax:

757-318-9421

hereby acknowledge that I have reviewed and fully understand the tenets of this Accident Prevention Plan and my responsibilities as they are specified herein.

Signature:

David R. Leadenham, JV III Program Manager

Designated Project Manager:

Name:

Christine Metcalf

Title:

Project Manager

Company:

AGVIQ-CH2M HILL Joint Venture III

Telephone:

703-376-5193

Fax:

757-376-5693

I hereby acknowledge that I have reviewed and fully understand the tenets of this Accident Prevention Plan and my responsibilities as they are specified herein.

Signature:

Charles L Metcell

Christine Metcalf, JV III Project Manger

Designated Project Manager-Construction and Technical Support:

Name:

Stephen J. Matney

Title:

Project Manager-Construction

Company:

AGVIQ-CH2M HILL Joint Venture III

Telephone:

757-213-8583

Fax:

757-318-9421

I hereby acknowledge that I have reviewed and fully understand the tenets of this Accident Prevention Plan and my responsibilities as they are specified herein.

Signature:

Thomas Cherrix, JV III Project Manger

Site Health and Safety Officer (primary):

Name:

Glen Jackson

Title:

Health and Safety Officer

Company:

AGVIQ-CH2M HILL Joint Venture III

Telephone: Fax:

757-644-8293 757-318-9421

I hereby acknowledge that I have reviewed and fully understand the tenets of this Accident Prevention Plan and my responsibilities as they are specified herein:

Signature:

Glen Jackson, Health and Safety Officer

Site Health and Safety Officer (secondary):

Name:

Jesse Cox

Title:

Site Manager

Company:

AGVIQ-CH2M HILL Joint Venture III

Telephone:

757-449-9262

Fax:

757-318-9421

I hereby acknowledge that I have reviewed and fully understand the tenets of this Accident Prevention Plan and my responsibilities as they are specified herein:

Signature:

Jesse Cox, Site Manager

2.0 Background Information

Background information for this project is detailed in the Health and Safety Plan (HSP), Section 1.1, Introduction.

WDC.072910001.AS

3.0 Statement of Safety and Health Policy

3.1 Objective

To provide a Safe Work Place for all employees by developing and administering an overall Environmental Health and Safety (EH&S) Program. To establish written policies and procedures that serve as vehicles through which the program will be implemented.

3.2 Purpose

This statement describes the AGVIQ/CH2M HILL Joint Venture III (JVIIIII) Health and Safety Program and the responsibilities of the supervisors, employees, and subcontractors. It will address applicable United States Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) standards set forth in 29 CFR 1910 and 29 CFR 1926 as well as various consensus standards and JVIIIII policies by the use of referenced procedures.

3.3 Primary Environmental Health and Safety Program Functions

The primary functions of the EH&S program are to:

- Define the health and safety responsibilities of JVIIIII personnel.
- Administer the medical surveillance program.
- Prepare the site safety plans.
- Provide safety training/maintaining training records.
- Provide safety procedures and protocols to be used at project sites, shops, and offices.
- Conduct accident investigations and maintaining records.
- Verify OSHA compliance under 29 CFR 1910 and 1926.
- Provide guidance and assistance with preparation of safety protocols for specific tasks.
- Promote safety and health consciousness within the company.
- Designate the functional organization of safety committees to serve corporate and project specific safety and health program needs.

3.4 Safety Organization and Responsibility

With JVIIII, the safety and protection of employees, clients, and the community is the first priority. This concern for safety is not restricted to field operations but extends to

laboratories, the offices, and shop facilities. If an activity or condition is unsafe, the task will not proceed until the situation is corrected.

The **Company President** is the primary operational safety official in the company.

The **Corporate Operations Manager** (COM) administers the safety program for JVIIIII and reports directly to the company president. The COM, or his designee, is responsible to support and assist site supervisors in executing the EH&S Program.

The **Site Health and Safety Officer** (SHSO) is responsible for administration and enforcement of the safety procedures and protocols on project sites. The SHSO is the primary safety official at the working level. The responsibility for safety is delegated and shared by project managers, alternate site safety officers, and subcontractors' supervisors. At a minimum, the SHSO must perform, or otherwise supervise the performance of, the following:

- Motivate employees and supervisors of subcontractors to adhere to JV III's safety policy in each work situation.
- Schedule, organize, and lead preparatory phase meetings prior to all activities relevant
 to definable features of work and have a working knowledge of the safe procedure for
 all jobs and tasks under their supervision. When in doubt, seek assistance prior to
 initiating a task. This is the only acceptable manner in which to perform the task. If the
 task cannot be accomplished safely, it will not be attempted.
- Explain the safety procedure involved with a task to each employee and check frequently to see that the employee understands and works as instructed.
- Allocate sufficient time for the training and coaching of all employees to insure that
 everyone knows the correct procedure for safely accomplishing required tasks. New
 employees will not be allowed to perform any work until required training is completed.
- Immediately correct unsafe conditions that involve JVIIIII employees or subcontractors.
- Ensure that employees are outfitted with and wear personal protective equipment as specified by this plan, EM385-1-1, and other JVIIIII procedures.
- Set a good safety example.
- Obtain the cooperation of employees and sub-contractors. Subcontractor safety
 performance records will be verified prior to contract award and will be continually
 monitored during operations.
- Report all accidents, near misses and property damage in accordance with the Incident Management and Reporting Procedure.

Every Employee, regardless of job title, shares the responsibility for safety and should report any unsafe work condition without fear of reprisal. It is imperative that employees observe the following minimum requirements in order to achieve a safe and healthy workplace:

3-2

- Each employee must be familiar with this Accident Prevention Plan and the general safety rules herein.
- Each employee will practice safe procedures and follow all safety rules and regulations for the successful completion of any job task.
- All employees will wear the necessary personal protective equipment required for the job or task as specified by this plan, EM385-1-1, and other JVIIIII procedures.
- The employee will notify the immediate supervisor of any potential hazard or unsafe work practice that could result in injury or destruction of property.
- The employee will report all accidents to an immediate supervisor regardless of whether injury or property damage resulted. This includes all near misses (accidents without injury or damage). This requirement serves to bring unsafe conditions to the attention of management.
- Each employee will be subject to contraband search for safety purposes and for the safety of fellow employees.
- Violations of published safety policies and procedures may be cause for disciplinary actions up to and including dismissal.
- All employees who are taking prescribed medications that could affect work performance or might alter the manner in which they could be treated in an emergency will so advise their supervisor prior to beginning work.

3.5 Regulator Compliance Policy

The policy of JVIIIII will be to comply with all federal, state, local, and client regulations. It is the responsibility of all personnel to perform all work in full compliance with appropriate regulations. Safety and health personnel will immediately bring any condition regarding safety and health compliance to the attention of supervisory operating personnel.

JVIIIII will ensure regulatory compliance by all of its subcontractors, including OSHA 200 forms, safety records, OSHA training, and medical surveillance, when applicable.

3.6 Safety Goals

The goal of the safety and health program is to ensure a safe working environment, protect workers from harm, and protect the company from liability associated with an unsafe working environment.

Other goals are to eliminate workplace accidents, gain worker acceptance through cooperation and training, and provide our clients with a responsible, well-trained, safety-oriented work force.

JVIIIII has adopted a "zero accidents" goal for all operations. All activities will be planned and performed with this goal foremost.

WDC.072910001.AS 3-3

3.7 Safety Training

JVIIIII engages in environmental remediation, construction, and other services, and must comply with numerous health and safety training requirements, mandated by governmental agencies, clients, and internal policies.

All personnel will be provided sufficient training to execute their jobs in a safe and healthy manner.

Direct supervisors are responsible to determine the training requirements of a task and ensure employees have the necessary training to complete the task safely. EH&S personnel will assist with this determination and training.

The corporate personnel department will maintain training records and documentation.

3.8 Medical Surveillance

All employees who perform work at hazardous waste sites or perform emergency response will be subject to the JVIIII medical surveillance program. This program conforms to the requirements established by 29 CFR 1910.120/1926.65 (f) Medical surveillance and is titled EH&S Procedure 3-1, Occupational Health Examination Program.

3.9 Accident Investigation

All accidents will be thoroughly investigated by the supervisor of the person(s) involved in the accident. The employee and the site supervisor will forward a signed copy of the accident investigation form to the corporate health and safety office to comply with JVIIIII requirements.

The COM may investigate serious accidents, such as those involving hospitalization or injuries requiring more than one visit to a physician. The COM may also request that a specific written accident investigation be conducted in case of an unusual or serious injury or accident.

3.10 Position Statement on Modified Work

JVIIIII will attempt to eliminate all accidents through strict compliance with OSHA regulations and JVIIIII health and safety procedures, as well as supervisor and employee safety training, safety audits, and constant attention to safety. Should employee be injured or become ill in the course of and arising from his employment, JVIIIII will attempt to provide modified work. Modified work (light duty) will be made available in order to bring the injured employee back to the work environment, for the benefit of the employee and the company, whenever medically appropriate.

Employees are expected to return to modified work when medically capable. The work assigned to the injured employee will meet the restrictions set forth by the treating and/or company physician. Examples of modified work include but are not limited to office work, dispatching, and light shop work.

3-4 WDC.072910001.AS

3.11 Field Safety Inspections

Weekly safety inspections will be made of the work area. The inspection will be made by the Project Manager and/or the SHSO, or a designated representative. These inspections are in addition to the daily inspections to be held by the SHSO and crew leaders. Discrepancies found during inspections will be corrected as soon as practicable. Serious safety violations shall be corrected immediately. Inspection records will be maintained in the safety log.

Additionally, the COM or his designated representative may make periodic unannounced inspections of work sites on their own discretion or at the request of an employee, supervisor, manager, or client.

3.12 First Aid

Each facility and work location must be evaluated to determine the potential requirement for medical emergencies. At a minimum, an industrial first-aid kit will be provided. An adequate number of employees with current certification in first aid and cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) will be maintained on the project sites.

The SHSO will ensure that emergency medical attention is readily available. For emergency response and remediation operations, the SHSO should establish the requirement for medical emergency response and identify an emergency medical facility with chemical contamination trauma capability. If site conditions require, a subcontract emergency medical technician (EMT) and/or the availability of ambulance service on site should be implemented.

3.13 Review of Health and Safety Statistics

A designated representative from JVIIIII will review and tabulate safety statistics as necessary:

- OSHA 300 form
- Workers' Compensation Experience Modification Ratings

3.14 Specific Written Safety Procedures/Permits

In order to provide a safe work place and communicate specific work requirements for regulatory compliance, specific tasks are incorporated by reference to this procedure. These procedures deal with specific areas such as confined space, hot work, lock out tag out, etc.

All JVIIII personnel who may be subject to these procedures will receive appropriate training and shall be held accountable for compliance with procedure requirements.

3.15 State, OSHA, and Other Regulations

Where state regulations differ from federal regulation cited in this plan, the more stringent regulation will apply.

WDC.072910001.AS 3-5

3.16 Changes

Any user of this plan is welcome to recommend changes. Changes normally result from finding errors, regulatory changes, equipment modification, new equipment purchases, and changes to operation procedures or site conditions. The format for making a recommended change is:

Submit a written recommendation to the COM via your immediate supervisor. The COM will review the recommendation.

After review, the COM will determine if the suggestions should be included as an amendment or new procedure in this plan. Changes to this plan will be distributed immediately upon approval.

4.0 Responsibilities and Lines of Authorities

The following listed JVIIIII personnel will have the authority to intervene and suspend work in the interest of safety policy compliance:

•	Dave Leadenham	JV III Program Manager
•	Steve Romanow	JV III Deputy Program Manger
•	Christine Metcalf	JV III Project Manager/Document Manager
•	Stephen Matney	JV III Project Manager/Construction/Technical Support
•	Jesse Cox	JV III Site Manager/Site Health and Safety Officer (Secondary)
•	Glen Jackson	JV III Site Health and Safety Officer (primary)

Safety responsibilities, accountability and lines of authority are further discussed in Section 2.1 of the HSP, Project Safety Responsibilities.

WDC.072910001.AS 4-1

5.0 Subcontractors and Suppliers

5.1 Subcontractor/Supplier Coordination and Control

JVIII subcontractors should be screened for safety performance and compliance with federal alcohol and drug testing requirements prior to being issued any contract for site work. JVIIIII subcontractors will comply with the requirements for site safety as outlined in JVIIIII health and Safety Procedures.

5.2 Subcontractor/Supplier Safety Responsibilities

All subcontractor employees are subject to the same training and medical surveillance requirements as JVIIII personnel depending on job activity. All activities involving the potential for exposure to hazardous waste materials will require medical and training certification as mandated by 29 CFR 1910.120. All subcontractor personnel will be required to sign in daily and be required to attend a daily meeting discussing operations and safety issues. All subcontractors involved in construction/remedial activities will complete a Subcontractor Pre-Job Safety Checklist prior to the start of work at the site. Subcontractors will submit Activity Analyses for their work activities to the JVIIII SHSO. The subcontractor reports directly to the JVIII Project Manager. All incidents involving subcontractor employees will be reported to the JVIII Site Safety Officer and a copy of the subcontractor's injury/illness report will be submitted to the JVIII SHSO within 24 hours.

JVIII subcontractors are required to sign off and comply with all requirements of the JVIII Site-Specific Health and Safety Plan, which includes this Accident Prevention Plan (APP), Hurricane Preparedness Plan. Plans to address specific hazards may be added to the APP by during the course of work. JVIII subcontractors will be required to sign off and comply with any such supplemental plans. Contractors not in compliance should be immediately dismissed from the site.

Suppliers delivering various materials to the project site or providing equipment/ equipment maintenance will comply with all rules and regulations specified by the owner. Supplier personnel will not be permitted into contaminated areas unless training and medical surveillance is in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.120. Contractors shall not ride on tractors, forklifts or similar vehicles unless specific seats are provided. They will follow Facility hot work rules if hot work is required for vehicle or equipment maintenance. Trucks will be loaded and unloaded in a safe and effective manner and materials will be stored safely in designated locations only. Associated packaging will be properly disposed of and litter will not be permitted to be scattered or blown from truck beds. Operators of mobile equipment on site must observe all traffic rules such as speed limits and right-of-ways of pedestrians.

WDC.072910001.AS 5-1

6.0 Training

6.1 Safety Indoctrination Subjects

Outlines of the site safety orientation for JVIII and subcontractor personnel and visitors are provided in Section 9.0 of the HSP, Training Requirements.

6.2 Mandatory Training and Certifications

Mandatory training and certifications are discussed in Section 9.0 of the HSP, Training Requirements.

All personnel entering an exclusion zone will be trained in the provisions of this Accident Prevention Plan and be required to sign the Accident Prevention Plan. Site-specific training for Site 22 is included in Section 9.0 of the HSP, Training Requirements.

6.3 Supervisory and Employee Safety Meetings

The JVIII SHSO will conduct daily safety meetings 'at the start of each work shift for on site personnel and will require subcontractors to follow similar meeting procedures or participate in the JVIII daily safety meetings.

7.0 Safety and Health Inspections

The JVIII Project Manager and SHSO are required to perform site safety inspections using the Site Safety Inspection Checklist. The SHSO is responsible for conducting and preparing reports of daily safety inspections of work processes, site conditions, equipment conditions and submitting them for the project record. The SHSO will discuss any necessary corrective actions with the Project Manager and review new procedures. Copies of these reports are maintained on file at the project locations. Additionally, copies will be forwarded to the program COM.

The JVIII Safety Manager or his designated representative will periodically conduct site visits and perform Site Safety Assessments. These reports are kept on file and are tracked in a database for each -Project Manager and Supervisor/ Superintendent, including the number of action items noted during the visit and written confirmation of the corrective actions for each item. These responses are compiled and provided to program management for review.

JVIII does not anticipate, but may consider the use of, outside sources to provide safety inspections on an as-necessary basis.

As required, JVIII safety equipment will comply with appropriate OSHA, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH), American National Standards Institute (ANSI), American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM), and U.S. Coast Guard or other recognized certification organizations.

WDC.072910001.AS 7-1

8.0 Safety and Health Expectations, Incentive Programs, and Compliance

8.1 Company Safety Program Goals

JVIII considers safety the highest priority during work at all project sites and it's business offices and has established a goal of **zero incidents**. All projects will be conducted in a manner which minimizes the probability of near misses, equipment/property damage or injury. JVIII will establish programs to recognize people and projects that demonstrate excellence in safety performance. JVIII will use safety observation programs to identify and correct unsafe acts and conditions. Safety awareness programs will be used to provide continuous training and development of good safety practices. JVIII site supervision will investigate all incidents to determine root causes and institute corrective actions to prevent recurrence. JVIII will provide and enforce safety rules to protect employees, subcontractors, clients and the public. Project managers and superintendents that demonstrate superior safety performance will be rewarded.

8.2 JVIII Employee Safety Responsibility Requirements

Each employee is responsible for personal safety as well as the safety of others in the area and is expected to participate fully in the *Safety Improvement Process*, particularly the Safety Observation Program. The employee use all equipment provided in a safe and responsible manner as directed by the SHSO. All JVIII personnel will follow the policies set forth in the JVIII Health and Safety Plan. Site personnel concerned with any aspect of health and safety will bring it to the attention of the Project Manager or SHSO. All project personnel have the authority to stop work if it is their judgment serious injury could result from continued activity. The SHSO will be notified immediately if this becomes necessary. To protect the health and safety of all personnel, employees that knowingly disregard safety policies/procedures may be subject to disciplinary actions up to and including termination.

8.3 Managers and Supervisors Safety Accountability

It is the duty of the first line supervisor to motivate employees to adhere to JVIII's safety policy in each work situation. A first line supervisor for these purposes is defined as that person designated to give immediate onsite supervision to personnel involved in a task.

All supervisors will have complete knowledge of the safe procedure for all jobs and tasks under their supervision. When in doubt, they will seek assistance prior to initiating a task. This is the only acceptable manner in which to perform the task. If the task cannot be accomplished safely, it will not be attempted.

WDC.072910001.AS 8-1

Supervisors will:

- Explain the safety procedure involved with a task to each employee and check frequently to see that the employee understands and works as instructed.
- Allocate sufficient time for the training and coaching of all employees to ensure that everyone knows the correct procedure for safely accomplishing required tasks.
- Prevent new employees from performing any tasks until required training is completed.
- Immediately correct unsafe conditions, which involved JVIII employees or contractors.
- Ensure that the employees are outfitted with and wear personal protective equipment as specified by this APP, site-specific health and safety plan, other JVIII procedures or as directed by the COM, Project Manager, SHSO, or HSM.
- Set a good safety example.
- Obtain the cooperation of employees and contractors.
- Provide a safe work environment for employees and contractors.
- Confirm contractor safety performance records have been verified prior to contract award and monitor contractor performance during operations.
- Report all accidents, near misses and property damage in accordance with the Incident Management and Reporting Procedure.
- Establish a safety culture, using the elements of the JVIII Safety Improvement process, which promotes awareness, encourages participation and recognizes excellence.

8-2

9.0 Accident Reporting

9.1 Exposure Data (Man-hours Worked)

The JVIII COM with assistance from the JVIII designated responsible partner tracks and maintains incident records as to Federal reporting requirements (OSHA 300 Log). Incident Rates and Workers Compensation losses are tracked for each Project.

9.2 Accident Investigations, Reports, and Logs

The Site Safety Office conducts accident/incident investigations. A report is completed by the SHSO and is required to be reviewed and signed by the Project Manager. The report must be submitted to the COM within 24 hours.

9.3 Immediate Notification of Major Incidents

JVIII will immediately notify the Resident Officer in Charge of Construction (ROICC) of any major incident, including injury, fire, equipment/ property damage and environmental incident. A full report will be provided within 48 hours. Procedures to be followed in response to any major personal injury are detailed in the Site Specific Health and Safety Plan, Section 10.3, Response.

10.0 Medical Support

On-site Medical Support/Off-site Medical Arrangements are provided in Section 10.0 of the HSP. Emergency phone numbers are listed in Attachment 4 of the HSP.

WDC.072910001.AS

11.0 Personal Protective Equipment

Hazard Assessment Procedures/Written Certifications for Personal Protective Equipment Protection levels provided in the HASP have been established for the anticipated scope of work once on-site, results of air monitoring and visual inspection of the work activities may indicate the need for changes in these PPE level(s). Any significant change in the PPE level will be approved by the SHSO in consultation with the Project Manager, HSM and/or COM. Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) selection criteria are outlined in the HSP, Section 5.0, Protective Equipment.

All personnel using respiratory protection shall first be cleared by a physician for use of a respirator and shall be fit-tested to ensure they can achieve an acceptable fit.

WDC.072910001.AS 11-1

12.0 Plans Required by the Safety Manual

12.1 Hazard Communication Program

The Site-Specific Hazard Communication Program is included Attachment 2 of the HSP. JVIII Hazard Communication Program complies with 29 CFR 1926.59/1910.1200.

12.2 Emergency Response Plans

The Site-Specific Emergency Response and Contingency Plan is included in Section 10.0 of the HSP.

12.3 Layout Plans

Site delineation including work zones and sketches are included with the Work Plan. This plan may be modified upon release of the Project Specification.

12.4 Respiratory Protection Plan

The primary objective of respiratory protection is to prevent employee exposure to atmospheric contamination. When engineering measures to control contamination are not feasible, or while they are being implemented, personal respiratory protective devices will be used.

The criteria for determining respirator need have been evaluated based on the site contaminants; expected levels of protection are outlined in Section 5.1. Air monitoring will be conducted to confirm that respiratory protection levels are adequate (see Section 7.0 HSP). All respirator users will be OSHA trained in proper respirator use and maintenance. The SHSO and crew leaders will observe workers during respirator use for signs of stress. The SHSO, Project Manager, HSM, and COM will also evaluate the implementation of the HASP, periodically, to determine its continued effectiveness with regard to respiratory protection. All persons assigned to use respirators will have medical clearance to do so.

12.5 Lead Abatement Plan

Not Applicable.

12.6 Asbestos Abatement Plan

Not Applicable.

12.7 Abrasive Blasting

Not Applicable.

12.8 Confined Space

The following requirements must be met prior to confined space entry:

- Confined space entrants, attendants, and entry supervisors must complete designated Confined Space Entry training.
- A Confined Space Entry Permit (CSEP), Alternative Procedure Certificate (APC), or Nonpermit Certificate (NPC) must be completed and posted near the space entrance point for review.
- Each confined space entrant and attendant must attend a preentry briefing conducted by the entry supervisor.
- Each confined space entrant and attendant must verify that the entry supervisor has authorized entry and that all permit or certificate requirements have been satisfied.
- Only individuals listed on the Authorization/Accountability Log are permitted to enter the space.
- Each confined space entrant and attendant must verify that atmospheric monitoring has been conducted at the frequency specified on the permit or certificate and that monitoring results are documented and within acceptable safe levels.

The following requirements must be met during confined space entry:

- Communication must be maintained between the attendant and entrants to enable the attendant to monitor entrant status.
- Entrants must use equipment specified on the permit or certificate accordingly.
- All permit or certificate requirements must be followed.
- Entrants must evacuate the space upon orders of the attendant or entry supervisor, when an alarm is sounded, or when a prohibited condition or dangerous situation is recognized.
- Entrants and attendants must inform the entry supervisor of any hazards confronted or created in the space or any problems encountered during entry.

12.9 Hazardous Energy Control Plan

This program establishes lockout practices of energy sources that could cause injury to personnel involved at the work site. The lockout program covers all employees and outside contractors affected by the cleaning, repairing, servicing and adjusting of prime movers, machinery, and equipment. Only authorized employees will perform such work.

12-2

- Authorized employees will be instructed in lockout/tagout procedures by their supervisor. Each new or transferred employee will be instructed by the supervisor in lockout procedures. A sufficient number of tags and padlocks will be supplied. During each phase of construction, a representative from JVIII will be present while the electrical supervisor begins the lock out/tag out process.
- All equipment will be locked out to protect against accidental or inadvertent operation
 when such operation could cause injury to personnel. Do not attempt to operate any
 switch, valve, or other energy-isolating device bearing a lock.
- Documented periodic inspections will be made periodically by supervisors to ensure
 that each procedure is being properly followed. The SHSO will ensure these inspections
 are being performed and keep on record the inspection reports on the job site. The
 inspection must include a review addressing the employee's responsibilities.
 Documentation is to include the date of the inspection, equipment on which the
 procedure was being utilized, the employees involved, and the person performing the
 inspection.
- Authorized employees will be certain as to which switch, valve, or other energy
 isolating devices apply to the equipment being locked out. More than one energy source
 may be involved. Any questionable identification of sources will be cleared through the
 supervisors.
- To begin the lockout process, use the following items as a guide. If for any reason the following items are in question, contact your immediate supervisor before moving forward. If more than one individual is required to lock out equipment, each person will place his own personal lock on the energy isolating device(s). One authorized individual and a competent person from the prime contractor (JVIII) with the knowledge of the crew, may lock out equipment for the whole crew. In such cases, it is the responsibility of the individual to carry out all steps of the lockout procedure and inform the crew when it is safe to work on the equipment. Additionally, the authorized individual will not remove a crew lock until it has been verified that all individuals are clear and a prime contractor competent person is present.
 - Notify all affected employees that a lockout is required.
 - If the equipment is operating, shut it down by the normal stopping procedure.
 - Operate the switch, valve, or other energy isolating devices so that the energy source(s) is disconnected or isolated from the equipment.
 - Stored energy, such as capacitors, springs, elevated machine members, rotating flywheels, hydraulic systems, and air, gas, steam, or water pressure, etc., must also be dissipated or restrained by methods such as grounding, repositioning, blocking, bleeding down, etc.
 - Lockout energy isolating devices with an assigned individual lock. A second lock will be used if possible by the superintendent.
 - After ensuring that no personnel are exposed and as a check on having disconnected the energy sources, operate the push button or other normal operating controls to

WDC.072910001.AS 12-3

make certain the equipment will not operate. CAUTION: Return operating controls to the neutral position after the test.

- Attach a completed accident prevention tag and/or sign on the controls of the machine. The identification tag and/or sign will be coordinated with the electrical contractor and the prime contractor. A JVIII representative will then make known to the facility personnel affected by this operation to familiarize them with the identification of these tags or signs and the procedures in which the contractors will be working by, and the point of contact of the electrical supervisor.
- The equipment is now locked out.
- To restore equipment to service, use the following items as a guide. If for any reason the following items are in question, contact your immediate supervisor before moving forward.
 - When the job is complete and equipment is ready for testing or normal service, check the equipment area to see that no one is exposed.
 - When equipment is clear, remove all locks. The energy isolating devices may be operated to restore energy to the equipment. There must be a supervisor from the electrical contractor and the prime contractor present.
- The following checklist for lockout training is a minimum requirement to provide to new employees. The supervisors must sign, date, and retain in their own records this information. The supervisor must also delivery a copy of this training to the Site Safety Officer.
 - Explain the significance of why a machine is locked or tagged out.
 - Explain what an employee is to do (and not do) when encountering a tag or lock on a switch or device they want to operate.
 - Explain the importance of notification of affected employees.
 - Show the employee the location of all locks, tags, and lockout devices.
 - Explain how to recognize the applicable hazardous energy sources.
 - Explain the type(s) and magnitude of energy to be isolated on the machinery and how to control that energy.
 - Explain the proper sequence of locking out.
- All utility outages will follow the contract specifications, EM 385-1-1 and OSHA standards. The contractors will follow the above information as well as the following:
 - The contractor will supply the required tags and/or locks for each utility outage.
 - PWC Utility outages will be conducted with PWC Utilities, ROICC, the Contractor and sub-contractor.

- Interior building/ facility utility outages will be coordinated with Facility Manager,
 ROICC, the Contractor and sub-contractor.
- A preparatory meeting will be held prior to all electrical work and utility outages, this meeting will also cover any safety issues that may pertain to the scope of work.
 The Activity Hazard Analysis will be reviewed and any additional concerns will be annotated on this form.

12.10 Critical Lift Procedures

Not Applicable.

12.11 Contingency Plan for Severe Weather

Contingency plans for severe weather are included in Section 8.0 and Appendix C. of the HSP, Hurricane Preparedness Plan.

12.12 Access and Haul Road Plan

Site delineation, sketches, and traffic control are found in attachment 10 of the HSP

12.13 Demolition Plan

Not applicable.

12.14 Emergency Rescue (Tunneling)

Not Applicable.

12.15 Underground Construction Fire Prevention and Protection Plan

Not Applicable

12.16 Compressed Air Plan

Not Applicable

12.17 Form Work and Shoring Erection and Removal Plans

Not Applicable

WDC.072910001.AS 12-5

12.18 Lift Slab Plans

Not Applicable

12.19 Health and Safety Plan

The JVIII Site Specific Health and Safety Plan is included with this submission.

12.20 Blasting Plan

Not Applicable

12.21 Diving Plan

Not Applicable

12.22 Alcohol and Drug Abuse Prevention Plan

JVIII substance abuse procedures are on file.

13.0 Contractor Information to Meet the Requirements of the Major Sections of EM-385-1-1

In addition to this Accident Prevention Plan, JVIII has prepared a Site-Specific Health and Safety Plan to meet the major requirements of USACE Manual 385-1-1.

WDC.072910001.AS 13-1

Appendix E Erosion and Sediment Control Plan

Erosion and Sediment Control Plan Site 6 (Fence Area)

Naval Support Facility, Indian Head Indian Head, Maryland

Task Order - 0005

for Naval Facilities Engineering Command Washington

Under the
AGVIQ/CH2M HILL Joint Venture III Program
Contract # N40080-07-D-0301

Prepared by



Chantilly, Virginia

November 2007

Professional Certification. I hereby certify that these documents were prepared or approved by me, and that I am a duly licensed registered professional engineer under the laws of the State of Maryland, License No. 13563 Expiration Date 07-31-2009

Contents

Introduction	lpha in the contrast of th
	ty Location and Description1
	ocation and Description1
Topo	graphy, Soil Type, and Surface Water Runoff1
Site Activitie	s
	tural Practices
Veget	ative Practices4
	na digitar di Pradigitar di Indonesia, terdina digitar di Indonesia, terdina terdina terdina di Indonesia, men Con elementaria del mentera di mentera di mentera di mentera di mentera di mentera di di elementa di mentera d
Attachment A - Eros	sion and Sediment Control Plan Drawings
Sheet G-1	Cover Sheet/Index
Sheet G-2	Abbreviations and Legend
Sheet G-3	Erosion and Sediment Control Notes
Sheet G-4	Vegetation Stabilization Methods and Materials
Sheet G-5	Topsoil Methods and Materials
Sheet G-6	Erosion Control Maintenance Schedule and As Built Certification
Sheet C-1	Erosion and Sediment Control Plan
Sheet SD-1	Details
Attachment B - Eros	ion and Sediment Control Calculations
Attachment C - Soil	Map

Introduction

AGVIQ-CH2M HILL Joint Venture III (JV III) has been contracted by the United States Navy (Navy), Naval Facilities Engineering Command (NAVFAC) Washington to provide environmental remediation services at Site 6, at Naval Support Facility, Indian Head (NSF-IH), Charles County, Maryland. This work is being conducted under the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA) of 1980 and Executive Order 12580.

This Erosion and Sediment Control Plan (ESCP) has been prepared in accordance with the Maryland Erosion and Sediment Control Guidelines for State and Federal Projects [Maryland Department of the Environment (MDE) Water Management Administration (WMA), 2004] to develop practices and procedures to be implemented to control the adverse impacts associated with soil erosion and sedimentation during environmental remediation construction activities.

This ESCP includes erosion and sediment control drawings (Attachment A) and calculations (Attachment B).

Facility Location and Description

NSF-IH is a Navy facility located in northwestern Charles County, Maryland, approximately 25 miles south of Washington, DC. Indian Head began in 1890 as a Naval gun testing facility and evolved into a critical resource serving the armed forces with specialized ordnance devices and components. The facility consists of two tracts of land: the main area on Cornwallis Neck Peninsula and the Stump Neck Annex on Stump Neck Peninsula located across Mattawoman Creek from the main area. The main area is approximately 2,500 acres and is bounded by the Potomac River to the northwest, west and south; Mattawoman Creek to the south and east; and the town of Indian Head to the northwest.

Site Location and Description

The site, located near the southern tip of the Cornwallis Neck Peninsula, consists of consists of the areas around Building 1349 (the former control building, currently used for storage), Building 1718 (the current control building), and Building 1140 (the radiographic accelerator building). The Site 6 area for remediation is approximately 0.30 acres (within the fenced area).

Topography, Soil Type, and Surface Water Runoff

The topography at Site 6 is characterized to the north by a relatively steep hill on which Building 1350 and 1140 are located. Site elevations within the remediation area range from a low point of approximately 16.5 feet to a high point of 27.0 feet. The area from the relatively steep hill to the south is moderately sloped. Based on site topography, surface water runoff flows down the relatively steep hill and moderately sloped hill into a drainage ditch along the southern portion of Site 6. This ditch runs through the middle of the proposed remedial work area. The drainage ditch extends south of Building 1718 to a low area in the southwest corner of the site where water tends to pond. In addition to the ditch

discharging into this low area, stormwater from offsite is carried by a culvert that crosses the access road and discharges into this low area. This low area flows into the southern ditch, which extends in an eastward direction from the low area to the fence line in a well defined ditch. The ditch continues off-site into an undeveloped wooded area before ultimately discharging into the Mattawoman Creek in approximately 750 feet.

Soil underlying the site, as determined from boring logs for the three monitoring wells installed during the remedial investigation (RI) phase consists of light brown to grey silty clay to clay at the near surface. The clay is underlain by sand or sand with silt, which may be interbedded with clay.

The water table, as determined from the monitoring wells installed at the site, ranges in elevation from about 17 feet to 13.9 feet. Based on these elevations, groundwater flows to the east-which is consistent with the expected shallow groundwater flow toward surface drainage to the east – and then southward into the Mattawoman Creek.

Site Activities

Site remediation activities will include excavation and legal disposal of approximately 323 cubic yards of sliver-contaminated surface soil and subsurface soil. The total excavation area will be approximately 8,500 square feet to an average depth of 1 foot. Two specific areas identified in the work plan will be excavated to a depth of 4 feet. A preliminary soil characterization test will be performed prior to mass excavation. Samples from one bucket of a rubber-tire back-hoe taken from 8 different locations will be combined into a homogenous sample and temporarily stored within a material handing area to allow for laboratory testing. Laboratory analyses will be used to determine the proper disposal facility. The upstream undisturbed drainage area will be temporarily blocked and pumped around the remediation area. The site will then be excavated of all earth material which will be transported and disposed of offsite. No additional testing is required. The excavated area will be backfilled with imported clean fill, seeded, and restored to original conditions. The existing ditch will be re-graded and lined with ECM and rip-rap, as shown on Sheet C-1. 40 feet of the existing culvert under the access road will be removed and replaced.

Erosion and Sediment Controls

Appropriate erosion and sediment controls, shown on Sheet C-1, will be installed before and throughout the various phases of the remediation activities. A detailed sequence of construction is included on Sheet G-3. Temporary erosion and sediment controls will consist of a stabilized construction entrance, temporarily pumping the upstream undisturbed area around the remediation area, dewatering through a portable sediment tank, check dam, temporary earth dike, clear water diversion fence, and temporary erosion control matting (ECM). Permanent controls will consist of vegetation and an ECM and rip-rap lined ditch. All erosion and sediment controls will be established, inspected, and maintained in accordance with the 1994 Maryland Standards and Specifications for Soil Erosion and Sediment Control (MDE, 1994).

Storm water runoff was evaluated for the site to determine the appropriate controls. Engineering design criteria for the earth dikes and rip-rap lined ditch are provided as Attachment B.

Structural Practices

Stabilized Construction Entrance

A stabilized construction entrance will be installed off Deer Point Court to accommodate the ingress and egress of construction traffic. The stabilized construction entrance will be constructed as specified in Detail 5 on Sheet SD-1 with a width of 20 ft to allow for two-way traffic. Inspections will be performed daily and maintenance performed when necessary. All sediment spilled, dropped, or tracked onto public rights-of-way will be removed immediately. If necessary, wheels shall be cleaned to remove sediment. Once construction is complete and the site is stabilized, the stabilized construction entrance will be removed.

Temporary Pump Around System

A temporary pump around system will be installed to pump the upstream undisturbed area around the remediation area. The temporary pump around system will be constructed as specified in Detail 6 on Sheet SD-1 and as shown on Sheet C-1.. The pump utilized in the pump around system must be capable of pumping 3.4 cfs at 2.5 feet of total dynamic head with a minimum of 2 inch pipe. If the excavation area remains open and a rainfall event is predicted, the contractor shall maintain a 24 hour presence to ensure the temporary pump around practice is operating properly.

Temporary Filter Bag

Dewatering of the material handling area and the excavation area will be pumped through a temporary filter bag to filter sediment laden surface water runoff from disturbed areas. The outlet of the filter bag will be discharged downstream of the remediation work area and onto undisturbed areas. The temporary filter bag, if used, will be installed as specified in Detail 3 on Sheet SD-1.

Check Dams

A check dam will be installed at the low point of the remediation area to filter sediment laden surface water runoff from the disturbed area. Although typically placed for velocity dissipation, the check dams shall act as a filter medium should any surface water not be pumped through the temporary filter bag during a flash rainfall event. The check dam will be installed as specified in Detail 2 on Sheet SD-1. Inspection and maintenance will be conducted periodically and after each significant rain event. Accumulated sediment will be removed when it has reached half of the original height of the weir crest.

ECM and Rip-Rap Lined Ditch

The existing ditch will be re-graded and lined with ECM and rip-rap, as shown on Sheet C-1, to act as a permanent erosion control measure. Re-grading of the ditch will occur after all excavated earth material is removed and the ditch is backfilled with clean fill as directed by the sequence of construction (G-3). The ECM lined portion of the ditch will be constructed

as specified in Detail 1 on Sheet C-1 and in accordance with Detail 6 on Sheet SD-1. The riprap lined portion of the ditch will be constructed as specified in Detail 2 on Sheet C-1.

Earth Dike and Clear Water Diversion Fence

A temporary earth dike and a clear water diversion fence will be installed prior to excavation activities as shown on Sheet C-1. The earth dike will be located on the north side of the remediation area and a clear water diversion fence will be utilized along the south side due to the existing vegetated area. Both the earth dike and diversion fence will be installed prior to clearing and grubbing as directed by the sequence of construction (Sheet G-3) and will direct runoff from undisturbed areas from entering the excavation. The dike will be lined with temporary erosion control matting (ECM) prior to discharging back into the existing ditch. The earth dike will be constructed as specified in Detail 1 on Sheet SD-1 and will be stabilized within 7 days of installation in accordance with the specified vegetative practices (Sheet G-4). The diversion fence will be constructed as specified in Detail 8 on Sheet SD-1. Inspection and maintenance will be conducted periodically and after each rain event. Both the dike and the diversion fence shall remain in place until excavation is complete and all disturbed areas are permanently stabilized.

Vegetative Practices

Temporary and permanent vegetative stabilization will be completed according the methods and materials described on Sheet G-4. Temporary stabilization of the earth dikes will be completed within 7 days of installation and stabilization will be completed within 14 days of installation of the ford. The temporary seeding summary is provided on Sheet G-4.

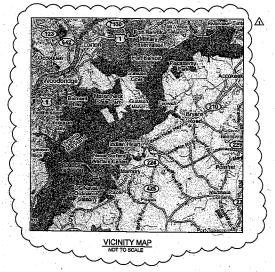
Permanent stabilization requirements will be met by the application of permanent seed mixtures of native species as shown on the seeding summary provided on Sheet G-4.

Seed mixes indicated on the plans were taken from Charles County Soil Conservation District's plan submittal guidelines dated 2006.

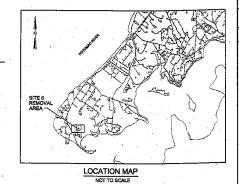
Attachment A Erosion and Sediment Control Plan Drawings

EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN SITE 6 REMOVAL ACTION (FENCED AREA)

NAVAL SUPPORT FACILITY, INDIAN HEAD INDIAN HEAD, MARYLAND







GENERAL NOTES:

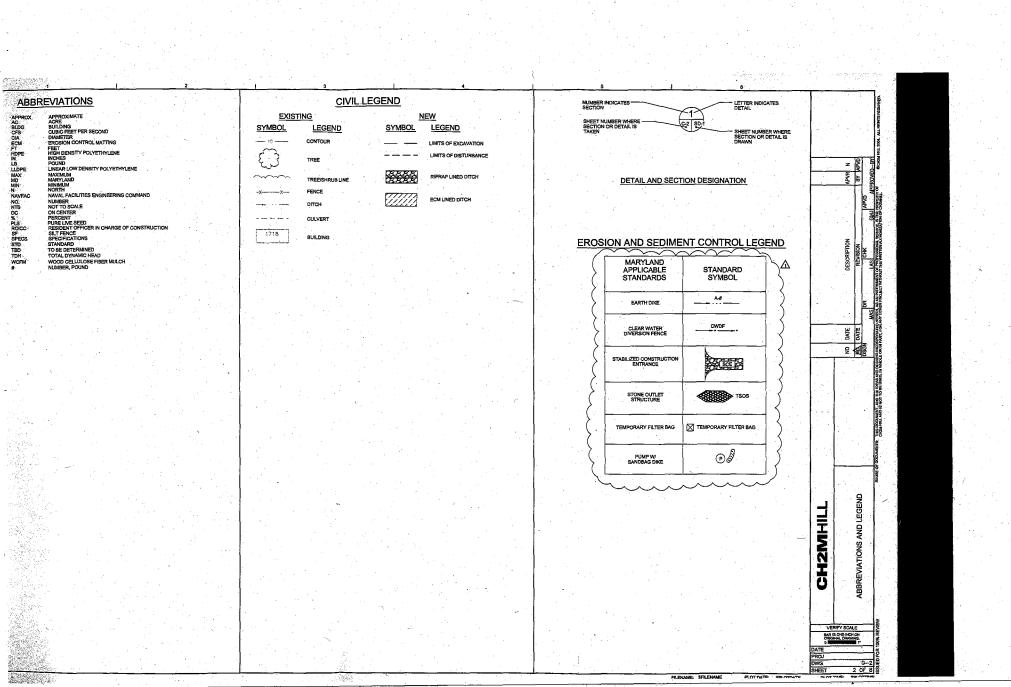
- THE SCOPE OF WORK INCLIDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO THE FOLLOWING:
 A MOBILIZATION AND DEMOBILIZATION
 B. SITE PREPARATION AND CLEARING
 C. EXCAVATION OF SOIL AND SEDMENT
 D. OFF-SITE IS DESCOAL OF EXCAVATED MATERIALS
 E. SITE RESTORATION
 INCIDENTIAL RELATED WORK

- ALL STATIONING AND DISTANCES SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS ARE BASED ON HORIZONTAL MEASUREMENTS.
- 4. TOPOGRAPHY WITHIN SITE 6 BOUNDARY PROVIDED BY THE GOVERNMENT

Professional Certification. I hereby certify that these documents were prepared or approved by me, and that I am a duly licensed registered professional engineer under the laws of the State of Maryland, License No. 13563 Expiration Date 07-31-2009



CH2MHILL



"IWE HERESY CERTIFY THAT ALL CLEARING, GRADNIC, CONSTRUCTION, ANDOR DEVELOPMENT WITH ELECTRIC GRADNIC, CONSTRUCTION, ANDOR DEVELOPMENT WITH ELECTRIC GRADNIC, CONSTRUCTION, ANDOR DEVELOPMENT TO THE ALL AND A **EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN NOTES** THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE WATER MANAGEMENT ADMINISTRATION (WMA) AT (410) 537-4510 SEVEN (7) DAYS BEFORE COMMENCING ANY LAND DISTURBING ACTIVITY AND LINESS WAIVED BY WMA, SHALL BE REQUIRED TO HOLD A PRE-CONSTRUCTION MEETING SETWEEN THE PROJECT REPRESENTATIVE AND A REPRESENTATIVE OF WMA. FOR FINISHED GRADING, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ADEQUATE GRADIENTS TO PREVENT WATER FROM POUNDING FOR MORE THAN TWENTY FOUR (24) HOURS AFTER THE END OF A RAINFALL DRAINGE COURSES AND SWALE FLOW AREAS MAY TAKE AS LONG AS FORTY-EIGHT (48) HOURS AFTER THE END OF A RAINFALL TO DRAIN, AREAS DESIGNED TO HAVE STANDING WATER SHALL NOT BE REQUIRED TO MEET THIS REQUIREMENT. EIC/ROICC SIGNATURE SEDIMENT TRAPS OR BASINS ARE NOT PERMITTED WITHIN 20 FEET OF A FOUNDATION THAT EXISTS OR IS UNDER CONSTRUCTION. NO STRUCTURE MAY BE CONSTRUCTED WITHIN 20 FEET OF AN ACTIVE SEDIMENT TRAP OR BASIN. THE CONTRACTOR MUST NOTIFY WMA IN WRITING AND BY TELEPHONE AT THE FOLLOWING POINTS: CARD NO. PRINTED NAME AND TITLE TOWNS INCURS WITH YOUR WAY WITH WARD ST LEEPHONE AT THE PULLUAMINE AT THE REQUIRED PRE-CONSTRUCTION MEETING. A THE REQUIRED PRE-CONSTRUCTION MEETING. B POLICY WAS A THE PRE-CONSTRUCTION OF SERVING TOWN INCURSION THE REQUIRED INTO PERMANENTS TOWN MATERIAL MANAGEMENT STRUCTURES AT THE REQUIRED INSPECTION PERMANENTS TOWN PRIOR TO PROVIDE TOWN PRIOR TO PROVIDE TOWN AND PRIOR TO PRIOR TO PROVIDE AT THE PROVIDE TOWN AND PRIOR TO PRIOR Δ DESIGN CERTIFICATION 16. THE WMA INSPECTOR HAS THE OPTION OF REQUIRING ADDITIONAL SAFETY OR SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES, IF DEEMED NECESSARY. THERESY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN HAS BEEN DESIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE 1994 MAYLAND STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR SOIL EROSION AND SEDMENT CONTROL. THE 2000 MARYLAND STORMANTER DESIGN MANUAL COLUMES IS ILL AND THE MARYLAND DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT EROSION CONTROL, AND SEDMENT CONTROL REGISTATIONS AND STORMANTER MAGRIENERY RESULTATIONS. ALL TRAP DEPTH DIMENSIONS ARE RELATIVE TO THE OUTLET ELEVATION. ALL TRAPS MUST HAVE A STABLE OUTFALL. ALL TRAPS AND BASINS SHALL HAVE STABLE INFLOW POINTS. DESIGNER'S SIGNATURE THE CONTRIGHTOR SHALL CONSTRUCT ALL EGOSCON AND SESTIMENT CONTRIGH. USES/SES SET THE APPROVED BY THE ACREMOTION SEGMENT AND SHALL HAVE THE MESSENCE TO AND APPROVED BY THE ACREMOT INSPECTOR OR WIME INSPECTOR PRIOR TO SEC VEGETATIVE STABILIZATION SHALL BE PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL REFER TO APPROPRIATE SPECIFICATIONS FOR TEMPORARY SEEDING, PERMANENT SEEDING, MILICAING, SODDING AND GROUND COVERS. Δз. MD. REGISTRATION NO. P.E., R.L.S., R.L.A, OR R.A. PRINTED NAME SEQUENCE OF CONSTRUCTION SEDIMENT SHALL BE REMOVED AND THE TRAP OR BASIN RESTORED TO ITS ORIGINAL DIMENSIONS WHEN THE SEDIMENT HAS ACCUMULATED TO ONE QUARTER OF THE TOTAL DETTH OF THE TRAP OR BASIN. TOTAL DETTH OF THALL BE MEASURED FROM THE TRAP OR BASIN BOTTOM TO THE CREST OF THE OUTLET. SEDIMENT REMOVED FROM TRAPS (AND BASINS) SHALL BE PLACED AND STABILIZED IN-APPROVED AREAS, SUT NOT WITHIN A FLOODPLAIN, WETLAND OR TREE-SAVE AREA, WHEN PLIMEN SEDIMENT LABOR WATER, THE SIGNARGE MUST BE DIRECTED TO A SEDIMENT TRAPPING DEVICE PRIOR TO RELEASE FROM THE SITE. A SUMP PIT MAY BE USED IF SEDIMENT TRAPS THEMSELVES ARE BERNE PUMPIED DUT MOBILIZE PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT. PROVIDE SURVEY AND LAYOUT OF THE LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE (LOD), THE LID MUST BE FIELD WARKED PRIOR TO CLEARING TREES, INSTALLATION OF SEDIMENT CONTROLS OR OTHER LAND DISTURBING ACTIVITIES. **∆** 2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROTECT ALL POINTS OF CONSTRUCTION INGRESS AND EGRESS TO PREVENT THE DEPOSITION OF MATERIALS ONTO PUBLIC ROADS. ALL MATERIALS DEPOSITED ONTO PUBLIC ROADS SHALL BE REMOVED IMMEDIATELY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INSPECT DALLY AND MAINTAIN CONTROUSLY IN AN EFFECTIVE OPERATING CONDITION ALL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES LINTLE SUCH TIMES AS THEY ARE REMOVED WITH PRIOR PERMISSION FROM THE WIMA INSPECTOR AND AGENCY INSPECTOR. CONSTRUCT STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE AND MATERIAL HANDLING AREA AND TEMPORARY FILTER BAG. BEGIN PRE-EXCAVATION DISPOSAL CHARACTERIZATION TESTING, PERFORM ONLY LIMITED CLEARING AS INCESSARY FOR INSTALLATION. ALL WATER REMOVED FROM EXCAVATED AREAS SHALL BE PASSED THROUGH A WMA APPROVED DEWATERING PRACTICE OR PUMPED TO A SEDIMENT TRAP OR BASIN PRIOR TO DISCHARGE FROM THE SITE. COMPLETE UTILITY LOCATION ACTIVITIES AND DIG PERMIT THROUGH BASE, PRELIMINARY SURVEYING WILL BE COMPLETED DURING CHARACTERIZATION TESTING. DATE RISPECTOR. ALL SEDMENT BASINS, TRAP EMBANGENTS AND SLOPES, PERMETER DIKES, SWALES AND ALL SEDMENT BASINS, TRAP EMBANGENTS AND SLOPES, PERMETER DIKES, SWALES AND ALL SETTABLED WITH SOO OR SEED ALL DESTRUCTED WITH SOO OR SEED ALL DESTRUCTION OF THE STANDARD AND ALL DESTRUCTION OF THE PERMETER SEDMENT CONTROL SYSTEM MIST SE MINIMIZED. MAINTENANCE MIST SEED EMBANGED CONTROL SYSTEM MIST SE C ESTABLISH HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL CONTROL FOR CONSTRUCTION, STAKE-OUT THE LOCATIONS OF ALL AREAS TO BE EXCAVATED AND OR DISTURBED PRIOR TO ACTUAL WORK. SEDIMENT CONTROL FOR UTILITY CONSTRUCTION FOR AREAS OUTSIDE OF DESIGNATED CONTROLS OR AS DIRECTED BY ENGMERS OR MAN INSPECTION. ON THE STATE OF WORKER OR STATE OF WORKER OR STATE OF WORKER OR EXCHANGE THE STATE OF WORKER OR EXCHANGE THE STATE OF WORKER OR EXCHANGE THE STATE OF WORKER OR EXCHANGE THE STATE OF THE ST 2 48 UPON COMPLETION OF CHARACTERIZATION TESTING, INSTALL PERIMETER EROSION AND SEDMENT CONTROL MEASURES INCLIDING EARTH DIKE, SILT FENCE, CLEAR WATER DIVERSION FENCE, EROSION CONTROL MATTING, CHECK DAM, PUMP AGOIOUS SYSTEM AND TEMPORARY FILTER AGA, PERFORM ONLY LIMITED CLEARING AS NECESSARY FOR INSTALLATION OF THESE SEDMENT CONTROL DEVICE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL APPLY SEED AND ANCHORED STRAW MULCH, OR APPROVED STABLEATHON MEASURES TO ALL DISTURED AREAS AND STOCKPLES WITHIN FOURTEEN (14) CALEMAR DAYS AFTER STREPHEN AND GRADNIA CHAITTES HAVE CEASED IN THE AREA. MAINTENANCE SHALL BE FERFORMED AS NOESSEAVE TO ENSURE CONTINUED STABLEATHON (REQUIREMENT MAY BE REDUCED TO SEVEN (7) DAYS FOR SENSITE AREAS). CONSTRUCT TEMPORARY STOCKPILE, STAGING, AND WASTE AREAS AND PROTECT FROM EROSION AND SEDIMENT TRANSPORT, INSTALL TAPE TO DELINEATE ENVIRONMENTAL EXCLUSION ZONES. WEBSIESHED PPROPRIATE BY THE DRIVERS OR NAMESTO'S EQUIDEDT BARRS AND TRACKED AND THE SERVICE OF ABANDON MONITORING WELLS IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMAR 25.04.04. WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED BY A WELL DRILLER LICENSED BY THE MARYLAND STATE BOARD OF WELL DRILLERS. PROR TO REMOVAL OF SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL STABLIZE AND MAYE STABLISHED PERSAMENT STABLIZATION FOR ALL CONTRIBUTIONS OF DETIMENT AND ADMINISTRATION FOR ALL CONTRIBUTIONS OF THE PROPERTY DETIMEND AREAS USING APPROVED A LOCKHOPED MULCI, WOOD REED MULCI HAY ONLY BE USED IN SEEDIME SEASON WHERE THE SLOPE DOES NOT EXCEED 10%, AND GRAUDING HAS BEEN DONE TO PROMOTE SHEET FOR ALL CONTRIBUTIONS OF THE SLOPE DOES NOT EXCEED 10%, AND GRAUDING HAS BEEN DONE TO PROMOTE SHEET FEMALESHIP STABLIZED AS SOON AS POSSIBLE SUT NO LATES THAN FOURTIEST (IN QUALIFIAN FOR THE STABLIZED HAS DONE AS POSSIBLE SUT NO LATES THAN FOURTIEST (IN QUALIFIAN FOR THE STABLIZED AS ADMINISTRATION OF SUCH PROMOTED AND ADMINISTRATION OF SUCH PROPERTY SHALL BE APPLIED TO DISTURSED AREAS. THE FINAL PERMANENT STABLIZED NO OF SUCH PROPERTY SHALL BE APPLIED TO SISTURISED AREAS. THE FINAL PERMANENT STABLIZED NO OF SUCH PROPERTY SHALL BE APPLIED TO SISTURISED AREAS. THE FINAL PERMANENT STABLIZED NO OF SUCH PROPERTY SHALL BE APPLIED TO SISTURISED AREAS. THE FINAL PERMANENT STABLIZED NO OF SUCH PROPERTY SHALL BE APPLIED FOR MARCH. REMOVE EXISTING CULVENT PIPING AS INDICATED AND TEMPORARY DAM ALL UPSTREAM STORMWATER FLOW FROM UNDISTURBED AREA. INSTALL TEMPORARY PIPING AND PLIMA ROUND PROPOSED EXCAVATION AREA. IF THE EXCLIVATION AREA REMAINS OPEN AND A RAINFALL EVENT IS PREDICTED, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN A 24 HOUR PRESENCE TO ENSURE THE TEMPORARY PURP ARXIVED PRACTICE IS OPERATING PROPERTY. 10. PERFORM REMAINING SITE CLEARING AND GRUBBING WITHIN THE LIMITS OF CLEARING. EXCAVATE CONTAMINATED SOIL AREA INCLUDING TOPSOIL TO A DEPTH OF 1' UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED. **⚠** 24. OFF-SITE SPOIL OR BORROW AREAS ON STATE OR FEDERAL PROPERTY MUST HAVE PRIOR APPROVAL BY WANA AND OTHER APPLICABLE STATE, FEDERAL AND LOCAL AGENCIES, OTHERWISE SHEPROVAL MUST BE GRANTED BY THE LOCAL AUTHORITIES. ALL WASTEAND BORROW AREAS OFF-SITE MUST BE PROTECTED BY SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES AND STABLIZED. 12. DISPOSE OF ALL EXCAVATED MATERIAL OFF-SITE. BACKFUL THE SECANATION WITH OFF SITE EXPROVE MATERIAL TO EXSTRUC GRADE AND RESERVED THE SISTUMES OR READ THE SISTE IT AND EX DEVICE MATERIAL BY READURED TO COMPACT EACH LIST TO A MINIMARY OF BOX RELATIVE DEVENTY AND STREAMSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM DOBS GRADE ORTHOW HITH PROSPON CONTROL MATTING AND RIFARD PROTECTION AS MICKATED, APPLY SEED IN ACCORDANCE WITH DRAWNINGS, AT NO TIME SHALL A DISTURBED AREA BIGGET DEPORADIENT OF A COMPLETE STREAMED AND ASSETTING AND REPORT OF A COMPLETE STREAMED. THE SITE'S APPROVAL LETTER, APPROVED EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLANS, DALLY LOG BOOKS AND TEST REPORTS SHALL BE AVAILABLE AT THE SITE FOR INSPECTION BY DULY AUTHORIZED OFFICIALS OF WIMA AND THE AGENCY RESPONSIBLE FOR PROLECT FOR PROJECT. **∆** 9. FOR SITES WHERE INILITATION DEVICES ARE USED FOR THE CONTROL OF STÓMANATER ENTERING CAME WHAT BE TAKEN TO PREVENT RANGE FROM UNSTALLED AREA FROM ENTERING THE STRUCTURE DURING CONSTRUCTION. SEDIMENT CONTROL DEVICES PLACED IN HELITATION AREAS MUST HAVE BOTTOM BE EXPLORED AT LEST THOU OF THE HIGHER CONVERTING A SEDIMENT TRAP TO AN INFLITATION DEVICE. ALL ACQUIMILATED SEDIMENT MUST BE REMOVED AND DISPOSED OF PRIOR TO FRAIL, GRADING OF INSTITUTION DEVICE. EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL NOTES CHZMHIL BURACE DIAMMOE FLOWS OVER INSTABLIBED CUT AND FLI BLOYES SAIL IS CONTROLLED BY STITLER PREVENTING DRAMAGE FLOWS FROM THAYBRING THE SUPPOSE OR BY INSTALLING PROTECTIVE DEVICES TO LOWER THE WATER DOWNSLOPE WITHOUT CAUSING BROSCO, DIESE SAIL DE RETAILED AND MUSINGURE OF THE TOP OF CUT OF FLIS SCIENCE UNTEL TRESLOPES AND DEVICE OF THE THE SAIL DEVICE OF THE 14. RE-CONSTRUCT EXISTING DRAINAGE CULVERT TO MATCH EXISTING CONDITIONS. RE-GRADE AND SEED IN ACCORDANCE WITH DRAWINGS. HOLD A FINAL INSPECTION, TO BE ATTENDED BY THE CONTRACTOR, CONTRACTING OFFICER AND MDE INSPECTOR TO DETERMINE PUNCH LIST ITEMS AND DEVELOP A TIMETABLE FOR THE REMOVAL OF THE TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES. WHEN A STORM DRAIN SYSTEM OUTFALL IS DIRECTED TO A SEDIMENT TRAP OR SEDIMENT BASIN AND THE SYSTEM IS TO BE USED FOR TEMPORABILY CONVEYING SEDIMENT BASIN AND THE SYSTEM IS TO BE USED FOR TEMPORABILY CONVEYING HAVE THE PROPERTY ASPIAL TEMPORS CONSTITUED FOR ATTHE TRUE OF BASIS PAVING TO DIRECT GUTTER FLOW INTO THE INLETS TO AVOID SURCHARGING AND OVERFLOW OF INLETS IN SURW AREAS. CONDUCT A FINAL SURVEY OF THE SITE AND GENERATE AS-BUILT ELEVATIONS FOR ACTIVITIES COMPLETED. PERMANENT SWALES OR OTHER POINTS OF CONCENTRATED WATER FLOW SHALL BE STABILIZED WITH SOD OR SEED WITH AN APPROVED EROSION CONTROL MATTING, RIPRAP OR BY OTHER APPROVED STABILIZATION MEASURES. 17. REMOVE REMAINING TEMPORARY ERCSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROLS MEASURES AFTER RECEIVING WRITTEN APPROVAL FROM MDE INSPECTOR AND CONTRACTING OFFICER. STABILIZE THE REMAINING SITE INFORMATION: TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL DEVICES MAY BE REMOVED, WITH PERMISSION OF WMA NISPECTOR AND AGENCY INSPECTORS WITHIN THIRTY DO ACLEDION DAYS FOLLOWING ESTABLISHMENT OF PERMINDENT STABILIZATION IN ALL CONTRIBUTION PERMINDER AREAS, STORWINN TER MANAGEMENT STRUCTURES USED TEMPORARY FOR SEMINENT CONTROL SHALL BE CONNERTED TO THE PERMINENT CONTROL SHALL BE CONNERTED TO THE PERMINENT CONTROL SHALL BE CONNERTED TO THE PERMINENT CONTROL TOTAL AREA OF FACILITY TOTAL AREA OF SITE 18. DEMOBILIZE PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT WHEN APPROPRIATE. STANDARD STABILIZATION NOTE AREA DISTURBED AREA TO BE ROOFED OR PAVED TOTAL CUT FOLLOWING INITIAL SOIL DISTURBANCE OR REDISTURBANCE; PERMANENT OR TEMPORARY STABLIZATION SHALL BE COMPLETED WITHIN SEVEN (7) CALENDAR DAYS FOR THE SURFACE OF ALL PERIMETER CONTROLS, DUES, SWALES, DITCHES, PERIMETER SCOPES, AND ALL SOLVES GREATER THAN 3 HORZONTAL, TO 1 VERTICAL (3:1); AND FOURTEEN (14) DAYS AS TO ALL OTHER DISTURBED OR GRADED AREAS ON THE PROJECT STE. TOTAL FILL OFF-SITE WASTE/BORROW AREA LOCATION VERIFY SCALE

EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL WILL BE STRICTLY ENFORCED.

DISTURBED OR GRADED

VERRY SCALE

DATE

PROJ

DWG

SHEET

PLOTIMATE SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

SPLOTIMATE

FILENAME SPILENAME PLOT DATE: SPLOTDAT

CTION IS VEGETATIVE STABILIZATION METHODS AND MATERIALS

SITE PREPARATION

- INSTALL'EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL STRUCTURES (ETHER TEMPORAR OR PERMANENT) SUCH AS DIVERSIONS, GRADE STABILIZATION STRUCTURES, BERNEY, MATTERWAYS, OR SEDIMENT CONTROL BASINS.
- PERFORM ALL GRADING OPERATIONS AT RIGHT ANGLES TO THE SLOPE. FINAL GRADING AND SHAPING IS NOT USUALLY NECESSARY FOR TEMPORARY SEEDING.
- IL SCHEDULE REQUIRED SOIL TESTS TO DETERMINE SOIL AMENDMENT COMPOSITION AND APPLICATION RATES FOR SITES HAVING DISTURBED AREA

SOIL AMENDMENTS (FERTILIZER AND LIME SPECIFICATIONS)

- SOL TEST MUST BE PRIFORMED TO DETERMINE THE EXACT PATTOS AND APPLICATIONS AND ARTE SOR 90 OF HUMB AND FIRST LIZER ON SITTES HAVING DISKTURBED AREAS OVER 5 ACRES. SOLL ANALYSIS MAY BE PERFORMED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF MATVLAND OR A RECOGNIZED COMMERCIAL LUBGATTORY. SOIL SAMPLES TAKEN FOR EVIGINEERING PURPOSES MAY ALSO BE USED FOR CHEMICAL ANALYSIS.
- FERTILLEDS SALL BE UNFORM IN COMPOSITION, FREE FLUMING, AND THE STREET SALES AND THE S
- L UNIE MATERIALS SHALL BE GROUND LIMESTONE (HYDRATED OR BURNT LIME MAY BE GUSSTITUTED) WHICH CONTAINS AT LEAST 50% TOTAL OXDDES (CALCIUM OXDDE PLUS MAGNESIUM OXDDE). LIMESTONE SHALL DES GROUND TO SUICH FINDERSS THAT AT LEAST 50% WILL PASS THROUGH A #100 MESH SIEVE, AND 98 TO 100% WILL PASS THROUGH A #200 MESH SIEVE.
- INCORPORATE LIME AND FERTILIZER INTO THE YOP 3 5" OF SOIL BY DISKING OR OTHER SUITABLE MEANS.

- SEEDBED PREPARATION SHALL CONSIST OF LOOSENING SOIL TO A DEPTH OF 8 INCHES TO 5 INCHES BY MEANS OF SUITABLE AGRICULTURAL OR CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT, SICH AS DISC HARROWS, CHISEL FLOWS, OR RIPERS MOUNTED ON CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT. AFTER THE SOIL SICHEDER, TS WOULD NOT BE ROLLED OR DRAGGES MOOTH, BUT LEFT INT-THE ROUGHERD CONDITION. SLOPED AREAS, (GREATER THAN 3:1) SHOULD BET BROACED BY A DOZET LEAVING THE SURFACE IN AN IRREGULAR CONDITION WITH RIDGES RUNNING PARALLEL TO THE CONTIONS OF THE SLOPE.
- b. APPLY FERTILIZER AND LIME AS PRESCRIBED ON THE PLANS.
- INCORPORATE LIME AND FERTILIZER INTO THE TOP 3 TO 5 INCHES OF SOIL 8Y, DISKING OR OTHER SUITABLE MEANS.

- MINIMUM SOIL CONDITIONS REQUIRED FOR PERMANENT VEGETATIVE ESTABLISHMENT:
- 1. SOIL PH SHALL BE BETWEEN 6.0 AND 7.0.
 2. SOLUBLE SALTS SHALL BE LESS THAN 500 PARTS PER MILLION

- 2. SOLUBLE SALTS SHALL BE LESS THAN 500 PARTS PER MILLION (PM).

 3. "THE SOL SHALL CONTAIN LESS THAN 500 PARTS PER MILLION (PM).

 3. "THE SOL SHALL CONTAIN LESS THAN 500 PARTS PER MILLION (PM).

 5. "REPARTY TO HELD ANDERSTE AMOUNT OF MOISTURE. AN EXPANSIVE THAN 100 PARTS PART
- AREAS PREVIOUSLY GRADED IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE DRAWINGS SMALL BE MAINTAINED IN A TRUE AND EVEN GRADE, THEN SCARPIED OF STREAMS LOCASHED TO A DEPTH OF 3 TO S MONES TO DEPEND OF STREAMS LOCASHED TO A DEPTH OF 3 TO S MONES TO DEPEND OF STREAMS OF THE TOPSOL TO THE STREAM OF REAL AND TO CREAT KINDLY OF THE TOPSOL THE STREAMS TO THE TOPSOL FROM SUDING SOME TOPSOL THE STREAMS LOWER STREAMS TO THE STREAMS LOWER STREAMS TO THE STREAMS LOWER STREAMS TO THE STREAMS LOWER STREAMS TO THE STREAMS LOWER STREAMS TO THE STREAMS LOWER STREAMS TO THE STREAMS LOWER STREAMS TO THE STREAMS LOWER STREAMS TO THE STREAMS LOWER STREAMS TO THE STREAMS LOWER STREAMS TO THE STREAMS LOWER STREAMS TO THE STREAMS THE STREAMS TO THE STREAMS TO THE STREAMS TO THE STREAMS TO THE STREAMS TO THE STREAMS TO THE STREAMS TO THE STREAMS TO THE STREAMS TO THE STREAMS TO THE STREAMS TO THE STREAMS TO THE STREAMS THE STREAMS TO THE STREAMS TO THE STREAMS TO THE STREAMS TO THE ST
- APPLY SOIL AMENDMENTS AS PER SOIL TEST OR AS INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.

d. MIX SOL AMENDMENTS INTO THE TOP 3 - 5 INCHES OF TOPSOIL BY DISKING OR OTHER SUTFABLE MEANS. LAWN AREAS SHALL BE RAVED TO SMOOTH THE SURPACE, ERMOVE LANGE OBJECTS LIKE STONES AND REACHES, AND READY THE AREA FOR SEED APPLICATION. WHERE SITE CONDITIONS WILL NOT PERMIT NORMAL SEEDSID PREPARATION. LOSEN SURPACE SOIL BY DRACGING WITH A HEAVY CHAIN OF THER EQUIPMENT TO ROACHEST HOUSE DISK AND THE SOIL BY DRACGING WITH A HEAVY CHAIN OF THER EQUIPMENT TO ROACHEST HOUSE DISK AND THE SOIL AND REPELLAR CONDITION WITH RIGHES RINNING PARALLE. TO THE CONTOUR OF THE SLOPE. THE TOP 1 3 INCHES OF SOIL SHOULD BE LOSS EATH FRABELS. ESCERBED LOOSENING MAY NOT BE NECESSARY ON NEWLY DISTURBED AREAS.

ALL SEED MUST MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE MARYLAND STATE SEED LAW, ALL SEED SHALL BE SUBJECT TO RE-TESTING BY A RECOGNIZED SEED LASORATORY. ALL SEED USED SHALL HAVE BEEN TESTED WITHIN 6 MONTHS IMMEDIATELY PRECEDING THE DATE OF SOWING SUCH MATERIAL ON THIS JOB.

NOTE: SEED TAGS SHALL BE MADE AVAILABLE TO THE INSPECTOR TO VERIFY TYPE AND RATE OF SEED USED.

MOCULANT. THE INCOLLANT FOR TREATING LEGUME SEED IN THE SEED MOTURES SHALL BE A PURE CULTURE OF INTROCENHOUSE BACTERIA MOTURES SHALL BE A PURE CULTURE OF INTROCENHOUSE BACTERIA SHALL BE A SEED OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRA

E. METHODS OF SEEDING

- HYDROSEEDING: APPLY SEED UNIFORMLY WITH HYDROSEEDER (SLURRY INCLUDES SEED AND FERTILIZER), BROADCAST OR DROP SEEDER, OR A CULTIPACKER SEEDER.
- IF FERTILIZER IS BEING APPLIED AT THE TIME OF SEEDING, THE APPLICATION RATES AMOUNTS SHALL NOT EXCEED THE FOLLOWING: NITROGEN. HAXMAMM OF 100 POUNDS PER ACRE TOTAL OF SOLUBLE NITROGEN. PASS (PROSPHOROUS): 200 POUNDS/ACRE; K20 (POTASSIUM): 200 POUNDS/ACRE
- LIME USE ONLY GROUND AGRICULTURAL LIMESTONE (UP TO 3 TONS PER ACRE MAY BE APPLIED BY HYDROSEEDING). NORMALLY, NOT MORE THAN 2 TONS ARE APPLIED BY HYDROSEEDING AT ANY ONE TIME, DO NOT USE BURNT OR HYDRATED LIME WHEN HYDROSEEDING.
- c. SEED AND FERTILIZER SHALL BE MIXED ON SITE, AND SEEDING SHALL BE DONE IMMEDIATELY WITHOUT INTERRUPTION.
- DRY SEEDING: THIS INCLUDES USE OF CONVENTIONAL DROP OR BROADCAST SPREADERS.
- a. SEED SPREAD SHALL BE INCORPORATED INTO THE SUBSOIL AT THE RATES PRESCRIBED ON THE TEMPORARY OR PERMANENT SEEDING SUMMARIES. THE SEEDED AREA SHALL THEN BE ROLLED WITH A WEIGHTED ROLLER TO PROVIDE GOOD SEED-TO-SOIL CONTACT.
- b. WHERE PRACTICAL, SEED SHOULD BE APPLIED IN TWO DIRECTIONS PERPENDICULAR TO EACH OTHER. APPLY HALF THE SEEDING RATE IN EACH DIRECTION.
- DRILL OR CULTIPACKER SEEDING: MECHANIZED SEEDERS THAT APPLY AND COVER SEED WITH SOIL.
- CULTIPACKING SEEDERS ARE REQUIRED TO BURY THE SEED IN SUCH A FASHION AS TO PROVIDE AT LEAST 1/4 INCH OF SOIL COVERING, SEEDBED MUST BE FIRM AFTER PLANTING.
- WHERE PRACTICAL, SEED SHOULD BE APPLIED IN TWO DIRECTIONS
 PERPENDICULAR TO EACH OTHER. APPLY HALF THE SEEDING RATE IN
 EACH DIRECTION.

F. MULCH SPECIFICATIONS (IN ORDER OF PREFERENCE)

- STRAW SHALL CONSIST OF THOROUGHLY THRESHED WHEAT, RYE, OR OAT STRAW, REASONABLY BRIGHT IN COLOR, AN SHALL NOT BE MUSTY, MOLDY, CAKED, DÉCAYED, OR EXCESSIVELY DUSTY AND SHALL BE FREE OF NOXIOUS WEED SEEDS AS SPECIFIED IN THE MARYLAND SEED LAW.

- b. WOFM SHALL BE DYED GREEN OR CONTAIN A GREEN DYE IN THE PACKAGE THAT WILL PROVIDE AN APPROPRIATE COLOR TO FACILITATE VISUAL INSPECTION OF THE UNIFORMLY SPREAD SLUTRY.
- WCFM, INCLUDING DYE, SHALL CONTAIN NO GERMINATION OR GROWTH INHIBITING FACTORS.

- WOFM MATERIALS SHALL SE MANUFACTURED AND PROCESSED IN SUCH A MANNER THAT THE WOOD CELLULOSE FISER MALCH WILL REMAIN IN LINEOUS AND STATE OF AND WILL SELECT HE WAS AND WILL SELECT HE SELECT HE WAS AND WILL SELECT HE SELECT HE WAS AND WILL SELECT HE SELECT HE WILLOH MATERIAL SHALL FORM A BIOTIFER LINE GROUND COVER, ON A PEICLATION, HAND MISTIME A SORPHION AND PERCULTION FROM SHALL COVER AND HOLD GRASS SEED IN CONTACT WITHOUT HIGHIRTH OF RECOVERY OF THE GRASS SEED MISS.
- WCFM MATERIAL SHALL CONTAIN NO ELEMENTS OR COMPOUNDS AT CONCENTRATION LEVELS THAT WILL BE PHYTO-TOXIC.
- WCFM MUST CONFORM TO THE FOLLOWING PHYSICAL REQUIREMENTS: FIBER LENGTH TO APPROXIMATELY 10 MML, DIAMETER APPROXIMATELY 10 MML, DIAMETER APPROXIMATELY 1MML, OH RANGE OF 4.0 TO 8.5, ASH CONTENT OF 1.5% MAXIMUM AND WATER HOLDING CAPACITY OF 90% MINIMUM.

NOTE: ONLY STERILE STRAW SHOULD BE USED IN AREAS WHERE ONE SPECIES OF GRASS IS DESIRED.

- MULCHING SEEDED AREAS MULCH SHALL BE APPLIED TO ALL SEEDED AREAS IMMEDIATELY AFTER SEEDING.
- IF GRADING IS COMPLETED OUTSIDE OF THE SEEDING SEASON, MULCH ALONE SHALL BE APPLIED AS PRESCRIBED IN THIS SECTION AND MAINTAINED UNTILL THE SEEDING SEASON RETURNS AND SEEDING CAN BE PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THESE SPECIFICATIONS.
- WHEN STRAW MULCH IS USED, IT SHALL BE SPREAD OVER ALL SEEDED AREAS AT THE RATE OF 2 TONSAGRE, MULCH SHALL BE APPLIED TO A UNIFORM LODGE DEPTH OF SETWEEN 1"AND 2. MULCH APPLIED SHALL ACHIEVE A UNIFORM DISTRIBUTION AND DEPTH SO THAT THE SOIL SURFACE IS NOT EXCRESS." IF AND MULCH APPLIED SHAFE SHOULD BE INCREASED TO
- WOOD CELLULOSE FIBER USED AS A MULCH SHALL BE APPLIED AT A NET DRY WEIGHT OF 1,500 LBS. PER ACRE. THE WOOD CELLULOSE FIBER SHALL BE MIXED WITH WATER, AND THE MIXTURE SHALL CONTAIN A MAXIMUM OF 50 LBS. OF WOOD CELLULOSE FIBER PER 100 GALLONS OF WATER.
- SECURING STRAW MULCH (MULCH ANCHORING); MULCH ANCHORING SHALL BE PERFORMED IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING MULCH APPLICATION TO MINIMIZE LOSS BY WIND OR WATER. THIS MAY BE DONE BY ONE OF THE FOLLOWING METHODS (USTED BY PREFERENCE), DEPENDING UPON SIZE OF AREA AND ENOSION HAZARD:
 - A MULCH ANCHORING TOOL IS A TRACTOR DRAWN IMPLEMENT DESIGNED TO PUNCH AND ANCHOR MULCH INTO THE SOIL SURFACE A MINIMUM OF TWO KINCHES. THIS PRACTICE IS MOST EFFECTIVE ON LARGE AREAS, BUT ISU LIMITED TO FLATTER SLOPES WHERE COUPMENT CAN OPERATE SAFELY, IF USED ON SLOPING LAND, THIS PRACTIVE SHOULD BE USED ON THE CONTOURLY.
 - WOOD CELLULOSE FIBER MAY BE USED FOR ANCHORING STRAW, THE FIBER BINDER SHALL BE APPLIED AT A NET DRY WEIGHT OF 759 POUNDSACRE. THE WOOD CELLULOSE FIBER SHALL BE MORED WITH WATER AND THE MIXTURE SHALL CONTAIN A MAXIMUM OF 59 POUNDS OF WCOD CELLULOSE FIBER PER 10
 - APPLICATION OF LIQUID BINDERS SHOULD BE HEAVIGH AT THE EDGES WHERE WIND CATOHERS BUILCH, SUICH AS IN ALLEYS AND ON CHESTES OF BANKS, THE REMANDER OF AREA SHOULD A PPEAR UNFORM AFTER BINDER APPLICATION. SYNTHETIC BINDERS—SUICH AS ACTIVILD DIE (ARBON-TACI), DEAT, PETROSET TERRA TAX II, TERRA TACK AR OR OTHER APPROVED EQUA. MAY BE USED AT RATES RECOMBENDED BY THE MUNIFACTURER TO ANICHOR MULCI.
- IV. LIGHTWEIGHT PLASTIC NETTING MAY BE STAPLED OVER THE MULCH ACCORDING TO MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS, NETTING IS USUALLY AVAILABLE IN ROLLS 4 TO 15 FEET WIDE AND 30 TO 3,000 FEET LONG.

TEMPORARY SEEDING SUI

	SEED MIX	TURE (HARDIN	ESS ZONE 7a)		FERTILIZER RATE	LIME RATE	
NO.	SPECIES	APPLICATION RATE (15/1000 SF)	SEEDING DATES	SEEDING DEPTHS (IN)	(10-10-10)		
1	PERENNIAL RYE	3.22	FEB. 1 - APR. 30 OR AUG. 15 - NOV. 30	1-2	600 LB/AC (15 LB/1000 SF)	2 TONS/AC (100 LB/1000 SF)	

PERMANENT SEEDING SUMMARY

	SEED MIX	CTURE (HARDINI	ESS ZONE 7a)		FE	RTILIZER R. (10-20-20)	ATE:	LIME
NO.	SPECIES	APPLICATION RATE (Ib/1000 SF)	SEEDING DATES	SEEDING DEPTHS (IN)	N	P205	K20	RATE
1	TAUL PESCUE	5-6	MAR. 1 - MAY. 15 OR AUG, 15 - NOV. 15	14-1/2	92 LB/AC (2.0 LB/ 1000 SF)	175 LB/AC (4 LB/ 1000 SF)	175 LB/AC (4 LB/ 1000 SF)	2 TONS/AC (100 LB/ 1000 SF)

CHZMHI

VERIFY SCALE BAR IS ONE INCH ON ORIGINAL DRAWING

CIMU SERVICE IS THE P

S Sign

CONSTRUCTION AND MATERIALS SPECIFICATION:

- 1. TOPSOIL SPECIFICATIONS SOIL TO BE USED AS TOPSOIL MUST MEET THE FOLLOWING:
 - L. TOPSOL STALL BE A LOAM, SANDY LOAM, CLAY LOAM, SLIT LOAM, SANDY CLAY LOAM, LOANTS SAND, CLAY LOAM, SLIT LOAM, SANDY CLAY LOAM, SANDY CLAY LOAM, SANDY CLAY LOAM, SANDY CLAY LOAM, SANDY CLAY LOAD, SANDY CLAY LOAD, SANDY CLAY LOAD, SANDY CLAY LOAD, SANDY CLAY LOAD, SAND
- II. TOPSOIL MUST BE FREE OF PLANTS OR PLANT PARTS SUCH AS BERMUDA GRASS, QUACKGRASS, JOHNSONGRASS, NUTSEDGE, POISON MY, THISTLE, OR OTHERS AS SPECIFIED.
- II. WHERE THE SUBSOIL IS EITHER HIGHLY ACIDIC OR COMPOSED OF HEAVY CLAYS, GROUND LINESTONE SHALL BE SPREAD AT THE RATE OF 44 TONSAGRE (200-400 POLINDS PER 1,000 SCHARE PER PRORIO TO THE PACKWENT OF POSOIL LINE SHALL BE SUBTRIBUTED UNFORMLY OVER DESIGNATED AREA SAD WORKED NTO THE SOIL NO COMUNICATION WITH TILLAGE OPERATIONS AS DESCRIBED IN THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURATIONS
- II. FOR SITES HAVING DISTURBED AREAS UNDER 5 ACRES.
 - I. PLACE TOPSOIL (IF REQUIRED) AND APPLY SOIL AMENDMENTS AS SPECIFIED IN <u>20/0</u> VEGETATIVE STABILIZATION - SECTION I - VEGETATIVE STABILIZATION METHODS AND MATERIALS.
- III. TOPSOIL APPLICATION
 - WHEN TOPSOILING, MAINTAIN NEEDED EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PRACTICES SUCH AS DIVERSIONS, GRADE STABILIZATION STRUCTURES, EARTH DIKES, SLOPE SILT FENCE AND SEDIMENT TRAPS AND BASINS.
- GRADES ON THE AREAS TO BE TOPSOILED, WHICH HAVE BEEN PREVIOUSLY ESTABLISHED, SHALL BE MAINTAINED, ALBEIT 4" - 8" HIGHER IN ELEVATION.
- R TOPSOIL SHALL BE UNFORMLY DISTRIBUTED IN 1 4" 8" LAYER AND USHTLY COMPACTED TO A MINIBURN TRICKNESS OF "A SPROUND SHALL BE PERFORMED IN SUCH A MANEET TRAIN AND THE STANDARD OF THE STANDA
- W. TOPSOIL SHALL NOT BE PLACED WHILE THE TOPSOIL OR SUBSOIL IS IN A FROZEN OR MUDDY CONDITION. WHEN THE SUBSOIL IS EXCESSIVELY WET OR IN A CONDITION THAT MAY OTHERWISE BE DETIMINEDTAL TO PROPER GRADING AND SEEDBED PREPARATION.
- V. ALTERNATIVE FOR PERMANENT SEEDING, INSTEAD OF A PLYING THE PLAL AMOUNTS OF LIME AND COMMERCIAL FERTILIZER, COMPOSTED SLUDGE AND AMENDMENTS MAY BE APPLIED AS SPECIFIED BELOW.
 - I. COMPOSTED SLUDGE MATERIAL FOR USE AS A SOIL CONDITION FOR SITES HAVING DISTURBED AREAS OVER \$ ACRES SHALL BE TESTED TO PRESCRIBE AMERIDMENTS AND FOR SITES HAVING DISTURBED AREAS UNDER \$ ACRES SHALL COMPORT OT THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS:
 - A. COMPOSTED SUDGE SHALL BE SUPPLIED BY, OR ORIGINATE FROM, A PERSON OR PERSONS THAT ARE PERMITTED (AT THE TIME OF ACQUISTION OF THE COMPOST) BY THE MARYLAND DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT UNDER COMAR 26,04.08.
 - B. COMPOSTED SLUDGE SHALL CONTAIN AT LEAST 1 PERCENT NITROGEN, 1.5 PERCENT PHOSPHORUS, AND 0.2 PERCENT POTASSIUM AND HAVE A PH OF 7.0 OR 8.0. IF COMPOST DOES NOT MEET THESE REQUIREMENTS, THE APPROPRIATE CONSTITUENTS MUST BE ADDED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS PRIOR TO USE.
 - C. COMPOSTED SLUDGE SHALL BE APPLIED AT A RATE OF 1 TON/1,000 SQUARE FEET.
 - B. COMPOSTED SLUDGE SHALL BE AMENDED WITH A POTASSIUM FERTILIZER APPLIED AT THE RATE OF 4 LB/1,000 SQUARE FEET, AND 1/3 THE NORMAL LIME APPLICATION RATE.

CH2MHILL

2 ₹

SHEET 5.0
FILENAME SPILENAME PLOT DATE SPLOTDATE PLOT TIME SPLO

- 1944 m

La Contraction

EROSION CONTROL INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE:

STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE SHALL BE MANTAINED IN A CONDITION WHICH WILL MINIMIZE TRACKING OF SEDMENT ONTO PUBLIC REFORMAY. THIS MAY REQUIRE ADDING STONE OF OTHER REPRIA'S ACCONDITIONS DEMAND. ALL SEDMENT SPLLED, DROPPED, OR TRACKED DATO PUBLIC RIGHTS G-WAY MUST BE REMOVED AMEDIATELY BY VACUALIS MEREPHAS, SCRAPPIAN, COS SWEEPING, DALT MAINTENANCE AND INSPECTION IN REGUIRED.

21. TENCE AND CLEAR WATER DIVERSION FENCE SHALL BE INSPECTED AFTER EACH RAINFALL EVENT AND MANTAINED WHEN BLIGES OCCUR OR WHEN SEDMENT ACCUMULATION REACHES SOW OF THE REMOVED REGION FENCE.

EARTH DIKES AND TEMPORARY SWALES SHALL BE INSPECTED PERIODICALLY AND AFTER EACH RAIN EVENT AND MAINTAINED AS NECESSARY.

STONE OUTLET STRUCTURE SHALL BE CHECKED PERIODICALLY AND AFTER EACH SIGNIFICANT RAINFALL ACCUMULATED SEDIMENT SHALL BE REMOVED WHEN IT HAS REACHED & OF THE OF HEIGHT OF THE WEIR CREST.

AS BUILT CERTIFICATION

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE STORMWATER MANAGEMENT FACILITY SHOWN ON THE PLANS HAS (HAVE). BEEN CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PLANS APPROVED BY THE MARYLAND DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT, EXCEPT AS NOTED IN RED ON THE 'AS BUILT' DRAWINGS.

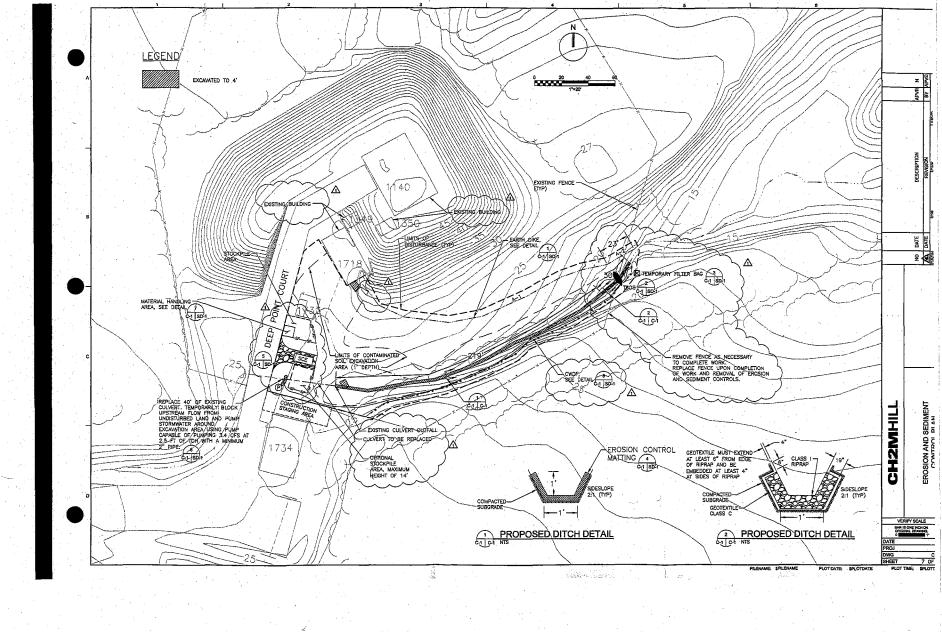
SIGNATURE

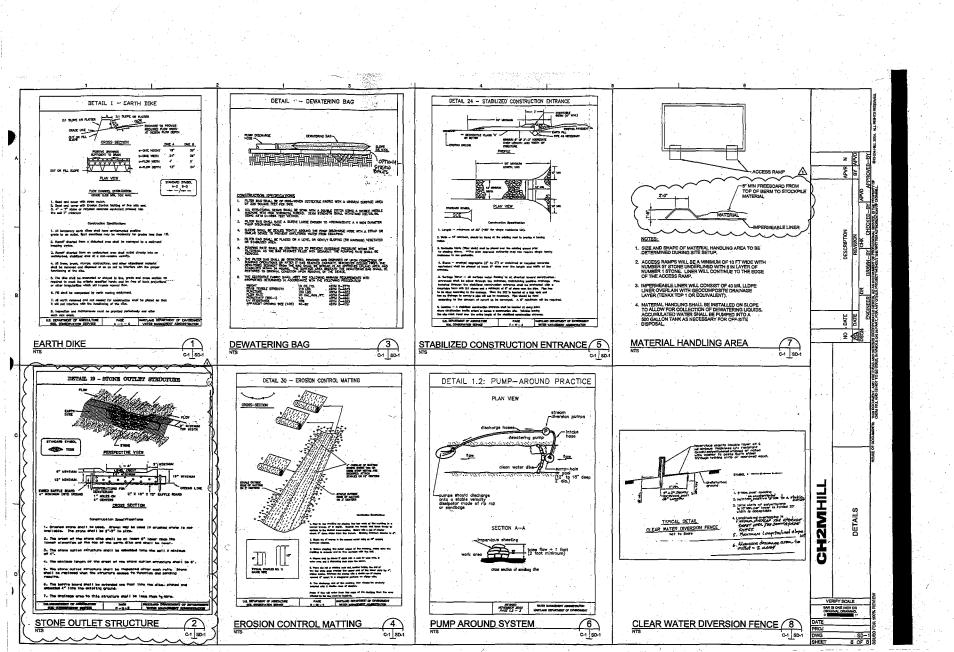
MARYLAND REGISTRATION NUMBER DATE

FACILITY IDENTIFICATION (NUMBER AND/OR TYPE)

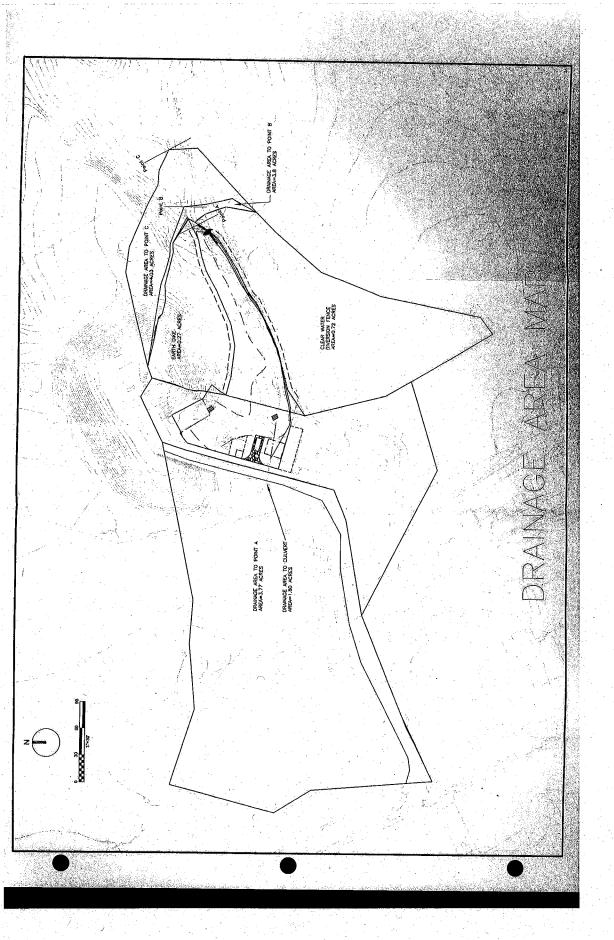
CERTIFY MEANS TO STATE OR DECLARE A PROFESSIONAL OPINION BASED ON SUFFICIENT AND APPROPRIATE ONSITE INSPECTIONS AND MATERIAL TESTS CONDUCTED DURING CONSTRUCTION

CHZMHILL





Attachment B Erosion and Sediment Control Calculations



OUTFALL ADEQUACY NARRATIVE

GENERAL

Improvements to current storm water drainage measures are provided for the proposed project. The proposed improvements include removing and replacing 40 feet of existing culvert and the addition of 30 feet of riprap to the existing storm water ditch at the fence line to prevent erosion around fence posts. The area of study for outfall adequacy includes from the point at which the riprap ceases (Point A) through two reaches (A-B and B-C), each having defined bed and banks.

DRAINAGE AREA

The total drainage area for Reach A-B is 3.8 acres, 4.03 acres for Reach B-C.

OUTFALL DISCHARGE AMOUNT

No development is occurring on this site, peak two-year post-development discharges are equivalent to the peak two-year pre-development discharges. For Reach A-B peak two-year discharge is 6.95 cfs and for Reach B-C peak two-year discharge is 7.37 cfs. All two-year peak releases are contained within the bed and banks for each reach.

CHANNEL CROSS SECTION

The channel cross section for both reaches is a trapezoidal section. For Reach A-B the bottom width is one foot with a left side slope of 8:1 and a right side slope of 3:1. For Reach B-C the bottom width is one foot with a left side slope of 20:1 and a right side slope of 4:1.

LIMITS OF STUDY

The limits of study area are as depicted on the drainage divide map.

CHANNEL PERMISSABLE VELOCITY

As the beds of the reaches are unknown, a Manning's "n-value" of 0.03 was assumed for both reaches.

CHANNEL CAPACITY

For Reach A-B depth of flow for peak ten-year discharge is 0.58 ft, 0.42 for Reach B-C.

CHANNEL VELOCITY

Velocities for the peak 2-year discharge range from 3.46 to 3.48 fps.

EASMENT REQUIREMENTS

No easements are required since the downstream reaches are proven to be adequate and no channel improvements are proposed.

DOWNSTREAM IMPACT

No culverts or bridges are present through the entire limits of study.

FINAL OPINION

Because the two-year peak discharge is unchanged, it is the opinion of the engineer that the outfall is adequate and will not adversely affect the outfall channel either at, or downstream of, the single point of outfall, Point A.

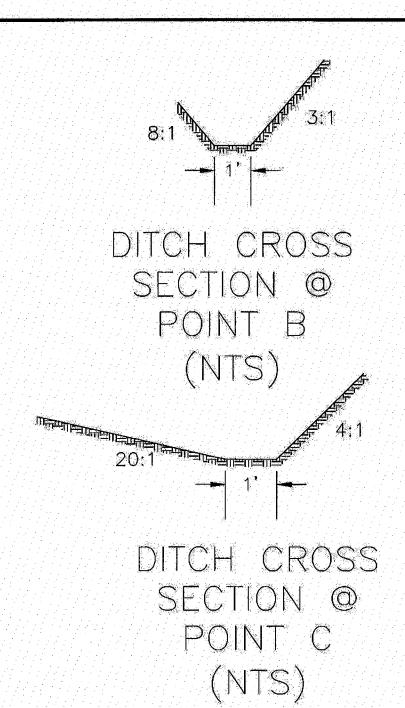


FIGURE 1
DITCH CROSS SECTIONS
FOR OUTFALL ANALYSIS

CH2N	HILL SUBJECT KEMOUAL ACTION NSF-DH INDIAN HEAD, MD	BY M. SAINDORR SHEET NO. of DATE 11/6/07 PROJECT NO. 36/74/
	DRAINAGE AREA S FLOW @	PT B
	AREA = 164073 SF+	1572SF
	= 1455958== 3	8.8 Ac
	C = 0.9(0.24) 4 0.3 3.8	(3.53)
	= 0.34	
	tc = 5min :	2 = 5,38 "AR 2 - 7'7/4R
	$Q_2 = Ci_2A$	
	= 0.34. 5.38 'YA	e.38AC
	= 6,95 CFS	
	Qio = Cino A	
	- 0.34, 710/MB	384

C= 0.34

46=5MIN 1. 17 = 538 "MAR Qz= CizA (10 = 7 11/11)R

= 0.34, 53814HZ. 4.03AC

= 7.37 CFS

Qio = Ci, A

= 0.34. 7 1/42 4.03 AC = 9.59 CFS

Worksheet for Reach A-B 2Yr

riction Method Solve For:	Manning Formula Normal Depth		
poto) (Oksikis			
Roughness Coefficient		0.030	
Channel Slope		0.02500	W
eft Side Slope		8,00	fVñ (H:V)
Right Side Slope		3.00	ft/ft (H:V)
Sottom Width		1.00	
Discharge		6.95	ft*/s
kosulisii ka ka ka ka ka ka ka ka ka ka ka ka ka			
Normal Depth		0.52	
low Area		2.01	
Vetted Perimeter		6.84	
op Width		6,72	
Critical Depth		0.55	
critical Slope		0.01978	
/elocity		3.46	かい 新美麗 かいしゅう しゅうしゅう しゅうしゅう かいかい カラン・カー・
/elocity Head		0.19	
Specific Energy		0.71	
roude Number		1.12	
low Type	Supercritical		

Downstream Dept	h		0.00 f	•
Length			0.00 f	•
Number Of Steps			٨	
Number of Steps				

GVR Output Data :

					MATERIAL SERVICES			201.16.2			40420			AND E		MINE ST
Upstream Depth									0.00	ft,						
Profile Description							11/1					·				
Profile Headloss									0.00	ft						
Downstream Velocity	ř								Infinity	ft/s						
Upstream Velocity								; ·	Infinity	ft/s						
Normal Depth									0.52	ft						
Critical Depth									0.55	ft						
Channel Slope									0.02500	ft/ft						
Critical Slope									0.01978	ft/ft						
		5.0	4.7.1	·	 11.			· .			 				 2.5	

Worksheet for Reach B-C 2Yr

	Worksneet to	i Neacii	
(શાંગાલાના પ્રાપ્ત ના મુખ્યાં હતા.			
Friction Method	Manning Formula		
Solve For	Normal Depth		
મિંગુઆની એક ફિલ્લ કર્યા છે.			
Roughness Coefficient		0.030	
Channel Slope		0.04000	tv/ft
Left Side Slope		20.00	ft/ft (H:V)
Right Side Slope		4.00	fvft (H:V)
Bottom Width		1.00	
Discharge		7.37	ft ^s /s
Kendle			
Normal Depth		0.38	
Flow Area		2.12	
Wetted Perimeter		10.19	
Top Width		10.13	n
Critical Depth		0.43	
Critical Slope		0.02140	nyh
Velocity		3.48	ft/s
Velocity Head		0.19	
Specific Energy			
Froude Number		1,34	
Flow Type	Supercritical		
GVRIpput Datas III sta			
Downstream Depth		0,00	
Length		0.00	
Number Of Steps		Ō	
GVE Ouput Data	ing Paggara Barra	A CALL	
Upstream Depth		0.00	
Profile Description			
Profile Headloss		0.00	
Downstream Velocity		Infinity	ft/s
Upstream Velocity		Infinity	ft/s
Normal Depth		0.38	
Critical Depth		0.43	

0.04000 ft/ft

0.02140 ft/ft

Channel Slope Critical Slope

Worksheet for Reach A-B 10Yr

કિલ્લોલાઇ (ગેલ્ક્સનો) મેનિક

Friction Method

Manning Formula

Solve For

Normal Depth

lingui Dele.

Roughness Coefficient

0.030

Channel Slope

0.02500 ft/ft

Left Side Slope Right Side Slope 8.00 ft/ft (H:V)

Bottom Width

3.00 ft/ft (H:V) 1.00

Discharge

9.04 ft³/s

Results

Normal Depth

0.58 ft

Flow Area

2.44 ft²

Wetted Perimeter

7.53

Top Width

7.40 ft

Critical Depth

0.62 ft

Critical Slope

0.01909 ft/ft

Velocity

3.70 ft/s

Velocity Head

0.21 ft

Specific Energy

0.79 ft

1.13

Froude Number

Flow Type

Supercritical

(CVIF) Injoint (Date)

Downstream Depth

0.00 ft

Length

0.00 ft

Number Of Steps

0

GVF Output Data

Upstream Depth

0.00 ft

Profile Description

Profile Headloss

0.00 ft

Downstream Velocity

Infinity ft/s

Upstream Velocity

Infinity

Normal Depth

0.58 ft

Critical Depth

0.62

Channel Slope

Critical Slope

0.02500 ft/ft

0.01909 ft/ft

Worksheet for Reach B-C 10Yr

Pholoci Desemblem

Friction Method

Manning Formula

Solve For

Normal Depth

Happidoett)

Roughness Coefficient

0.030

Channel Slope

0.04000 ft/ft

Left Side Slope

20.00 ft/ft (H;V)

Right Side Slope

4.00 ft/ft (H:V)

Bottom Width

1.00 ft

Discharge

9.59 ft³/s

\$ (51:10)(F)

Normal Depth

0,42 ft

Flow Area

2.58 ft²

Wetted Perimeter

11.24 ft

Top Width

11.18 ft

Critical Depth

0.48 ft

Critical Slope

0.02066 ft/ft

Velocity

3.72 ft/s

Velocity Head

0.21 ft

Specific Energy

0.64 ft

Froude Number

1.36

Flow Type:

Supercritical

GVF Input Data

Downstream Depth

0.00 ft

Length

0.00 ft

Number Of Steps

0

CME ONIONADENE SAS

Upstream Depth

0.00 ft

Profile Description

Profile Headloss

0.00 ft

Downstream Velocity

Infinity ft/s

Upstream Velocity

Infinity ft/s

Normal Depth

0.42

Critical Depth

0.48 ft

Channel Slope

Critical Slope

0.04000 ft/ft

0.02066 ft/ft

Worksheet 2: Runoff curve number and runoff

	ACTION	es e even	BY M. SH		Date 11/2/07				
ocation NSF-It	+ (EARTH PIKE #	#/)	Checked	Carrier Manager	Date				
Check one; 🗵 Preser		7	on Mariael						
1. Runoff curve n	umber		100-12-20-0-12-20-20-20-20-20-20-20-20-20-20-20-20-20						
Soil name	Cover descrip	otion			CN 1	/	Area	Product of	
and hydrologic group (appendix A)	(cover type, treatment, and hydrolo impervious; unconnected/connecte	gic cond d impen	lition; percent vious area ratio)	Table 2-2	Figure 2-3	Figure 2-4	⊠acres □mi ² □%	CN x area	
D	2% IMPERUIOUS			86			0.27	<i>9</i> 3.9 2	
								<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	
					-(.)				
and the second s									
								and the second	
1/ Use only one CN source	per line			ĵ	otal:		0.27	232	
and the same and the same of t	product = 23.2 al area 0.27	=	86 ;	Use	CN		୧୯		
2. Runoff						100			
			Storm #1		Stori	n #2		Storm #3	
	inemanen irrageomenski istiviera.	уr	2						
	(24-hour)	in in	2						
The second secon	I CN with table 2-1, figure 2-1, or 2-3 and 2-4)	in	0.86	<u> </u>				Para de Para de La Calabara de Calabara de Calabara de Calabara de Calabara de Calabara de Calabara de Calabara	

-	NSF-			SHEET NO.	of	DATE 1/1/2
	MOIAL	HEAD, I		_ PROJECT NO	36/7	11
EARTH	DIKE	#1 (NORT	4) AUAC	1515	1	
PRAINAGEA		54 SF = 0.2 US AREA =		000 6 AC		
	- see	% IMPERU		ir flow ca	Icula li or	
	Velo	0.34 CFS CHY(V) OF JG HAGSTE ACHED WOR	d Hen wo A N'S Flow 2 K S HL L 7)	o CALCUI	add (sec	
	Po	UGHNESS C	EFFICIEN	= 0.030	(ECN	1)
			S	= 0.14	It (wo	1257 CASE
				4.24		
						1 110
EVAL	WATE RES	SI OF DIT		Is <v<< td=""><td>6 195</td><td>,, 056</td></v<<>	6 195	,, 056
# E i .	assum e	SAME Q	= 0.346	FS		
	2006/INCSS	COEFFERENT	= 0.025			
			= 0.095			
			= 352+			
					A = 11	V 2 11
				USE SEE		
	USE	A-1 EAR	TH DIKE	FOR A	ILL BI	T
						120 E
	THE	LAST 6	FEET (of Drice	H WH	0100

<u> </u>	Vorksheet for Eart	h Dike #	1_14%_Slope
मिल्हिसिक्सिकार्विकार			
Friction Method	Manning Formula		
Solve For	Normal Depth		
(man Delé, a production			
Roughness Coefficient		0.030	
Channel Slope		0.14000	W
Left Side Slope		3.00	ft/ft (H:V)
Right Side Slope		2.00	ft/ft (H:V)
Discharge		0.59	ft//s
Resultent Land			
Normal Depth		0,24	•
Flow Area		0,14	
Wetted Perimeter		1.27	
Top Width		1.18	
Critical Depth		0.32	
Critical Slope		0.02670	fut.
Velocity		4.24	受預報 하고요. 선생님 하고요. 연생님 하고요. 연생님 하고.
Velocity Head		0,28	
Specific Energy		0.52	
Froude Number	Supercritical	2.18	
Flow Type	Supercinical	november (1881) in francisco (1888), include in service	
GVIZInput Data_ in		1 4.	Charles and the second of the
Downstream Depth		0.00	•
Length		0.00	发 名 (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)
Number Of Steps		O.	
GVF Output Data	Jennya Kalanda		State of the state
Upstream Depth		0.00	
Profile Description			
Profile Headloss		0,00	

Infinity ft/s Infinity ft/s

0.24 ft

0.32 ft

0.02670 ft/ft

0.14000

Downstream Velocity

Upstream Velocity

Normal Depth

Critical Depth Channel Slope

Critical Slope

Worksheet 4: Graphical Peak Discharge method

BEMOUAL ACTION	By M. CHI	Date	Date 11/2/87		
NSF-IH (EARTH DIKE #1)	Checked	Date	Date		
heck one: Present Developed					
Data					
Drainage areaA _m = <u>OιOO</u>		acres/640)			
Runoff curve numberCN = 86	(From	worksheet	2)		
Time of concentration $T_c = OO$	3hr (Fr	om workshe	et 3)		
Rainfall distribution = I	(I, IA, I	t Iti)			
Pond and swamp areas sprea					
throughout watershed=	percent c	ar Am (acres (r mi- coven	
	1	Storm #1	Storm #2	Storm #3	
		2	Sjoini#2	Storm #3	
2. Frequency		2			
3. Rainfall, P (24-hour)	in.	<u> </u>		L	
				T.	
4. Initial abstraction, I _a (Use CN with table 4-1)	in	0.320	or control of the con		
		01/2	1	1	
5. Compute I _a /P	annens er en en en en en en en en en en en en en	0.163	1	1	
() 전 10 12 12 12 12 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13		1000	Tarity Committee	7	
6. Unit peak discharge, q _u (Use T _C and I _a /P with exhibit 4- <u>F</u>)	csm/in	7000			
		0.86			
7. Runoff, Q (From worksheet 2) Figure 2-6	in	[0.00			
: [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1]		1,0		T	
Pond and swamp adjustment factor, Fp (Use percent pond and swamp area		L/, Q	l.		
with table 4-2. Factor is 1.0 for zero percent pond ans swamp area.)					
	#3 <i>1</i> 6	0,34			
9. Peak discharge, q _p	11.79			· Property of	
(Where q _p = q _u A _m QF _p)					

Worksheet for Earth Dike #1

A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	110.2	2.0			. 19 19	18 11 11 11
Pro	V. Y. Y	33 34	724. V	m	15.5	1133.2
3 xx 2 3 30 .	W-1 24		20 NO 12	2 K L		1228 101

Friction Method

Manning Formula

Solve For

Normal Depth

linjaini lääteä 72

Roughness Coefficient

0.025

Channel Slope

0.09500 ft/ft

Left Side Slope

Right Side Slope

4:00 ft/ft (H:V)

2.00 ft/ft (H:V)

Discharge

0.34 ft³/s

Regule

Normal Depth

0.18 ft

Flow Area

0.10 ft²

Wetted Perimeter

1.14 ft

Top Width

1.08

Critical Depth

0.24

Critical Slope

0.01995 ft/ft

Velocity

3.52 ft/s

Velocity Head

0.19 ft 0.37

Specific Energy Froude Number

2.07

Flow Type

Supercritical

GVE Input Data:

Downstream Depth

0.00 ft

Length

0.00 ft

Number Of Steps

0

GVF:Output Data

Upstream Depth

0.00 ft

Profile Description

0.00 ft

Profile Headloss

Downstream Velocity

Infinity ft/s

Upstream Velocity

Infinity ft/s

Normal Depth

0.18 ft

Critical Depth

0.24 ft

Channel Slope

0.09500 ft/ft

Critical Slope

0.01995 ft/ft

Worksheet 2: Runoff curve number and runoff

Project P. E. M. DUAL	Action	By M. SHM		Date 11/2/07					
Location 18F-I	ACTION H (PARTH DING #2	Checked					Date		
Check one: 🗵 Pres		And the second		*****					
1. Runoff curve	tarangan dan kacamatan dan Manada dan kacamatan dan kacamatan dan kacamatan dan kacamatan dan kacamatan dan ka	. A Committee of the Co	- No. aliana di Wal		and the second state	eren de vermen en en	organization and a second		
Soil name and	Cover description	ì		CN ¹	1	Area	Product of		
hydrologic group (appendix A)	(cover type, treatment, and hydrologic of impervious, unconnected/connected im		Table 2:2	Figure 2-3	Figure 2-4	⊠acres □mi ² □%	CN x area		
D	0% IMPERUIOUS		86			072	61.9		
							,		
1/ Use only one CN sou	ce per line		1	otals	s þ	0.72	61.7		
A177	al product								
CN (weighted) = <u>tota</u> to	al product = stal area		Use	CN	>	86			
2. Runoff				1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -		Section 1	Service and the service and th		
		Storm #	<u>f</u>	Storr	n #2		Storm #3		
Frequenc	ууг	2			منعدلت		- 28		
Rainfall,	P (24+hour) in	2		H aran Co					
(Use P a)in nd CN with table 2-1, figure 2-1, or s 2-3 and 2-4)	0.86							

Worksheet 2: Runoff curve number and runoff

Project REMOVAL	ACTION	By	SHUL)or+	*		Date 11/2	107	
	H (EARTH DIRES M	Check	Checked				Date		
Check one: 💹 Prese									
1. Runoff curve r	number		. 135 . At 30						
Soil name and	Cover descrip	otion			CN 1	<i>f</i>	Area	Product of	
hydrologic group (appendix A)	(cover type, treatment, and hydrolog impervious; unconnected/connected			Table 2-2	Figure 2-3	Figure 2-4	⊠acres □mi² □%	CN x area	
D	0% IMPERUIOUS			86			072	61.9	
								*	
			# 22 04 03 184=	V 2000 - 20 T 2000					
1888) - HE 1888									
ப் Use only one CN source	e per line:			1	otals	•	0.72	61.7.	
- and the second of the second of the second	l product = al area			Use	CNI)	86		
2. Runoff			Storm #1		Storr	n #2		Storm #3	
Fraguence	f communication		Z		Cion	11.114		Olomin #C	
	(24-hour)	yr in	2		 			- 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	
Runoff, Q	d CN with table 2-1, figure 2-1, or		2 8 6						

Worksheet 4: Graphical Peak Discharge method

BEMAIL ACTION	By M	SH	INDORIF	Dat	11/2/07
NSF-IH (EARTH DIKE #	72) Checked			Da	
heck one: Present Developed Data					
Orainage areaA _m =	0.0011	_ mi² (acres/640)		
Runoff curve numberCN =	Annual Professional Control of the C	_ (Fron	n worksheet	2)	
Time of concentration ,	008	_hr (F	rom Workshe	et 3)	
Rainfall distribution=	I	(I, IA,	il ing		
Dond and swamp areas corea			建工 家		
throughout watershed =	<i>ب</i>	ercent	of A _m (acres	or mi² covere
			Storm #1	Storm #2	Storm #3
2. Frequency		Vr	2		
3. Rainfall, P (24-hour)			2		
				4	
4. Initial abstraction, la		in	0.320		
(Use CN with table 4-1)					
5. Compute I _a /P	******************	ereiner	0.163		
6. Unit peak discharge, q _u (Use T _C and I _a /P with exhibit 4– <u>—</u>)	C	:sm/in	1000		
(Use T _c and I _a /P with exhibit 4)				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
7. Rünoff, Q		, in	0.86		
(From worksheet 2) Figure 2-6					
8. Pond and swamp adjustment factor, $\mathbf{F}_{\mathbf{p}}$	}***********************	omeni	1,0	30 Sec. 1992	
(Use percent pond and swamp area with table 4-2, Factor is 1.0 for					
zero percent pond ans swamp area.)		ft ³ /s	0.95		
9. Peak discharge, q _p	********	π°/s	_ رح دکاره		<u> </u>
(Where $q_p = q_u A_m Q F_p$)			A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O		

1.0 STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS

FOR

EARTH DIKES

Definition

A temporary berm or ridge of soil, compacted, stabilized and located in such a manner as to direct water to a desired location.

Purpose

The purpose of the earth dike is to direct runoff to a sediment trapping device which reduces the potential for erosion and sedimentation. Earth dikes can also be used for diverting clean water away from disturbed areas.

Conditions Where Practice Applies

Earth dikes are often constructed across disturbed areas and around construction sites such as parking lots and subdivisions. The dikes shall remain in place until the disturbed areas are permanently stabilized.

Earth Dikes are constructed:

- 1. To divert sediment laden runoff from a disturbed area to a sediment trapping device.
- 2. Across disturbed areas to shorten overland flow distances.
- 3. To direct sediment laden water along the base of slopes to a trapping device.
- 4. To divert clear water from an undisturbed area to a stabilized outlet. Runoff shall be discharged at non-erosive rates.

Table 1 Design Criteria

				Dike /	.	. Dike B
	Drainage Are	:2		(See T	able 2)	(See Table 2)
	Slope (of dik	(e)		(See T	able 2)	(See Table 2)
	Dike Height	(a)		18 in.		30 in.
	Dike Width	(b)		24 in.		36 in.
í	Flow Width	(c)		4 ft.		6 ft.
	Flow Depth	in Cha	nnel (d)	12 in.		24 in.
	Side Slopes			2:1.	or flatter	2:1 or flatter

Note:

1. For slopes or drainage areas other than specified on Table 2, an engineering design is required. If the slope of the earth dike or the drainage area contributing to the dike falls between values on Table 2, round up to the next higher slope or drainage area.



2. Stabilization of the earth dike shall be completed within seven days of installation.

Construction Specifications

- 1. All temporary earth dikes shall have uninterrupted positive grade to an outlet. Earth dikes having longitudinal slopes flatter than 1% should have spot elevations along the flow line.
- 2. Diverted runoff from disturbed areas shall be directed to a sediment trapping devices.
- 3. Diverted runoff from undisturbed areas shall outlet directly onto an undisturbed, stabilized area at a non-erosive velocity (≤ 4 fps for grass).
- 4. All trees, brush, stumps, and obstructions shall be removed and disposed of so as not to interfere with the proper functioning of the earth dike berm and flow channel.
- 5. The dike shall be excavated or shaped to line, grade and cross section as required to meet the criteria specified herein and be free of bank projections or other irregularities which will impede normal flow.
- 6. Fill shall be compacted by earth moving equipment.
- 7. All earth removed and not needed for construction shall be placed so that it will not interfere with the functioning of the earth dike berm and flow channel.
- 8. Inspection and maintenance must be provided periodically and after each rain event.

Stabilization

Stabilization of the earth dike shall be completed within 7 days of installation in accordance with the standards and specifications for Vegetative Practices (Section G). The earth dike flow channel shall be stabilized in accordance with Table 2, and the following criteria:

Flow Channel Stabilization

- 1. Seed and cover with straw mulch.
- Seed and cover with Erosion Control Matting or line with sod.
- 3. 4" 7" stone or recycled concrete equivalent pressed into the soil in a minimum 7" layer.

The earth dike type (A or B) and lining (1, 2, or 3) shall be shown on the plans using the standard symbol and A-1, or B-3, etc. Earth dike type and lining may vary along its length.

In highly erodible soils, as defined by the local approval agency, refer to the next higher slope grade for the type of stabilization needed.

Engineering Design Criteria

Engineering design may preempt the use of Table 2. The basis for the engineering design shall be the 2-year frequency storm using SCS criteria, assuming the worst soil cover conditions to prevail in the contributing drainage area over the life of the earth dike. Manning's Equation shall be used to determine earth dike flow channel velocities associated with the developed discharges. The Manning's Roughness coefficients to be used in the equation are 0.025 for seed and mulch, 0.03 for soil stabilization matting or sod, and for 4"-7" stone use 0.045 for flow depths up to 1 foot (Dike A) and 0.038 for flow depths between 1 and 2 feet (Dike B). The allowable flow channel velocities shall be < 4 fps for Seed and Mulch, < 6 fps for Stabilization Matting or sod, and < 8 fps for 4"-7" stone.

Outlet

- 1. Earth dikes must have an outlet that functions without causing erosion.
- 2. Runoff from disturbed areas shall be conveyed to a sediment trapping device such as a sediment trap or sediment basin until the drainage area above the earth dike is adequately stabilized.
- 3. The on-site location may need to be adjusted to meet field conditions.
- 4. Clear water diversions around disturbed areas shall be discharged into an undisturbed, stabilized area or watercourse at a non erosive velocity.

Removal

Following completion of all construction and stabilization at a site with established vegetation, all temporary earth dikes shall be removed and the areas occupied by the dikes shall be graded and stabilized with vegetation.

Directions for Using Table 2



- 1. Determine the location on the Erosion and Sediment Control plan where using the earth dike to divert runoff is feasible. Determine the longitudinal slopes of the proposed temporary earth dike location.
- 2. Determine the maximum drainage area to various design points along the proposed earth dike alignment.
- 3. Enter Table 2 with the slope and drainage corresponding to the previously determined design points along the earth dike. Using Table 2 choose an earth dike type (A or B) and lining (1, 2, or 3) for the earth dike alignment between the design points.
- 4. Review the slopes along the earth dike alignment between the design points to insure that the slope/drainage area relationship does not exceed the chosen lining.



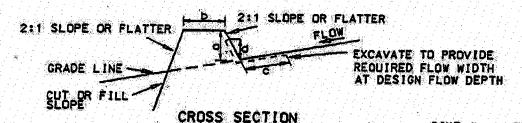
Table 2: Earth Dike Selection

Slope % **	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	SERD	AND								
2	FIDICH)			-2.23			Sec. 11.	\$ 1		
3 *	Y. O.				3			, 6	-6	-6
4							6		y og til Fri	
5.					6	6				and the second
6				6		4"	7"	STORE	PRESSE	
7			6	1 3 2		7" (Min)	Into	GROUND	
8							_			
9							economic (Constitution)	i senso		
10		6		S. Januarda A.					"B"	Dike
প্রকাশর পুলার প্রকাশ হল বিশ্ব		and the contract of the contra	280 24 250 2 manufer 11 d				"A" Dike	Ž.		

^{*}Velocity of discharge in feet/second

^{**} For slopes steeper than 10% refer to Section B - Grade Stabilization Structures

DETAIL 1 - EARTH DIKE



POSITIVE DRAINAGE
SUFFICIENT TO DRAIN

V V V V V V V

CUT OR FILL SLOPE

DIKE A DIKE B
0-DIKE HEIGHT 18" 30"
b-DIKE WIDTH 24" 36"
c-FLOW WIDTH 4' 6'
d-FLOW DEPTH 12" 24"

PLAN VIEW

FLOW CHANNEL STABILIZATION GRADE 0.5% MIN. 10% MAX.

STANDARD SYMBOL A-2 B-3

1. Seed and cover with strow mulch.

......

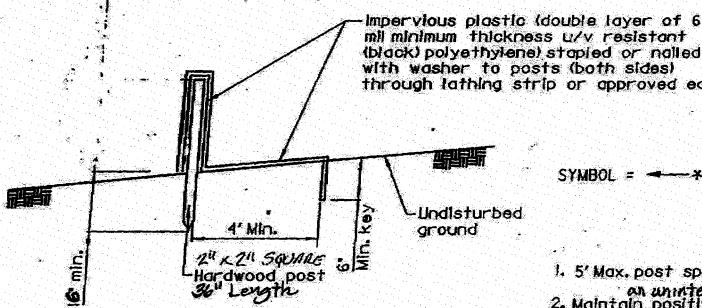
- 2. Seed and cover with Erosian Control Matting or line with sod.
- 3. $4^{\prime\prime\prime}$ $7^{\prime\prime\prime}$ stone or recycled concrete equivalent pressed into the soil $7^{\prime\prime\prime}$ minimum

Construction Specifications

- 1. All temporary earth dikes shall have uninterrupted positive grade to an outlet. Spot elevations may be necessary for grades less than 1%.
- 2. Runoff diverted from a disturbed area shall be conveyed to a sediment trapping device.
- 3. Runoff diverted from an undisturbed area shall outlet directly into an undisturbed, stabilized area at a non-erosive velocity.
- 4. All trees, brush, stumps, obstructions, and other objectional material shall be removed and disposed of so as not to interfere with the proper functioning of the dike.
- 5. The dike shall be excavated or shaped to line, grade and cross section as required to meet the criteria specified herein and be free of bank projections or other irregularities which will impede normal flow.
- 6. Fill shall be compacted by earth moving equipment.
- 7. All earth removed and not needed for construction shall be placed so that it will not interfere with the functioning of the dike.
- 8.-Inspection and maintenance must be provided periodically and after each rain event.

us der	TETMENT OF AGRICI	ILTURE .	: যা ভাৰত কৰা কৰা ব	PAGE	MARYLAND DEPARTMENT	T OF ENVIRONMENT
SOIL	CONSERVATION SEE	VICE	A	-1-6	WATER MANAGEMEN	P ADMINISTRATION

II-IILL SUE	BJECT REMO NSF JUDIA			SHEET	M.S.HW. NO of_ CTNO36	DATE
CLEAR W	ATER DI	/ersian	FENCE	ANALL	1212	
	A AREA		77 11 11 11 11 11 11			
	ximum				outlet	= Dacke
	\mathcal{L}	A= 0.	72 >	ZACR	65	
			Ok	,		
			4			
	THE RE					
				والمالية الم		
		Lugge	h has be			
						September 1



mil minimum thickness u/v resistant (black) polyethylene) stopied or nailed with washer to posts (both sides) through lathing strip or approved equal.

SYMBOL =

1. 5' Max. post spacing

an uninterrupted

2. Maintain positive grade to a stable outlet.

3. Total width of polyethylene Is 10' Min. per layer (A Folded 20' width is acceptable

4. Longitudinal overlapping is 1' minimum. OVERLAP THE UPGRADE SHEET OVER THE DOWNGRADE SHEET.

5. Maximum Longitudinal slope:

TYPICAL DETAIL FENCE WATER DIVERSION CLEAR Not to Scale

Post-Ite Fax Note 7671 AMANDA MALLOLM CH2M HILL CO. MDE Phone # (410) 537-3551

6. Meximum dramage area to outlet = 2 acres

SUBJECT REMOVAL ATION BY M. SHINDORF CH2MHILL NSF - FH INDIAN HEAD MD PROJECT NO. FLOW INTO COLUMN (TO BE DIVERTED AROUND SITE USING PUMP SYSTEM) DRAININGE AREA = 1.80 ACRES IMPERVIOUS AREA = 7278SF - 0,17 AC CPERVIOUS - 0,30 CIMPERVIOUS - 090 C = 0.30(1.63Ac) + 0.9(0.17Ac) = 0.36Assume to 5 min i. LZVR = 5.38 MAR Ozyr - Cizyr A = 0.35.5.38'7'm. 1.80 Ac = 3,39 CFS

Culvert

મિલ્લાલન જિલ્લામાં નિલ્લા				
Friction Method	Manning Formula			
Solve For	Normal Depth			
inadioele Possion				
Roughness Coefficient		0.013		
Channel Slope		0.01800	n/n	
Diameter		1,25		
Discharge		3.39	ft³/s	
Respondence of the second				
Normal Depth		0.54		
Flow Area		0.51	M	
Wetted Perimeter		1.80		
Top Width		1.24	.	
Critical Depth		0.74	(1)	
Percent Full		43.5	%	
Critical Slope		0.00629	n/n	
Velocity		6.63	ft/s	
Velocity Head		0.68		
Specific Energy		1.23		
Froude Number		1.82		
Maximum Discharge		9.32	ft ² /\$	
Discharge Full		8,67		
Slope Full		0.00275	ft/ft	
Flow Type	SuperCritical			
SVE Inpulgibalaye, a partic				
Downstream Depth		0.00		
Length		0.00		
Number Of Steps	ed participa de la compaña. Transporta de la caractería	Ö		
evisonijaidžie 🤲 se				
Upstream Depth		0.00		
Profile Description		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Profile Headloss		0.00		
Average End Depth Over Rise		0.00	%	
Normal Depth Over Rise		43.46	%	
Downstream Velocity		Infinity	ft/s	

Infinity

ft/s

Upstream Velocity

Culvert

Normal Depth

(GVI) (ÖlülüllÜPE(E)

0.54 ft

Critical Depth

0.74 ft

Channel Slope

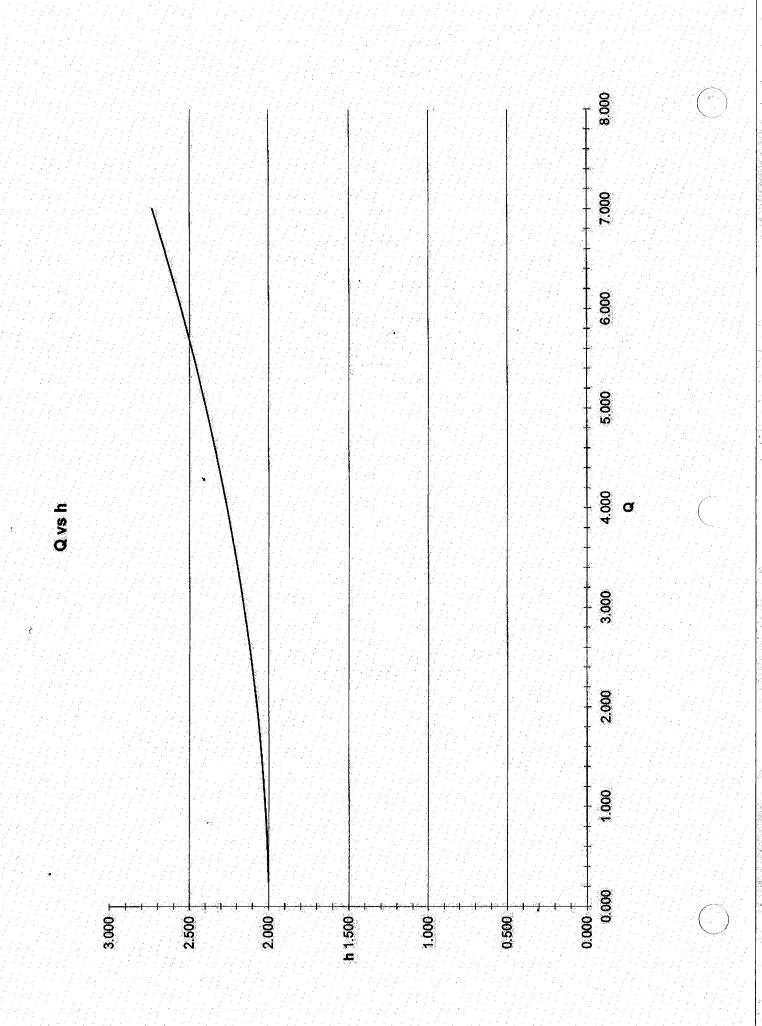
0.01800 ft/ft

Critical Slope

0.00629 机机

10/10 = 21"

CALCULATION DF	707AZ	Dynamic	HEAD	
P7 21 + 42 + hp	- P2 +	22 1/2 +1	745K	45 hs
Z, + hp = Zz +		0		
	-		and the second s	



BY M. SHINDORF SUBJECT REMOVAL ACTION CH2MHILL SHEET NO. ____ of ____ DATE 11/2/07 NSF-IH SITE 6 PROJECT NO. 36/741 INDIAN HEAD, MD DEALMAGE AREA & FLOW - PROPOSED DITCH REBUILD (-) AREA - 164073 SF = 3,77 IMPERVIOUS AREA = 11760 SF = 0.27 CIMPERVIOUS = 0,90 CPERVIOUS = 0.30 C= 0,9(0,27) +0,3 (3,50) = 0.34 Cz=5,3811/41 LEF SMINE " LO 7 WAR Q= CiA = 0,34.538"/HR . 377 Ac = 690 Op = CiA =0.34.7 MAR. 3.771C = 8.97 CFS BY HABSTERDS FLOW MAKTER V2 - 3,45 ft/s Vio: 3.69 ft/s

BY M. SHINDORF SUBJECT REMOVAL ACTION CH2MHILL NSF-IH INDIAN HEAD, MD PROJECT NO. ZYEAR VEZOCITY CALCULATION DR ECM SECTION OF PROPOSED DITCH (BEFORE RIPRAP) Assume A= 3.70 AC C=0.34 4-5Min , , 62=5,38 17/AR QZ = CizA -0.34.5.38 17/42.3.70 Ac = 6.77 CES FROM HAESTEAD Vz= 4.89 PVS

Worksheet for Proposed Ditch Rebuild_2Yr_ECM

ខាត់(ដូច Description Manning Formula Friction Method Normal Depth Solve For facilitation (0.030 Roughness Coefficient 0.03700 ft/ft Channel Slope Left Side Slope 2.00 ft/ft (H:V) Right Side Slope 2.00 ft/ft (H:V) 1.00 ft **Bottom Width** 6.77 ft³/s Discharge R(=(:1#1); 0.62 ft **Normal Depth** 1.38 ft² Flow Area 3.77 Wetted Perimeter 3.48 Top Width ft Critical Depth 0.72 ft Critical Slope 0.01908 ft/ft 4.89 ft/s Velocity 0.37 Velocity Head ft 0.99 ft Specific Energy 1.37 Froude Number Supercritical Flow Type **GMFlinput Data** 0.00 Downstream Depth Length 0.00 ft **Number Of Steps** 0 (SMF (0)#(6)#FDs(e) 0.00 ft **Upstream Depth Profile Description** 0.00 ft **Profile Headloss** Infinity **Downstream Velocity** ft/s Infinity ft/s **Upstream Velocity** 0.62 **Normal Depth** ft.

0.72 ft

ft/ft

ft/ft

0.03700

0.01908

Critical Depth

Channel Slope

Critical Slope

BY M. SHINDORF SUBJECT REMOVAL ACTION CH2MHILL SHEET NO. ____ Of ____ DATE 11/15/07 NSF-IH SITEG PROJECT NO. 361741 INDIAN HEAD, MD ROCK OUTLET PROTECTION CLASSI RIPDOP D50 = 9.5" T= 19" failure = 01 ABOUT INVERT La = 30' RIPPAP = 1001b/CF Co J 0:0 18' 95' 19" x (25') 75'+1') = 9,5 SE 9.55F x 30FT = 285 CF 10016 x 285 = 28,50016 = 14,25 TON

Worksheet for Proposed Ditch Rebuild_2Yr

Paging Descolation

Friction Method

Manning Formula

Solve For

Normal Depth

Inpui Dete

Roughness Coefficient

0.041

Channel Slope

0.02660 ft/ft

Left Side Slope

2.00 ft/ft (H:V)

Right Side Slope

2.00 ft/ft (H:V)

Bottom Width

1.00 ft

Discharge

Results

6.90 ft*/s

Normal Depth

0.78 ft

Flow Area

2.00 ft²

4.49 ft

Wetted Perimeter

4.12

Top Width

ft

Critical Depth

0.73 ft 0.03555 ft/ft

Critical Slope

Velocity

3.45 ft/s

Velocity Head

0.18 ft

0.97 ft

Specific Energy

0.87

Froude Number

Flow Type

Subcritical

GWE Input Date

Downstream Depth

0.00

Length

0.00 ft

Number Of Steps

0

CVIF (OXHIBIX) DENE

Upstream Depth

0.00 ft

Profile Description

0.00 ft

Profile Headloss

Downstream Velocity

Infinity ft/s

Upstream Velocity

Infinity ft/s 0.78 ft

Normal Depth

Critical Depth Channel Slope 0,73 ft

0.02660

Critical Slope

0.03555 ft/ft

Worksheet for Proposed Ditch Rebuild_10Yr

្រីប្រែដ្រាស់ Description

Friction Method

Manning Formula

Solve For

Normal Depth

Statistical

Roughness Coefficient

0.041

Channel Slope

0.02660 ft/ft

Left Side Slope

Right Side Slope

2.00 ft/ft (H:V) 2.00 ft/ft (H:V)

Bottom Width

1.00

Discharge

Results:

8.97 ft3/s

Normal Depth

0.88

Flow Area

2.43 ft²

Wetted Perimeter

4.94

Top Width

4.52 ft

Critical Depth

0.83

Critical Slope

ft ft/ft

Velocity

0.03439

3.69 ft/s

Velocity Head

0.21 ft

Specific Energy

1.09 ft

0.89

Froude Number Flow Type

Subcritical

@Willingth (Dete)

Downstream Depth

0.00

Length

0.00 ft

Number Of Steps

0

GME Output balan

Upstream Depth

0.00 ft

Profile Description

Profile Headloss

0:00 ft

Downstream Velocity

Infinity

Upstream Velocity

Infinity ft/s

Normal Depth

0,88 ft

Critical Depth Channel Slope 0.83 ft

0.02660

Critical Slope

ft/ft

18.0 STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS

FOR

ROCK OUTLET PROTECTION

Definition

Rock placed at the outfall of channels or culverts.

Purpose

To reduce the velocity of flow in the receiving channel to non-erosive rates.

Conditions Where Practice Applies

This practice applies where discharge velocities and energies at the outlets of culverts are sufficient to erode the next downstream reach. This applies to outlets of all types such as sediment basins, stormwater management ponds, and road culverts.

Design Criteria

The design method presented here applies to sizing rock rip-rap and gabions to protect a downstream area. It does not apply to rock lining of channels or streams. The design of rock outlet protection depends entirely on the location. Pipe outlets at the top of cuts or on slopes steeper than ten percent cannot be protected by rock aprons or rip-rap sections due to reconcentration of flows and high velocities encountered after the flow leaves the apron.

Be aware that many counties and state agencies have regulations and design procedures established for dimensions, type and size of materials, and locations where outlet protection is required.

1. Tailwater Depth

The depth of tailwater immediately below the pipe outlet must be determined for the design capacity of the pipe. If the tailwater depth is less than half the diameter of the outlet pipe and the receiving stream is wide enough to accept divergence of the flow, it shall be classified as a Minimum Tailwater Condition. If the tailwater depth is greater than half the pipe diameter and the receiving stream will continue to confine the flow, it shall be classified as a Maximum Tailwater Condition. Pipes which outlet onto flat areas with no defined channel may be assumed to have Minimum Tailwater Condition.

2. Apron Size

The apron length and width shall be determined from the curves according to the tailwater condition:

Minimum Tailwater Use Table 19
Maximum Tailwater Use Table 20

If the pipe discharges directly into a well-defined channel, the apron shall extend across the channel bottom and up the channel banks to an elevation one foot above the maximum tailwater depth or to the top of the bank, whichever is less. The upstream end of the apron adjacent to the pipe shall have a width two times the diameter of the outlet pipe or conform to pipe end section if used.



3. Bottom Grade

The outlet protection apron shall be constructed with no slope along its length. There shall be no obstruction at the end of the apron. The elevation of the downstream end of the apron shall be equal to the elevation of the receiving channel or adjacent ground.

4. Alignment

The outlet protection apron shall be located so that there are no bends in the horizontal alignment.

5. Materials

The outlet protection may be done using rock rip-rap, or gabions. Rip-rap shall be composed of a well-graded mixture of stone sized so that fifty (50) percent of the pieces, by weight, shall be larger than the size determined by using the charts. The minimum d_{50} size to be used shall be nine (9) inches. A well-graded mixture as used herein is defined as a mixture composed primarily of larger stone sizes but with a sufficient mixture of other sizes to fill the smaller voids between the stones. The diameter of the largest stone in such a mixture shall be 2.0 times the size selected on the chart located in the following paragraph.

6. Thickness

For SHA rip-rap specifications the following values are used:

Table 18

Rip-rap Sizes and Thicknesses (SHA Specifications)

	D ₅₀	D ₁₀₀	Thickness
Class I	9.5*	15"	19"
Class II	16"	24"	32"
Class III	23"	34"	46*

7. Stone Quality

Stone for rip-rap shall consist of field stone or rough and hewn quarry stone. The stone shall be hard and angular and of a quality that will not disintegrate on exposure to water or weathering. The specific gravity of the individual stones shall be at least 2.5. Recycled concrete equivalent may be used provided it has a density of at least 150 pounds per cubic foot and does not have any exposed steel or reinforcing bars.

8. Filter

A filter is a layer of material placed between the rip-rap and the underlaying soil surface to prevent soil movement into and through the rip-rap to prevent piping, reduce uplift pressure, and collect water. Rip-rap shall have a filter placed under it in all cases. A filter can be of two general forms: a gravel layer or a Geotextile Class C²⁷.

9. Gabions

Gabion baskets may be used as rock outlet protection, provided they are made of hexagonal triple twist mesh with heavily galvanized steel wire. The maximum lined dimension of the mesh opening shall not exceed 4 1/2 inches. The area of the mesh opening shall not exceed ten (10) square inches. Gabions shall be fabricated in such a manner that the sides, ends, and lid can be assembled at the construction site into a rectangular basket of the specified sizes. Gabions shall be of single unit construction and shall be installed according to the manufacturer's specifications. The area on which the gabion is to be installed shall be graded as shown on the drawings. Foundation conditions shall be the same as for placing rock rip-rap. Geotextile Class C shall be placed under all gabions. Gabions must be keyed in to prevent undermining of the main gabion structure. Refer to Table 28 for Gabion stone sizes.

Maintenance

Once a rip-rap outlet has been installed, the maintenance needs are very low. It should be inspected after high flows to see if scour beneath the rip-rap has occurred or if any stones have been dislodged. Repairs should be made immediately.

Design Procedure

- 1. Investigate the downstream channel to assure that non-erosive velocities can be maintained.
- 2. Determine the tailwater condition at the outlet to establish which curve to use.
- 3. Enter the appropriate chart with the depth of flow and discharge velocity to determine the rip-rap size and apron length required. References to pipe diameters in the charts are based on full flow. For other than full pipe flow, the parameters of depth of flow and velocity must be used.
- 4. Calculate apron width at the downstream end if a flared section is to be employed.

Examples

Example 1: Pipe Flow (Full) with Discharge to Unconfined Section :

Q = 280 cfs, diameter = 66", tailwater is 2' above pipe invert (min. tailwater condition).

Read d₂₀ = 1.2 feet, and apron length = 38 feet.

Apron width = diameter + L a = 5.5 + 38 = 43.5 feet.

F-18-3

²⁷ Refer to Table 27

Example 2: Box Flow (Partial) with High Tailwater:

A box culvert is flowing under partial flow conditions:

A concrete box 5.5 feet x 10 feet is flowing 5.0 deep; Q = 600 cfs, and tailwater (surface) is 5' above invert (maximum tailwater condition);

 $V = Q/A = 600/(5 \times 10) = 12 \text{ fps}$

At the intersection of the curve, d = 60 inches, V = 12 fps, read $d_{0} = 0.4$ feet. Since d_{20} 9 inches, use $d_{20} = 9$ inches.

Then reading to the d = 60 inch curve, read apron length = 40 feet.

Apron width, W = conduit width + 0.04 L a = 10 + (0.4)(40) = 26 feet.

Example 3: Open Channel Flow with Discharge to Unconfined Section:

A trapezoidal concrete channel 5 feet wide with 2:1 side slopes is flowing 2 feet deep;

Q = 180 cfs (velocity = 10 fps); and the tailwater (surface) downstream is 0.8 foot (minimum tail water condition).

At the intersection of the curve, d = 24 inches, V = 10 fps, read $d_{50} = 0.7$ feet. Since d_{50} 9 inches, use $d_{50} = 9$ inches.

Then reading to the d = 24 inch curve, read apron length = 22 feet. Apron width, W = bottom of width of channel + La = 5 + 22 = 27 feet.

Example 4: Pipe Flow (Partial) with Discharge to a Confined Section:

A 48 inch pipe is discharging with a depth of 3 feet;

Q = 100 cfs and the discharge velocity of 10 fps (established from partial flow analysis) to a confined trapezoidal channel with a 2 foot bottom, 2:1 side slopes; n = .04, and a grade of 0.6 %.

Calculation of the downstream channel (Manning's Equation) indicates a normal depth of 3.1 feet and a normal velocity of 3.0 fps. Since the receiving channel is confined, the maximum tailwater condition controls.

At the intersection of the curve, d = 36 inches, and V = 10 fps, read d50 = 0.3 feet.

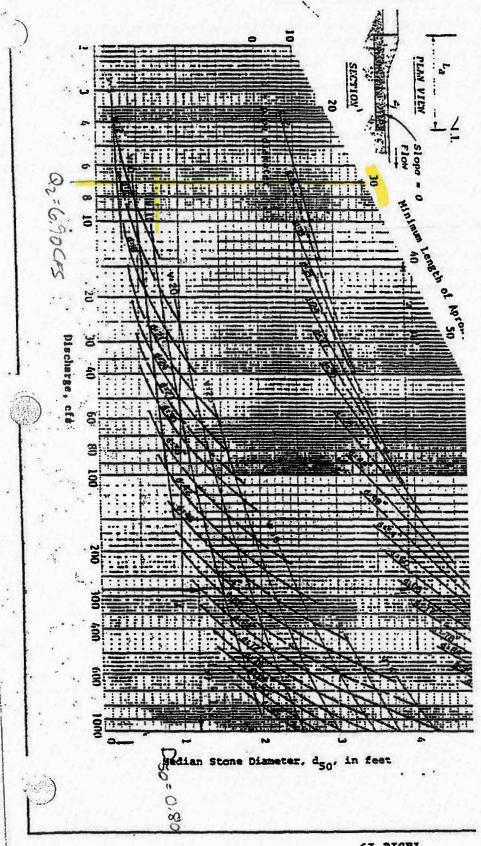
Since d_{50} 9 inches, use $d_{50} = 9$ inches.

Then reading to the d = 36 inch curve, read apron length = 30 feet.

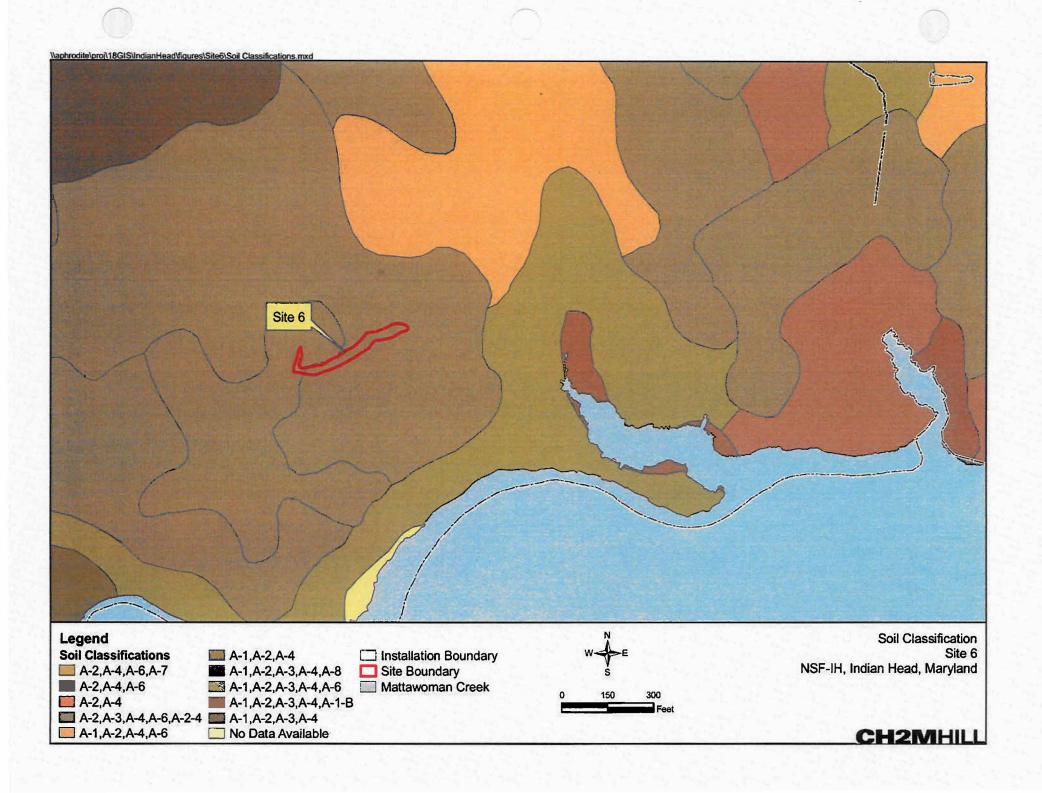
Since the maximum flow depth in this reach is 3.1 feet, then the minimum depth of the riprap must be 4.1 feet.

Construction Specifications

- 1. The subgrade for the filter, rip-rap, or gabion shall be prepared to the required lines and grades. Any fill required in the subgrade shall be compacted to a density of approximately that of the surrounding undisturbed material.
- 2. The rock or gravel shall conform to the specified grading limits when installed respectively in the rip-rap or filter.
- 3. Geotextile Class C²⁹ or better shall be protected from punching, cutting, or tearing. Any damage other than an occasional small hole shall be repaired by placing another piece of geotextile fabric over the damaged part or by completely replacing the geotextile fabric. All overlaps whether for repairs or for joining two pieces of geotextile fabric shall be a minimum of one foot.
- 4. Stone for the rip-rap or gabion outlets may be placed by equipment. They shall be constructed to the full course thickness in one operation and in such a manner as to avoid displacement of underlying materials. The stone for rip-rap or gabion outlets shall be delivered and placed in a manner that will ensure that it is reasonably homogenous with the smaller stones and spalls filling the voids between the larger stones. Rip-rap shall be placed in a manner to prevent damage to the filter blanket or geotextile fabric. Hand placement will be required to the extent necessary to prevent damage to the permanent works.
- 5. The stone shall be placed so that it blends in with the existing ground. If the stone is placed too high then the flow will be forced out of the channel and scour adjacent to the stone will occur.



Attachment C Soil Map



MARYLAND DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT

Water Management Administration. • Sediment, Stormwater & Dam Safety Program
1800 Washington Blvd. • Baltimore Maryland 21230
(410) 537-3543 • 1-800-633-6101 • http://www.mde.state.md.us

STORMWATER MANAGEMENT WAIVER APPLICATION

OWNER:	DEFFREY BOSSART	MDE NO.:
ADDRESS:	3972 Ward RD, Suite 101	PROJECT NO.:
	INDIAN HEAD, MD 70640-	5/57 LOCATION: NAVAL SUPPORT FALL
CONSULT	ANT: CHZM HILL	INDIAN HEAD
DESCRIPT	ION: REMOVAL ACTION FOR SI	TE (0
	when/Owners hereby request a stormwater manageme to with the following section of the Stormwater Manageme	
123.3.A.). Contract plans and provisions, stormwater man	agement report.
3.3.A.	Contract plans and provisions, stormwater man	адетен героп.
3,3.A.	3. Contract plans and provisions, stormwater man	agement report,
3.3.B.	1. Contract plans and provisions, stormwater man	agement report,
3.3.B.:	Contract plans and provisions, stormwater man	agement report, downstream impact investigation.
3.3.B.	Contract plans and provisions, stormwater man	agement report.
3.3.B.	4. Contract plans and provisions, stormwater man	agement report, downstream impact investigation
3.3.B.:	5. Contract plans and provisions, stormwater man-	agement report, downstream impact investigation.
3.3.B.	6 Contract plans and provisions, stormwater man	agement report, downstream impact investigation.
Other evides	nce submitted: Work PLAN FOR	REMOVAL SETION
SEFF! Owner's Name		wat - 8 Jan 200 &
Owner's Name	Signaturi	Date
Appro	vedDenied/Reason	
Ву	AND THE RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE	
Woler Resi	ources Reviewer	Date
Submit to:	Maryland Department of the Environment Water Management Administration Sediment and Stormwater Plan Review Division 1800 Washington Boulevard, 4th Floor Baltimore, MD 21230	If a project involves a waiver request for more than one (1) drainage area, a Stormwater Management Waiver Application is required for each drainage area.

MDE/WMA/PER.058



MARYLAND DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT

1800 Washington Boulevard ● Baltimore MD 21230 410-537-3000 ● 1-800-633-6101

Martin O'Malley Governor Shari T. Wilson Secretary

Anthony G. Brown Lieutenant Governor

Robert M. Summers, Ph.D. Deputy Secretary

March 19, 2008

Mr. Joseph Rail, P.E. NAVFAC Washington Washington Navy Yard, Bld. 212 1314 Harwood Street SE Washington, DC 20374-5018

RE: Draft Removal Action Work Plan for Site 6 (Fenced Area) Erosion and Sediment Control

Plan, Naval Support Facility Indian Head, December 2007

Dear Mr. Rail:

The Federal Facilities Division of the Maryland Department of the Environment's Hazardous Waste Program has no comment on the above referenced document. This document was forwarded to the Water Management Administration's (MDE-WMA) Non Point Source Control Division for review as well. Comments from MDE-WMA are enclosed.

If you have any questions, please contact me at (410) 537-3791.

Sincerely,

Curtis DeTore Section Head

Federal Facilities Division

CD:cd

Enclosure

cc:

Mr. Dennis Orenshaw

Mr. Horacio Tablada

Mr. Harold L. Dye, Jr.



MEMORANDUM

DATE:

March 11, 2008

TO:

Curtis Detore, WMA, Federal Facilities Division

FROM:

Neil Clemens, WMA Sediment and Stormwater Plan Review Division

RE:

Soil Removal Action, Site 6, Naval Support Activity, Indian Head, Maryland

N40080-07-D-301 TO#005

As requested, WMA has reviewed the subject submittal for the referenced project with regard to Erosion & Sediment Control and Stormwater Management. Please fully address each comment below and make the necessary revisions to the drawings. Then, return one [1] set of the revised prints for review with a copy of this letter and a point-by-point response letter addressing each comment. If you wish to see the marked up plan set containing our comments, please contact us at (410) 537-3524 [or 3543] to schedule an appointment.

General:

1. Please confirm the quantity for "Project Disturbance" [i.e., 0.2 AC] on the SWM/E&SC Application. Note that Note 27, item 'c' on Sheet 3 shows a disturbed area of 0.4 AC that seems accurate per our calculations. Please revise accordingly.

2. Sheet 1, Title Sheet:

- a. Add a Drawing Revision Block with date and "Revised per MDE comments" in the revision field.
- b. Provide a Vicinity Map with major roads, land features and more coverage of Charles County.
- c. Sheet Index Reverse the sheet titles for Sheets G-5 and G-6.

Stormwater Management [SWM]

Your SWM Waiver Request [per Sect 3.3.A.1, SWM Guidelines for State & Federal Projects] has been reviewed and appears to have merit. We understand the scope of work is limited to soil remediation with only minor grading along the existing ditch and no additional impervious area shall be added. Therefore, I will recommend to the Chief of Sediment & Stormwater Plan Review Division that your SWM waiver request be approved. Official notification will be forthcoming under future correspondence.

Erosion & Sediment Control [E&SC]

1. General Note: The Maryland Erosion and Sediment Control Guidelines for State and Federal Projects are now available on MDE's web site www.mde.state.md.us. Please be advised that the Standard Erosion and Sediment Notes have been revised and the revised version must appear on the plans for future projects. Please substitute the new notes for the old ones on Sheet 3; and, remove the references to "ROICC" throughout the notes. Check the information in Note #27 where indicated on the plans. Per comment '3' above, please update Item 'c' in Note 27, "Disturbed Area".

2. Sheet 2 - Abbreviations & Legend.

- a. On the Legend, fill in an "ID" for all items E&SC items used on this project.
- b. Per comment '6b' below, the check dam may be replaced with a "TSOS". If so, revise the Legend.
- c. Also, per comment '6c' below, revise the symbol for earth dike to read "A-2".

3. Sheet 3 - E&SC Notes

- a. Comment 1 above applies.
- b. Sequence of Construction.
 - 1. The correct phone number for MDE Compliance Division is (410) 537-3510.
 - 2. Add the following to the end of Item 2: "Provide survey and layout of the Limits of Disturbance [LOD]. The LOD must be field marked prior to clearing trees, installation of sediment controls or other land disturbing activities".
 - 3. At this phrase to end of Item 6: "of these sediment control devices".
 - 4. At this as the last sentence of Item 17: "Stabilize the remaining disturbed areas".
- c. Delete the Design Certification Block [DCB] and provide the updated version [attached].

4. Sheet 4 - Vegetative Stabilization

- a. Add the missing paragraphs [F, G & H] on pp. G-20-4, 5 & 6 from Section 20, 1994 MD E&SC Manual.
- b. Add the Temporary and Permanent Seeding Summary Tables [same manual] found on pp. G-20-8, 9.

5. Sheet 6 - Erosion Control Maintenance Schedule

- a. On 2nd item, note there is no silt fence shown on the plans. Revise to read "Clear Water Diversion Fence".
- b. On 3rd item [Earth Dike], add this phrase to the end: "and maintained as necessary".
- c. On the 4th item, note per comment '6b' below that the check dam might not be used. Revise accordingly.

6. Sheet 7 - E&SC Plan

- a. Limits of Disturbance [LOD]. Darken the LOD line to make it more prominent.
- b. Proposed Stone Check Dam [SCD]. The Narrative states that an SCD will be used to filter sediment laden runoff from the disturbed area. An SCD shall be used only as a velocity check and not to filter sediment. Since the purpose is to filter surface runoff, use a TSOS [if the drainage area is less than 0.5 AC] and add MDE Std Detail 19 on Sheet 8. Remove the SCD from Sheets 7 & 8, and, add the TSOS. All disturbed areas must drain to MDE approved sediment control measures.
- c. Proposed Earth Dike. The earth dike shown must satisfy the requirements of Table 2, p. A-1-5 of the 1994 MD E&SC Manual. As the dike is drawn, there area seven [7] sections from contours 28 to 19 that have longitudinal slopes at 4% and greater. Since the calculated velocity exceeds 4 fps [not using Manning's equation] in some areas, being conservative would require the "A-2" designation seeding and soil stabilizing matting [not mulch]. Please investigate and correct.

- d. Please correct the "6 ft" dimension for the "A-2" dike shown since it's inaccurate. Should be 14 feet.
- e. In addition to comment 'c' above, please address the off-site "clean" runoff [outside the LOD] coming from the southeast side of the existing building and Deep Point Court? We recommend extending the earth dike to follow the LOD up to the edge of Deep Point Court to divert this runoff away from the project.
- f. Existing Culvert & Pump Around operation. Ensure the culvert to be replaced [i.e., 40-ft section] is shown to be within the LOD. Next, please show the outfall location of the existing culvert since it's not clear where it ends. Is the outfall currently stable? Does it need riprap outfall protection? Also, show the clean water dike [sandbag dike] location on the plans.
- g. Optional Stockpile. Is this the best location [over the culvert]? Also, add the sediment controls for this stockpile now in lieu of leaving it up to the contractor.
- h. The proposed earth dike and clear water diversion fence must discharge onto undisturbed, stabilized areas. Please extend both of these measures a little further past the fence than currently shown. It seems the contractor will have to remove a section of the existing fence to do the ditch work and install the various E&SC measures. Recommend adding a note for this fence work.
- i. Delete the extraneous symbol "A-1" along the clear water diversion fence [near contours 18 & 19].
- j. Label the clear water diversion fence as "CWDF" for clarity. Use this ID symbol on the Legend.
- k. The discharge hose from the pump [appears as a solid line] runs along the CWDF and then departs near contour 20 and runs in the ditch. Is there a reason why the hose does not run along the CWDF the entire length? Please address.
- 1. General comment. Please ensure that additional sediment control measures incorporated in this plan satisfy the design criteria and specs in the 1994 MD E&SC Manual. Additional sediment controls selected should be added to the Legend and the MDE Std Detail placed on the plans.
- 7. Sheet 8 Details. On Detail 7, Material Handling Area, the material is shown to be higher than the 1'-6" berm around the material. This could be a simple drafting error; however, please provide a 6" freeboard from the top of the berm to the top of the stored material and draw this on Detail 7.

Advisory Comments

- 1. The plans indicate that trees may be removed and/or relocated. Applicants are advised that projects submitted for sediment control approval are subject to the requirements of the Maryland Forest Conservation Act (FCA), Annotated Code of Maryland, Natural Resources Article Section 5-1601, et seq., and regulations adopted thereunder. Failure to comply with the FCA may result in enforcement actions, such as monetary penalties, as imposed by the Act. For further information, please contact the appropriate regional office as indicated on the attached "State Forest Conservation Program" information sheet.
- 2. This project is located in the Critical Area of the Bay. I recommend that you contact the Critical Areas Commission at 410-260-3460 to determine what, if any, involvement they may desire in this project.

Please contact me at X4416 if you have any questions.

Attachment [2]

DESIGN CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that this plan has been designed in accordance with the 1994 Maryland Standards and Specifications for Soil Erosion and Sediment Control, the 2000 Maryland Stormwater Design Manual, Volumes I & II and the Maryland Department of the Environment erosion and sediment control and stormwater management regulations.

Date	Designer's Signature
Md. Registration No P.E., R.L.S., RLA, or R.A. (circle one)	Printed Name

1

Soil Removal Action, Site 6, Naval Support Activity, Indian Head, Maryland N40080-07-D-301 TO#005

To: Neil Clemens, WMA Sediment and Stormwater Plan Review

Division

COPIES: Christine Metcalf, CH2M HILL Project Manager

Edward Underwood, CH2M HILL

FROM: Melissa A. Shindorf, CH2M HILL

DATE: May 6, 2008

Following is a point-by-point response to your comment letter dated March 11, 2008. In this package you will also find a copy of the revised plans as well as a copy of your original letter. I appreciate your time on April 10, 2008 to discuss these comments.

Erosion and Sediment Control MDE Comment Responses

General:

1. Please confirm the quantity for "Project Disturbance" [i.e. 0.2 AC] on the SWM/ES&C Application. Note that Note 27, item 'c' on Sheet 3 shows a disturbed area of 0.4 AC that seems accurate per our calculations. Please revise accordingly.

Response: Disturbed area was confirmed to be 0.40 acres.

- 2. Sheet 1, Title Sheet:
 - a. Add a Drawing Revision Block with date and add "Revised per MDE Comments" in the revision field.
 - b. Provide a Vicinity Map with major roads, land features, and more coverage of Charles County.
 - c. Sheet Index- Reverse the sheet titles for Sheets G-5 and G-6.

Response: Sheet 1, Title Sheet:

- a. "Revised per MDE comments" was added to revision block in the border.
- b. Vicinity Map obtained from mapping program and added to coversheet.
- c. Reversed sheet titles for G-5 and G-6.

Stormwater Management [SWM]

Your SWM Waiver Request [per Sect 3.3.A.1, SWM Guidelines for State & Federal Projects] has been reviewed and appears to have merit. We understand the scope of work is limited to soil remediation with only minor grading along the existing ditch and no additional impervious area shall be added. Therefore, I will recommend to the Chief of Sediment & Stormwater Plan Review Division

1

that your SWM waiver request be approved. Official notification will be forthcoming under future correspondence.

Response: Comment is noted.

Erosion & Sediment Control (E&SC):

1. **General Note:** The Maryland Erosion and Control Guidelines for State and Federal Projects are now available on MDE's website www.mde.state.md.us. Please be advised that the Standard Erosion and Sediment Notes have been revised and the revised version must be on the plans for future projects. Please substitute the new notes for the old ones on Sheet 3; and, remove the references to "ROICC" throughout the notes. Check the information in Note #27 where indicated on the plans. Per comment '3' above, please update Item 'c' in Note 27, "Disturbed Area".

<u>Response</u>: The Maryland Erosion and Sediment Control Guidelines for State and Federal Projects document was reviewed and the Standard Erosion and Sediment Control Notes were revised as necessary. All references to ROICC were removed from the notes. There was no need to update Note #27, as the disturbed area quantity remained correct (see response to General Comment #1).

2. Sheet 2 - Abbreviations & Legend.

- a. On the Legend, fill in an "ID" for all items, including E&SC items used on this project.
- b. Per comment '6b' below, the check dam may be replaced with a "TSOS". If so, revise the Legend.
- c. Also, per comment '6c' below, revise the symbol for earth dike to read "A-2"

Response:

- a. ID column was determined to be redundant and thus deleted.
- b. Check dam was replaced with Stone Outlet Structure, and the legend was revised accordingly.
- c. Replaced A-2 with A-# as both the A-1 and A-2 type earth dike is utilized.

3. Sheet 3 - E&SC Notes.

- a. Comment 1 above applies.
- b. Sequence of Construction.
 - i. The correct phone number for MDE Compliance Division is (410) 537-3510.
 - ii. Add the following to the end of Item 2: "Provide survey and layout of the Limits of Disturbance (LOD). The LOD must be field marked prior to clearing trees, installation of sediment controls or other land disturbing activities."
 - iii. Add this phrase to end of Item 6: "of these sediment control devices."
 - iv. Add this as the last sentence of Item 17: "Stabilize the remaining disturbed areas."

c. Delete the Design Certification Block (DCB) and provide the updated version (attached).

Response:

- a. See response to E&SC Comment 1.
- b. Sequence of Construction
 - i. Phone number for MDE Compliance Division was checked and is correct.
 - ii. Added the following text to the end of Item 2: "Provide survey and layout of the Limits of Disturbance (LOD). The LOD must be field marked prior to clearing trees, installation of sediment controls or other land disturbing activities."
 - iii. Added the following phrase to the end of Item 6: "of these sediment control devices."
 - iv. Added the following text to the end of Item 17: "Stabilize the remaining disturbed areas."
- c. The Design Certification Block was revised.

4. Sheet 4 - Vegetative Stabilization.

- a. Add the missing paragraphs (F, G &H) on pp. G-20-4, 5 & 6 from Section 20, 1994 MD E&SC Manual.
- b. Add the Temporary and Permanent Seeding Summary Tables (same manual) found on pp. G-20-8, 9.

Response:

- a. Added paragraphs F, G &H from Section 20 of the 1994 Maryland Erosion and Sediment Control Manual.
- b. Added the Temporary and Permanent Seeding Tables.

5. Sheet 6 - Erosion Control Maintenance Schedule.

- a. On 2nd item, note there is no silt fence shown on the plans. Revise to read "Clear Water Diversion Fence".
- b. On 3rd item (Earth Dike), add this phrase to the end: "and maintained as necessary".
- c. On the 4th item, note per comment 6b below that the check dam might not be used. Revise accordingly.

Response:

a. Silt Fence was added to the Stockpile areas; therefore, the 2nd item was revised to read "Silt Fence and Clear Water Diversion Fence shall be inspected after each rainfall event and maintained when bulges occur or when sediment accumulation reaches 50% of the fabric height."

- b. The following phrase was added to the end of the 3rd item: "and maintained as necessary."
- c. The 4th item was revised as follows: "Stone Outlet Structure shall be checked periodically and after each significant rainfall. Accumulated sediment shall be removed when it has reached ½ of the original height of the weir crest."

6. Sheet 7 - E&SC Plan.

- a. Limits of Disturbance (LOD). Darken the LOD line to make it more prominent.
- b. Proposed Check Dam (SCD). The Narrative states that an SCD will be used to filter sediment laden runoff from the disturbed area. An SCD shall be used only as a velocity check and not to filter sediment. Since the purpose is to filter surface runoff, use a TSOS (if drainage area is less than 0.5 AC) and add MDE Std Detail 19 on Sheet 8. Remove SCD from Sheets 7 & 8, and add the TSOS. All disturbed areas must drain to MDE approved sediment control measures.
- c. Proposed Earth Dike. The earth dike shown must satisfy the requirements of Table 2, p. A-1-5 of the 1994 MD E&SC Manual. As the dike is drawn, there are seven (7) sections from contours 28 to 19 that have longitudinal slopes at 4% and greater. Since the calculated velocity exceeds 4 fps (not using Manning's equation) in some areas, being conservative would require the "A-2" designation seeding and soil stabilizing matting (not mulch). Please investigate and correct.
- d. Please correct the "6 ft" dimension for the "A-2" dike shown since it's inaccurate. Should be 14 feet.
- e. In addition to comment "c" above, please address the off-site "clean" runoff (outside the LOD) coming from the southeast side of the existing building and Deep Point Court? We recommend extending the earth dike to follow the LOD up to the edge of Deep Point Court to divert this runoff away from the project.
- f. Existing Culvert & Pump Around operation. Ensure the culver to be replaced (i.e., 40-ft section) is shown to be within the LOD. Next, please show the outfall location of the existing culvert since it's not clear where it ends. Is the outfall currently stable? Does it need riprap outfall protection? Also show the clean water dike (sandbag dike) location on the plans.
- g. Optional Stockpile. Is this the best location (over the culvert)? Also add the sediment controls for this stockpile now in lieu of leaving it up to the contractor.
- h. The proposed earth dike and clear water diversion fence must discharge ont undisturbed, stabilized areas. Please extend both of these measures a little further past the fence than currently shown. It seems the contractor will have to remove a section of the existing fence to do the ditch work and install the various E&SC measures. Recommend adding a note for this fence work.
- i. Delete the extraneous symbol "A-1" along the clear water diversion fence (near contours 18 & 19).
- j. Label the clear water diversion fence as "CWDF" for clarity. Use this ID Symbol on the Legend.

- k. The discharge hose from the pump (appears as a solid like) runs along the CWDF and then departs near contour 20 and runs in the ditch. Is there a reason why the hose does not run along the CWDF the entire length? Please address.
- General comment. Please ensure that additional sediment control measures incorporated in this plan satisfies the design criteria and specs in the 1994 MD E&SC Manual. Additional sediment controls selected should be added to the Legend and the MDE Std Detail placed on the plans.

Response:

- a. LOD line was darkened to appear more prominent.
- b. The Check Dam was replaced with a Stone Outlet Structure. Drainage area to this structure was determined to be less than 0.5 acre. The plan sheet was updated, and the Maryland Detail 19 replaced the Check Dam Detail on Sheet 8.
- c. As we discussed by phone on 4/10/08, on Page A-1-3 of the 1994 Maryland Standards and Specifications for Soil Erosion and Sediment Control under the heading *Engineering Design Criteria* it states that the allowable flow channel velocities shall be < 4 fps for Seed and Mulch, < 6 fps for Stabilization Matting or sod, and < 8 fps for 4" 7" stone. According to our calculations using the worst case slope (8%) and the greatest flow for this earth dike, the maximum velocity is 3.52 fps, which is less than 4 fps the threshold for the use of Seed and Mulch. Also, the drainage area going to this earth dike is less than 1 acre. Therefore, we determined that we could not use Table 2 on page A-1-5 of the E&SC Manual and instead calculated the velocities by hand. According to our calculations, A-1 type Earth Dike is appropriate, except for the last 23 feet where the velocity calculated is greater than 4 fps (i.e., requires erosion control matting).
- d. The dimension of the A-2 section of earth dike was revised to read 23'.
- e. Clarified comment on 4/10/08 phone call with Neil Clemens. Earth dike was extended towards Building 1718, and all buildings were called out to reduce confusion.
- f. Culvert to be replaced was confirmed to be within the LOD. Outfall location was identified on the plan. The current outfall appears to be stable. Outfall velocity was determined to be around 5 fps. The proposed ditch will be lined with about 220' of erosion control matting beginning at the culvert outfall. This will provide protection at the outfall point, given the expected velocity of 5 fps. Location of Sandbag Dike was added to plans.
- g. As discussed on 4/10/08 phone call, due to the limited area within this site this is the best location for the optional stockpile area. This optional stockpile will be restricted to a height of 14', which will minimize the likelihood of damage to the culvert pipe. In addition, the proposed culvert pipe is to be replaced after the site is to be backfilled. Therefore, there is not a concern that the proposed pipe will get damaged due to the loading from the stockpile. Silt fence was added to the optional stockpile.

- h. Both the proposed earth dike and the clear water diversion fence were lengthened to outfall onto undisturbed, stabilized areas. Also a note was added in reference to fence work that may be necessary.
- i. Extraneous "A-1" along CWDF was deleted.
- j. Clear Water Diversion Fence was labeled CWDF and added to legend.
- k. The discharge hose was revised such that it runs along CWDF and then discharges into the ditch after the TSOS.
- All sediment control measures satisfy the design criteria and specifications in the 1994 Maryland E&SC Manual. All measures are referred to in the Legend as well as on the detail sheet.
- 7. **Sheet 8 Details.** On Detail 7, Material Handling Area, the material is shown to be higher than the 1' 6" berm around the material. This could be a simple drafting error; however, please provide a 6" freeboard from the top of the berm to the top of the stored material and draw this on Detail 7.

<u>Response:</u> Detail 7 was redrawn to show a 6" "freeboard" between the top of berm and the top of the stored material.

Advisory Comments

1. The plans indicate that trees may be removed and/or relocated. Applicants are advised that projects submitted for sediment control approval are subject to the requirements of the Maryland Forest Conservation Act (FCA), Annotated Code of Maryland, Natural Resources Article Section 5-1601, et seq., and regulations adopted thereunder. Failure to comply with the FCA may result in enforcement actions, such as monetary penalties, as imposed by the Act. For further information, please contact the appropriate regional office as indicated on the attached "State Forest Conservation Program" information sheet.

Response: Comment is noted.

2. This project is located in the Critical Area of the Bay. I recommend that you contact the Critical Areas Commission at 410-260-3460 to determine what, if any, involvement they may desire in the project.

Response: Comment is noted.

MEMORANDUM

DATE:

June 5, 2008

TO:

Curtis Detore, WMA, Federal Facilities Division

FROM:

Neil Clemens, WMA Sediment and Stormwater Plan Review Division

RE:

Soil Removal Action, Site 6, Naval Support Activity, Indian Head, Maryland

N40080-07-D-0301

As requested, WMA has reviewed the resubmission for the above referenced project with regard to Stormwater Management [SWM] and Erosion & Sediment Control [E&SC]. Most review comments have been properly addressed. We have the following minor comments below for Sheet 4 of 8:

1. On the Temporary Seeding Table, the application rate for Rye should be 3.22 lb/1000 SF.

2. On the Permanent Seeding Table, for Mix No.1 [Tall Fescue], seeding dates should be from 3/1 to 5/15 and 8/15 to 11/15.

We have approved these drawings 'subject to comment'. Please have the consultant makes these revisions to Sheet 4 of 8. Then, Sheets 1 through 8 of 8 shall be the approved plan set for SWM and Erosion & Sediment Control. We will not require another formal submission; however, please make the above revisions.

Please contact me at X4416 if you have any questions of need additional information.